

American Dream

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2013](#) › American Dream

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 143 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 3 hours, 37 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 76 through 90 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 5 6 7 8 9 10 →

Author	Posts
October 23, 2025 at 11:32 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1813
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	And remember, I go through the histories of the con games. The whole world is a con game. History's a con game and the rulership of people is always a con game, as well, especially in empires. And I go through the history of conology. It's something that should be taught in every school to the children, so they can recognize it right away and psychopaths and so on, and the traits of the psychopath because psychopaths can cooperate and they do form clubs and they run them awfully efficiently, actually. So, you should get the books and discs. From the US to Canada, you can order by using personal checks still and you can use international postal money orders from the post office or send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are always awfully welcome in these times of inflation, which is simply the devaluation of the currencies across the world. And that, again, is all being arranged to bring in more crisis and more crisis because every crisis that's created is to bring in the solution. The solution's written before they give you the crisis, you understand, it's just how to get there. So, they give you the crisis and then, of course, they offer the solution and bingo, there you are. And eventually, they want to bring in a world currency. I don't know how soon that will be, but they've already brought the Euro in, as you see, for Europe. They've talked about one for the Americas and one for the Far-East/Pacific-

Rim. In fact, Australia now is on equivalent par with the Chinese currency now too. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, where I go through the big system and how it really is, as opposed to how it's presented to us, because, you see, everything is perception management. And you're taught perception. Well, it's actually used on you, I should say, from a very early age. Even your parents use it on you without knowing it because they were indoctrinated too, so they give you their version of reality and you'll come to accept the things that they simply accept, simply because they are the way it is, it's the way it is. And it's that simple really. And if your parents haven't asked big questions, then you generally won't ask them either. School takes over and then you're into the mass mind, especially group-think today, because all the countries try to get the perfect citizen and today it's really into social changes and so on, personality changes to make you all part of the group, rather than individual. Individual is frowned upon. Even the United Nations said that too: the greatest enemy to their peace is an individual. So, they want you all to be programmed, basically, for group-think. You'll agree with everyone else and of course everyone else will agree with the ones that are specially chosen at the top, the experts, for them to follow. And they do. They're always on television, experts on this and experts on that and they generally pick one or the other. You're always given two to choose from and you'll pick one or the other, but they're both approved for you to pick. So, that's how it really works. It's a very simply technique. And, as I say, they turn out standardized people. That's what Pink Floyd's song was all about and the movie too. And you're another brick in the wall. I mean, basically, that's what you are. And again, it's a Masonic thing as well, because the perfect ashlar as they say, they turn a person into the perfect ashlar, which is really a form of a brick and you're squared on all sides.

Anyway, we are in a world that truly has mass manipulation, heavily coordinated too at the high, high levels. And those people who network together are more likely to succeed in all areas of life and financial life especially because they network, heavily. Some cultures are more prone to it than others. But here's an article in the paper from Pravda. It says,

"The Russian capital was ranked second on the list of cities, in which the number of billionaire residents is the largest."

Alan: Now, Russia, remember, was a communist nation. It was a great egalitarian place and everybody was equal, supposedly. And it was a worker's paradise, you know. They kept you in la-la land while you

half-starved, some of the people. And, of course, you couldn't get ahead because there was no incentive to get ahead. You were stuck in the same position for years. But above them, you had this massive political class, that had moved in, a lot of them from the States in fact and elsewhere and Germany, that caused the revolution, they were financed to do it and they lived like kings all through the Soviet era because you had a slave population really. And the US was heavily involved in financing them too. Canada and the US fed them all through the Soviet era, with grain. They put the bids in every year for grain and Canada and the US used to fight over it. It was a big, big contract. And anyway, at the end of it all too, you had a country that didn't know, at the bottom levels, at least, what capitalism even was. And they were suddenly to go capitalist, so, they sent the boys over from the US Federal Reserve, some of them had a lot in common with the guys in Moscow. And they literally, supposedly gave off the shares to everybody of all the state-run corporations, of course they didn't at all. They gave it to certain people who are now the billionaires. Simple as that. That's how it happened. Anyway, it says,

"According to the list, compiled by analysts of WealthInsight, there are 64 billionaires in Moscow. The Russian capital thus comes second after New York City, which is a home to as many as 70 billionaires. The top three includes the British capital. There are 54 billionaires in London. Hong Kong comes fourth with 40 billionaires."

Alan: At the moment. Now, these billionaires don't have to have their cash in the country. Generally they don't and they're the wisest folk, but then again too, these are the guys who never lose the cash either when banks go under and so on, even in Cyprus. There's always special deals done for them. Now, also:

"The Large Families that rule the world"

Alan: And again, it's from Pravda. It says,

"Some people have started realizing that there are large financial groups that dominate the world. Forget the political intrigues, conflicts, revolutions and wars. It is not pure chance. Everything has been planned for a long time.

Some call it "conspiracy theories" or New World Order. Anyway, the key to understanding the current political and economic events is a restricted core of families who have accumulated more wealth and power.

We are speaking of 6, 8 or maybe 12 families who truly dominate the world. Know that it is a mystery difficult to unravel.

We will not be far from the truth by citing Goldman Sachs, Rockefellers, Loeb's Kuhn and Lehman's in New York, the Rothschilds of Paris and London, the Warburgs of Hamburg, in Paris Lazards, Israel — Moses Seifs, Rome. Many people have heard of the Bilderberg Group, Illuminati or the Trilateral Commission. But what are the names of the families who run the world and have control of states and international organizations like the UN, NATO or the IMF? To try to answer this question, we can start with the easiest: inventory, the world's largest banks, and see who the shareholders are and who make the decisions. The world's largest companies are now: Bank of America, JP Morgan, Citigroup, Wells Fargo, Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley."

Alan: And it goes through the different banks, Bank of America and so on, and it gives you all the different corporations that are involved and make up that particular bank, the guys and the shareholders. And they are corporations actually. And then:

"...JP Morgan, Citigroup, Wells Fargo..."

Alan: And Fidelity...

"... Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley."

Alan: And you'll find it's all the same bunch that really have the dominant shares in every single one of them. A small clique basically have it. I'll just put this up tonight. It's a long article and you can go through it for yourselves at your leisure, if you're interested.

And also, this one here too, the United Nations is always pushing for internet control. They want sole internet control over the world. Now, the UN was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private group, again, a private so-called "charitable" foundation, with the richest people on the planet, who formed it at the time, when it was set up. And it also has branches across the world, generally called

Council on Foreign Relations but they have other names too, like in Canada they changed their name when the CFR got too well known. And they put politicians into office in every government and especially the head people. But anyway, the UN is at it again. It wants to go after and get all the power for internet control. And it says,

“U.S. State Department and global civil society groups prep as U.N. telecommunication arm ITU tackles Internet control at WPTF-13 this week.”

Alan: It says,

“As with the bellicose WCIT-12 (the U.N.’s 2012 World Conference on International Telecommunications) last December in Dubai and its accompanying protests and dramatic walkout by the U.S. delegation, this Forum will be run by the United Nations notoriously dubious telecommunications arm, the ITU.”

Alan: And it says it’s in its final preparation for this meeting and it’s during the fall I think, it says here, 2014.

“In February, outgoing U.S. Federal Communications Commissioner Robert McDonald testified to Congress in a joint U.S. House subcommittee hearing on international Internet governance that U.N.’s ITU Internet plans ‘must be stopped.’”

Alan: Because it’s total control. Mind you, it doesn’t help anybody, really, the average person, because if it’s not them, it’s going to be somebody else like it is already. We’re always controlled by somebody. Nothing is secret. Everyone knows this now. The whole point of the internet, you understand, was to be given to the public to help the new powers that would start to show themselves, about this time and so that they could have total control over the whole people, all the populations of the world and know everything about every individual. That’s why they gave you the internet. It wasn’t so as you could play yourself and be happy. The big boys always hold on to power. And what a great way to get power because now they don’t have to send all the spies out and tap you, you know, put bugs in your home and stuff. You’re putting all your information up daily, as you prattle away on the cell phones and so on. And they’re all recording it. I’ve got some articles on that tonight, to show you just how far it’s gone. But,

Google too, as I say... I've always said that Google, from its startup, was just really a branch, an official branch of the big spy industry (the military-industrial complex); that's what it is. It really is. And even then, they've got departments within Google. They're even making spy-ware so they help governments hack into all the computers. I've got articles on that today too. So, you have no privacy. Most folk don't mind, anymore, especially the young ones. They've been born into it, a lot of them, and they think it's all quite normal to have no privacy and "who needs it" type of thing. Well, they're gone, you see. And what can you do about that? Not much.

And also, this article too.

"Supreme Court sides with Monsanto in major patent case"

Alan: Well, they always do, don't they? It says,

"The Supreme Court usually isn't friendly toward questionable patents, but it came down overwhelmingly on the side of agribusiness giant Monsanto Monday in a case that's bound to resonate throughout the biotechnology industry."

"The court ruled unanimously that an Indiana farmer violated Monsanto's patent on genetically modified soybeans when he culled some from a grain elevator and used them to replant his own crop in future years."

"If simple copying were a protected use, a patent would plummet in value after the first sale of the first item containing the invention,' Justice Elena Kagan ruled in a short 10-page opinion. 'The undiluted patent monopoly, it might be said, would extend not for 20 years as the Patent Act promises, but for only one transaction. And that would result in less incentive for innovation than Congress wanted.'"

Alan: Now, it gets spread, even – we've had cases in Canada, where the judge actually said to a farmer, I don't care if a bird pooped it out on your land, the fact is, it's in your possession. And that's the crime. So, you see, Monsanto has been given the big go-ahead, just like Bill Gates was given the big go... you know, I mean, it was like parting the Red Sea. I mean, all the laws just parted to let Bill Gates and his gang get right up to the top. It was a made thing, made to be. It was a big organization that made it happen...

same with Monsanto... part of the military-industrial complex. It was meant to happen and take over a good part of the world's food supply.

And as we know too, today, we're getting really tested in all kinds of ways as well. They have virtual you's and me's in the Pentagon for one instance and many other ones too I'm sure, where they take all your daily data and they make a virtual you and play war games on you, to see how you'll react in different situations, and it's very predictable. Back with more, after this.

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. The hypocrisy of the system always gets to you if you let it get to you. And yesterday I mentioned about Gosnell, the guy, one of the many abortion doctors, actually, who does this sort of thing, killing children who are born in fact. And the society is already geared to it today. They won't care much at all because it's a common thing to slaughter children today. It's a normal thing. And when you see hypocrisy being used for some other agenda, you always know that it's for another agenda. All laws pretty well come from the United Nations and the World Health Organization (I call it "Doctor Who") and they're the ones who pass all the laws and they have the big push for stopping smoking. It's OK to inject children with, you know cocaine and stuff and all that, but don't smoke cigarettes. But it says here,

"Smoking Test To Be Given To Pregnant Women"

Alan: This is for Britain.

"Mothers-to-be could be breathalysed to ensure they are not lying about smoking – which is harmful to unborn babies."

Alan: Because, you see, Britain really cares about babies. And really, you should see the abortion record in Britain. It's astronomical. That's where a lot of the National Health Service money goes. You can't get operations but you can get an instant abortion. Anyway, it says,

"Expectant mothers should take breath tests to prove if they are smoking or not during their pregnancy, new NHS guidance is recommending. An estimated 20% of women smoke while expecting, which is

believed to lead to a low birth weight for their babies and cause complications in pregnancy and labour. In a bid to lower the numbers, the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence..."

Alan: Clinical Excellence, eh?

"...has said women should be tested for carbon monoxide found in cigarettes during antenatal appointments, and given help to quit if levels are too high. The proposals have been backed by midwives."

Alan: And one of the women from the Royal College of Midwives says,

"...she warned that "any test which becomes routine must be offered along with comprehensive information and women must be able to opt out."

Alan: And it says,

" But the new tests have also been met with opposition, with parenting groups saying future mothers should not be dictated to in such a way."

Alan: Well, that's a good start, about anything actually. Because, you see, this is all to do with the Fabian socialism, which is a part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They run the right wing and the left wing, you understand. And they knew a long time ago that they'd bring in a society, where they would use the left wing big, big time, to bring in a society where big government would dictate and run the lives of the ordinary people way down below, below the ivory towers, where the big fascists at the top, run. So, you have a communistic system running the whole population and taxing them to death, of course, and always upgrading them and teaching them new tricks, basically (in other words, behavior modification) and the elite at the top would have the real free lives. They'd be the wild people, as Charles Galton Darwin says. They wouldn't lose their wildness. But all the ones below them would be really trained to be

domesticated and this is what this is all about: training, training, training. And, of course, it doesn't stop there. It'll just carry on to the next step and the next step and the next step.

Now,

“‘Slightly’ radioactive nuke plant water leaks into Lake Michigan”

Alan: You know, “slightly radioactive”. You know how that’s a good scale for testing. “Slightly,” you know. We all know how much “slightly” is, don’t we? Anyway, it says,

“The Palisades Nuclear Power Plant has been under scrutiny after numerous safety issues. It was shut down Sunday for a water leak. Seventy-nine gallons of “very slightly radioactive water” from a leaky tank at the troubled Palisades Nuclear Power Plant spilled into Lake Michigan, a Nuclear Regulatory Commission spokeswoman said Monday. There is no risk to human health because the radioactive material was further diluted when it entered a storage basin before flowing into the lake, said NRC spokeswoman Viktoria Mitlyng. She said there is “absolutely” no risk to human health.”

Alan: Well, there you go, see, an expert told you. Of course, this is a public relations person, because that’s what they do. Everything goes through PR people who lie to you, in the nicest way. Anyway, it’s just “slightly radioactive”, you know, and you can all deal with slight radiation, surely for goodness sake.

And also, this article is quite amazing too because it says,

“Not Good Enough for Pet Food”

Alan: And it says,

“Chinese Organic Food Scrutinized at Congressional Hearing.”

Alan: In Washington D.C..

"The House Committee on Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Europe, Eurasia and Emerging Threats gathered information today regarding concerns being raised about imports of food from China that are entering the U.S."

"'We don't trust, for good reason, the Chinese to supply ingredients for our dog and cat food,' said hearing witness Mark A. Kastel, Senior Farm Policy Analyst at The Cornucopia Institute. 'Why,' Kastel asked, 'should we trust Chinese exporters for the food that we are feeding our children and families?'"

Alan: It's true enough, the pet food stuff was poisoned a few years ago there, and the stuff in it attacked the kidneys of the animals and they died. But, anyway, China's really bad for having polluted waters, because they're using all the rivers there for their factories and dumping stuff right into them and then the farmers are taking the stuff with heavy metals and all and literally carrying it to the fields in these buckets and this is what they use to irrigate the fields, for the crops and all the rest of it. Anyway,

"Kastel added that the USDA and FDA are only inspecting 1%-2% of all the food that enters U.S. ports. And even with this small sample size, Kastel noted that a 'disproportionate number of serious problems' are being found with Chinese exports, including 'unapproved chemicals, dyes, pesticides and outright fraud (fake food).'"

Alan: Fake food, folks.

"The Cornucopia Institute, based in Wisconsin, has been acting as an organic food and agriculture industry watchdog for the past decade. The farm policy group has been critical of fraud occurring with imports of organic commodities and finished products entering the U.S."

Alan: So, it says here,

"In February 2011, the USDA's National Organic Program began informing the public of fraudulent organic certificates – the paperwork required for the formal sale of organic foods. Since then, the USDA has announced 22 fraudulent organic certificates, with nine of these from China."

Alan: What a world, eh? Mind you, these guys behind this stuff are going to get up, they'll be billionaires too, living in, you know, Shanghai or Hong Kong, Moscow or New York. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big system that runs the world. And it's made up too, of the big one at the top, of course and then the sub-groups. It's like the pyramid, with the capstone and all the different layers all the way down and they're cartels, they're clubs, you see, of the richest folk on the planet, that have power in different areas, different influences and so on, they have in different areas and of running the world or all the commodities that you need to even survive. And the ones that are presently taking over all the rest of the commodities (natural gas, water, food, everything) and that's the big, big plan, of course. That's how you get perfect slavery in the perfect world, the next part of the utopia they're bringing in. So, you find that these cartels, if you like, work together. They all have their different meetings in different countries all the time and some of the ones in the Bilderberg meeting, in fact, are meeting in South Carolina, on an island called Kiawah. So it's a mini-Bilderberg; at least one group calls it a "mini-Bilderberg conference", but it's also called The Lucky Gene Club because it's some of the richest folk on the planet that get together and talk about rapid depopulation of the planet, like Oprah Winfrey. Anyway, it says,

"As of right now, it seems like this closed doors event is sort of a mini Bilderberg group meeting of sorts. One local CBS affiliate, one of the only news sources to be covering this since it's a local issue, says that around 20 highly expensive jets were lined up at the Charleston International Airport on Johns Island, and that Bill Gates and others were at the Sanctuary Hotel on Kiawah Island. The attendee list, according to the CBS report, includes Jeb Bush, Mayor Michael Bloomberg, Bill and Melinda Gates, Dan Gilbert (owner of the Cleveland Cavaliers), Warren Buffet, Oprah, and others. The island is an ideal spot for anyone seeking to avoid the activists that follow the Bilderberg group due to the fact that the island itself is actually a beach slash golf course enclosed with gated security. The population of the island is only a bit above 1,000, and is primarily a private resort for the rich. "

Alan: Well, of course, that's the sort of stuff they do. Anyway, I'll put this up tonight with another article about it too. But, as I say too, they also call themselves The Lucky Gene Club. I mean, they had the right genes to, you know, get picked to get pushed up to the top, because that's how it really works, folks. Now, also too, the big chemical companies are part of the military-industrial complex, for those who don't know it and Monsanto too was in with Dow Chemical, and Dow Chemical made Agent Orange, during Vietnam. And they're still suffering from it yet, with deformities in the children because it's really soaked so far into the soil. And anyway, it doesn't matter, nobody cares about these things anymore and now, of course, Monsanto's dosing their own GM stuff with their own chemicals, which, of course, has a lot of different nasty effects too, down the road, especially with the second or third generation. Doesn't matter though because we've been given no choice in the matter. See, that's really what the world is about; it's a world where you have no choices in things. Anyway, it says

"Insanity: US Approves Bee Death Pesticide as EU Bans It"

Alan: At the same time as the EU bans it. There's logic for you. It says,

"Corporate politics is business as usual inside the United States..."

Alan: And it says,

"...the EPA has sided with industry lobbyists over public health in approving a highly dangerous pesticide that the European Union recently decided to ban over fears of environmental devastation. Not only have neonicotinoid pesticides been linked repeatedly to mass bee deaths, also known as Colony Collapse Disorder (CCD), but the continued use of such pesticides threatens other aspects of nature (and humans) as well."

Alan: So, as I say, they ban it in one place... but see it's the big boys that make this stuff. They always make sure that they talk to their pals, which are countries, and say, look they're putting this out here, so how about you take it on instead? And that's how it works. It's quite simple when you got that kind of cash.

Now:

"Gov't obtains wide AP phone records in probe"

Alan: It says. Interesting, this one. It says,

"Associated Press..."

Alan: So the US government has been investigating and taking all the phone records of all the reporters. Now, there's a sign of a totalitarian regime. It's right there, folks, you know. It says,

"The screen on the phone console at the reception desk at The Associated Press Washington bureau, Monday, May 13, 2013. The Justice Department secretly obtained two months of telephone records of reporters and editors for The Associated Press in what the news cooperative's top executive called a "massive and unprecedented intrusion" into how news organizations gather the news."

Alan: This is really, really tyranny, folks. And it says,

"The Justice Department secretly obtained two months of telephone records of reporters and editors for The Associated Press..."

Alan: It says this is an

"...unprecedented intrusion..."

Alan: Etc.

"...into news gathering..."

Alan: And how they're doing it. So, it says here

"The records obtained by the Justice Department listed outgoing calls for the work and personal phone numbers of individual reporters, for general AP office numbers in New York, Washington and Hartford, Conn., and for the main number for the AP in the House of Representatives press gallery, according to attorneys for the AP. It was not clear if the records also included incoming calls or the duration of the calls. In all, the government seized the records for more than 20 separate telephone lines assigned to AP and its journalists in April and May of 2012. The exact number of journalists who used the phone lines during that period is unknown, but more than 100 journalists work in the offices where phone records were targeted, on a wide array of stories about government and other matters. In a letter of protest sent to Attorney General Eric Holder on Monday, AP President and Chief Executive Officer Gary Pruitt said the government sought and obtained information far beyond anything that could be justified by any specific investigation. He demanded the return of the phone records and destruction of all copies. 'There can be no possible justification for such an overbroad collection of the telephone communications of The Associated Press and its reporters. These records potentially reveal communications with confidential sources across all of the newsgathering activities undertaken by the AP during a two-month period, provide a road map to AP's newsgathering operations and disclose information about AP's activities and operations that the government has no conceivable right to know,' ... The government would not say why it sought the records. Officials have previously said in public testimony that the U.S. attorney in Washington is conducting a criminal investigation into who may have provided information contained in a May 7, 2012, AP story about a foiled terror plot. The story disclosed details of a CIA operation in Yemen that stopped an al-Qaida plot in the spring of 2012 to detonate a bomb on an airplane bound for the United States. In testimony in February, CIA Director John Brennan noted that the FBI had questioned him about whether he was AP's source, which he denied. He called the release of the information to the media about the terror plot an 'unauthorized and dangerous disclosure of classified information.'"

Alan: So, you see, what would have happened if this hadn't got known and the thing went through with the bomb and the whole bit? Maybe that's what was supposed to happen, eh? But anyway, this is the

sort of thing that's happening and there's no free press. There never really was a free press, because, you understand, all reporters too, especially when they're going into Congress and so on, or in London, into Whitehall, they have to be pally with the politicians and not be awfully nasty to them and be always writing sort of good stuff about them, otherwise they lose their ticket to get in. That's how it works. But even the little bit that's left of freedom is being taken away, because the public must be conned at every turn, with authorized statements from the government, you see.

Now, the United Nations, of course, this great unelected body, that is not democratic, that is based in New York City, is urging people, again, to eat insects to fight off world hunger, right, to fight off world hunger. And a few years ago, I read an article. They started coming out with this stuff: oh insects can be good for you, and there was a couple of rich little people from England that were sent across the world to put this kind of nonsense out and then, of course, they started to say, oh certain celebrities in Hollywood do it, because they always pay them to come out with this nonsense too, because people follow the stars, you see. And so here's the United Nations at it again. So, in other words, through repetition, repetition, you get used to the idea, subconsciously in your head, that it's coming. And it says,

"Eating more insects could help fight world hunger..."

Alan: It says.

"The report by the UN Food and Agriculture Organization..."

Alan: This is the same UN Food and Agriculture Organization that said years ago when they were set up, that farming is too important to be left to farmers. They want corporate farms only... you know, the big boys: Monsanto and ADM and so on.

"...says that eating insects could help boost nutrition and reduce pollution. It notes that over 2 billion people worldwide already supplement their diet with insects."

Alan: So what?

“ However it admits that ‘consumer disgust’ remains a large barrier in many Western countries.”

Alan: They’ll have to continue to control us and indoctrinate us, eh?

“Wasps, beetles and other insects are currently ‘underutilised’ as food for people and livestock, the report says. Insect farming is ‘one of the many ways to address food and feed security’. ‘Insects are everywhere and they reproduce quickly, and they have high growth and feed conversion rates and a low environmental footprint,’ according to the report.”

Alan: They should see the environmental footprint of the caterpillars that went across here in Canada and they ate all the leaves off the trees and a lot of them just died. Anyway, it says,

“The authors point out that insects are nutritious, with high protein, fat and mineral content.”

Alan: Well, my statement to them is: well, UN, why don’t you change your cafeteria there and you get it all through by leading? You lead, right? And see who will follow you. And make sure that you eat nothing but insects there and you can continue to tell us how great it is after about a year or so, eh? How about that? Lovely UN, right? I can’t see them doing without their lovely beef steaks and all the rest of it, or the money they get for sitting telling us what to do. And they should lead. Lead. That’s how you do it: you lead by example.

Now, I’ve mentioned before that

“Detroit ‘dysfunctional and wasteful’, emergency manager concludes”

Alan: It’s completely, utterly broke and it owes a deficit of four hundred million dollars, but it’s just like a massive welfare state now. It’s been devastated. Devastated. But, again, that’s just free trade too.

And also, I mentioned too the other night, I just touched on it that

“Congressman’s bill asks for study of autism rate in vaccinated vs. unvaccinated [children]”

Alan: So, Congressman Posey calls for the study of the autism rates. And it says,

“In a Health Impact News Daily article dated today, it was mentioned that Michael Belkin of the activist band The Refusers reported that United States Congressman Bill Posey of Florida is taking the step of introducing a bill requiring the study of vaccinated versus unvaccinated children. Along with his colleague Rep. Carolyn Maloney (D-NY), Congressman Posey introduced H.R. 1757, The Vaccine Safety Study Act which would direct the National Institutes of Health to conduct a retrospective study of health outcomes, including autism, of vaccinated versus unvaccinated children.”

Alan: It’s about time somebody did it and, of course, they’ll block it because they know darn well it causes it; that’s why they’ll block it.

And, this one too, is to do with children losing their motor skills. It says,

“Primary school children are losing their handwriting skills as touch-screen pinching, swiping and typing and a lack of physical exercise leaves them with underdeveloped arm and hand muscles.”

Alan: I remember many, many years ago, they said that eventually we’d end up like little fat tubs in chairs with thin little short arms and legs because we wouldn’t use them. Anyway, it says,

“The problem is so chronic that teachers have predicted a growing number of children will perform poorly in the upcoming May 14 NAPLAN tests, because their over-reliance on technology and sedentary lifestyles mean they lack the arm strength and skills to write answers down quickly and concisely.”

Alan: I think they actually lack the vocabulary too. And it says, some families are OK. The ones that are OK, they generally get homeschooling done with painting and drawing and so on, to develop their motor skills and they pick up writing skills more easily. One of them says "we do a lot of drawing and coloring" and so on and they pick it up.

"They have access to the computer but..."

Alan: This mother who teaches her own children...

"... think my son's writing skills are better than his computer skills.' English teacher of more than 25 years, Sonja Walker, has about 30 children [in the class], some as young as four, receiving weekly handwriting tuition and fine-motor-skills support at her occupational therapy centre Kids First Children's Services."

Alan: So, here's children at that age going for occupational therapy.

"She said 90 per cent of her students, the majority of whom were under nine, had handwriting problems as a result of the over-use of technology. 'Children's inability to write at length and to have stamina to be able to express their ideas clearly and concisely . . . has deteriorated, particularly over the past five years with the growing use of keyboards and other technical devices,' she said. 'For kids to have good handwriting they need . . . strong muscles through the trunk of their body so their arms and hands and fingers are developed well enough to be able to write clearly and legibly and at length.'"

Alan: So, I'll put this article up too and it goes on quite a bit, but it's not just in one country. It's in all the countries that are using them.

And, also, I mentioned this but I didn't go through the article. It says,

"Premature ovarian failure in a well adolescent is a rare event."

Alan: So when the ovarian packs in.

"Its occurrence raises important questions about causation, which may signal other systemic concerns. This patient presented with amenorrhoea after identifying a change from her regular cycle to irregular and scant periods following vaccinations against human papillomavirus."

Alan: She was fine up until the Gardasil stuff and bingo, now she's got ovarian failure. I'll put this article up too. And it's well documented too. It was from the British Medical Journal, actually. Of course, they'll have to cover that fast too, because it's big bucks involved there.

And also, there's people committing suicide in Britain for many reasons; mainly because of poverty and austerity, as they like to call it now. It's "austerity"; it sounds better than poverty. It's like serfdom sounded better than slavery. You know, it's the same kind of thing, isn't it? And:

"Bedroom Tax Blamed For Woman's Suicide"

Alan: In Britain. Because they brought in this tax now, if you've got a spare bedroom, they would deduct money from your welfare or your supplements. And it said:

"Stephanie Bottrill, who killed herself earlier this month, wrote in her final letter: 'I don't [blame] anyone for me death expect [sic] the government.' Her son Steven, 27, said she was struggling to cope after being told to pay £20-a-week extra for two under-occupied bedrooms at her home in Solihull. He told the Sunday People: 'I couldn't believe it. She said not to blame ourselves, it was the Government and what they were doing that caused her to do it.'"

Alan: To kill herself.

“She was fine before this bedroom tax. It was dreamt up in London, by people living in offices and big houses. They have no idea the effect it has on people like my mum.”

Alan: And she died ten days ago, aged fifty three.

“In the days running up to her death she had told neighbours: ‘I can’t afford to live any more.’”

Alan: And that’s what’s happening. And it’s true enough: these faceless bureaucrats... it doesn’t matter what they do, at the stroke of a pen, with all their god-knows-how-many ridiculous meetings they have and then they just put something in, to make rules, they just make rules and it’s passed and that’s it and it affects millions of people, just like that. Just like that. See, people are faceless to them. You’re just numbers. Awful things can happen, when that’s the case... awful things.

And also, I always have to laugh when they talk about outrage and stuff like that, so I picked an article about the same topic to do with this particular councillor in England, that doesn’t have outrage on it, because folk don’t get outraged about anything now, you know. They see mass slaughter and it doesn’t bother them, in fact, they watch it for entertainment. Anyway, it says,

“Colin Brewer: Shamed councillor...”

Alan: This guy was shamed before for saying nasty things. Now he’s got a new rant, where he says... he likened

“...disabled kids to deformed animals.”

Alan: That should get put down.

Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about just today, the norm today, basically and those who end up in offices. I've mentioned so many times that psychopaths gravitate towards all kinds of government, all forms of it, from the bottom level to the top. And every so often, if they speak out on their own and they get off a script, it just leaks out what they actually are. But some of them can't help themselves anyway, at the lower end. And this is a councillor in Britain that got in trouble before for saying the same kind of thing. It says,

"Disgraced councillor Colin Brewer yesterday launched another shameful attack on disabled children, branding them runts who should be culled the way deformed lambs are."

Alan: He says they're costing too much money. It's all for economic purposes. It says his...

"...comments come two months after he quit his seat and apologised for claiming 'disabled children cost the council too much money and should be put down'."

Alan: So, he's done it again.

"He was re-elected earlier this month. He launched his latest rant in a chat with Disability News Service where he said farmers deal with deformed lambs by 'smashing them against a wall'. He added: 'If they have a misshapen lamb, they get rid of it. Bang.'"

Alan: So, it says, he

"...discussed his views with a farmer from his Wadebridge East ward in Cornwall. The councillor added: 'He didn't see a lot wrong with what I said, because it is something they do every day.'"

Alan: Farmers he's talking about.

"We are just animals. He has a point, you can't have lambs running around with five legs and two heads."

Alan: Well, they do in the labs where they make a lot of these things.

"When asked if he could seriously compare a disabled child to a deformed lamb, independent Mr Brewer said: "The cost has to be evaluated.

"It is not something I would like to do but there's only so much in the bucket."

Alan: He says, meaning cash. So, this is what you've got, at different levels of society. That's nothing to what the top guys talk about, privately, mind you, about, you know, us, all of us.

Also, an

"Oxford paedophile ring: Seven guilty of sexually exploiting girls as young as 11"

Alan: This is, again, a lot of people coming into the country and in their own countries, grooming young children for prostitution is an ancient thing and a bunch of them were doing the same thing in England. They've had lots of cases like this, actually, cropping up in England and it's part of the globalization system. It's just one of the things you have to put up with, we're told. Anyway, social workers and even children's homes were involved in it, again, kind of like the Savile thing; you always find the same thing on the go – isn't it strange, isn't it? Anyway, it says,

"The men were found guilty at the Old Bailey of a catalogue of offences including conspiracy to rape, child prostitution and trafficking over an eight-year period."

Alan: The cops knew about it too and wouldn't touch them because they're scared. They're scared of anything to do with minority groups and {gasp} they back off. That's how they're all trained now, you know, like a Pavlovian response. And then, this article too, is to do with... I think everybody's seen the thing... again the "outrage" word nonsense, eh...

"Outrage at Syrian rebel leader eating the HEART of dead government soldier"

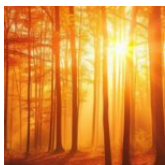
"Abu Sakkar, leader of the 20,000-strong Independent Omar al-Farouq Brigade, seems to cut out the soldier's heart then bite into it. Human Rights groups today condemned horrific footage of Syrian rebel leader Abu Sakkar apparently taking a bite out of the heart of a dead soldier."

Alan: Well, don't forget, your prime ministers and your presidents are backing this guy with money and arms and all the rest of it. Right? Don't forget that. They want to oust the civilized bunch, that have been running Syria for a long time. It's not a third world country. It will be once it's finished; and you want to let these cannibals slaughter all the people there? And your guys are behind this? Your presidents and prime ministers are backing cannibals? Freedom fighter cannibals? Jeez. The world's sunk, folks.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you

October 23, 2025 at 11:33 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1814](#)



Alan

And of course this is all part of the plan too, to bring in what they call austerity. And without crisis creation and bringing the solution to it they can't make it happen. They have got to cause crisis after crisis because they've got quite a lot to do yet with the money system and completely put it under one world system all together. That's the whole goal of all this crisis that's going on. And to get you to start using all your extra cash to pay for your very existence. In other words essential things only, for fuel, for heating, cooking and so on, and extra taxes on all energy that you use, including the stuff that you purchase

because everything takes energy to create and make. And you will be taxed for all of that too. That's where all your extra cash will go, to support the system and they call it an austerity system. And it's all well underway. And it's all again out of our hands completely remember because under all the farce of democracy none of this stuff is mentioned to the public. All the international trade deals that are going on, we are never ever asked what we think about it or even how we'd even vote for it, never mind that, that will never happen. Because the big plan of course is a free trade system, they call it, which is not free trade at all. It's really corporate ones only, the guys who are in the big businesses, the big clubs themselves. And these are the guys who get the contracts to trade across the water. And they don't have to pay taxes to export or import stuff. That's what free trade is all about. And it keeps all the little guys out.

The future is to have no small businesses at all. And even when Thatcher was in she talked about that coming system because she knew it too. And she really upped the taxes on all small businesses and put thousands of them out of business all together because they couldn't spend half the day filling in forms for the government.

So what we're living through is an agenda and a big, big plan. And of course it's being forced down everybody's throat whether they like it or not. The youngsters are indoctrinated in school for the system that they're born into and how it will change in their lifetime. They're already preprogrammed for all the changes that they will see in their lifetime, because you're living, as I say, through a script written in advance. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I've mentioned over the years ad nauseam to do with free trade deals and so on, going through the NAFTA deals. Before that we had the Free Trade Association for Canada and the U.S. and Mexico and it's expanded into NAFTA and it's still ongoing because between 2005-2010 so many meetings were done every year and treaties drawn up to further integrate the North American continent basically, actually into the whole continent eventually, that's what they hope to get eventually. But they've got the trouble with the BRIC countries at the moment. But it might not be trouble at all because they'll probably merge with the same system down the road. It's all worked out in advance and you understand there are big, big think tanks working on all of these problems all the time, 24 hours a day basically. And they will get what they want down the road. That's how the world is really run. In every aspect of society, and social problems, and trade problems and all the rest of it, it's all worked out way in advance. Nothing is left to chance. Anything that won't happen, they speed it up by having wars and things like that, and it happens much, much quicker.

Now again too free trade is an old, old concept. John Dee in fact in Britain was the first guy to bring it out, this whole idea of free trade and using what he called, he termed the coin "Brightish", for British, and he

said the Brightish Empire. And the whole idea at that time was to use the British concept which wasn't British at all, it was just a clique that moved into London and they were going to use this empire they were creating to take over a world system. And the idea is that anyone who would join the free trade system would have to integrate their system with the same kind of politics or political group or government system that ran Britain from London; that was part of the deal. It still is today.

And then we find the same thing going down through the centuries since. And it was brought up again in the 1800's with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that he left behind him with Lord Rothschild as his partner. They merged with the Lord Alfred Milner Group that also caused different wars by the way, it's well documented by their own historian Carroll Quigley, to make things happen; and they merged together and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which then formed the big, big foundations, tax-free foundations, under the guise of philanthropy. Meanwhile every politician who is anybody at all, any writer who is anybody at all, anybody who is anybody at all in power, is a member of it in Britain and the British Empire. And every country in the British Empire has a division belonging to this. And they put in the prime ministers, they select them, it's always left wing and right wing, doesn't matter, they're always members of the same institution. And across the waters they set up the Council on Foreign Relations in the U.S. and in other countries as well.

So they've been on the go for a hundred years with this plan for free trade and a planned society where experts will rule over the public down the road once they wean you off the idea of democracy and you will be run in a scientific fashion, you see, so it's all going ahead. In the meantime too they had to dehumanize the public and destroy certain cultures. That's why the massive immigration was for first world countries because certain groups thought that they might turn into fascists basically or Nazi as they called it at the time after World War II. And so they drafted up agreements at the United Nations to start to multiculturalize these countries. That's all part of it too.

Remember too free trade also incorporates free trade of goods and labor across all borders and that's also part of it as well. But at the moment for the first idea, and Karl Marx talked about it as well, for those who wonder if it's a right wing thing or a left wing thing, they work together folks, there's one group that owns both sides. And that's how you get changes made. You can't get change if there is no opposing group. The opposing group brings out the change into the public sphere and the arguments and so on, and then they have basically the conclusion out of it or they merge together and compromise into what they wanted anyway. The thesis idea. So the free trade idea is going on. And Karl Marx talked about first of all setting up a free trade zone in Europe, then the Americas, and then the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim countries, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs has been working on that for an awful, awful long time, been awfully successful too. In fact their division in the U.S. the CFR also drafted up the NAFTA agreement for the government to sign. So private organizations run the world.

Now that they've got the European group into it all under one big superparliament, a Soviet type system, because it's not democratic, they want to now merge the Americas in with Europe you see, even though they haven't quite finished, to the public's point of view anyway, but to the politicians' point of view they are finished with it pretty well. So it says in this article here:

"British Prime Minister David Cameron on Monday said a proposed free trade agreement between the European Union and United States should cover all sectors,"

Alan: And that's awfully important, "it should cover all sectors".

"...drawing a contrast with France, which wants to leave out sensitive cultural industries."

"To realize the huge benefits this deal could bring will take ambition and political will. That means everything [is] on the table,"

Alan: And that's all your national policies because once you go into this free trade, it's not just free trade, everything in your legal system revolves around commerce. Even the penalty for murder, whatever it is in your country, revolves around the cost of killing a person. That person could be a producer, a taxpayer and all the rest of it. So that's how they come to their sentencing for the person who did it. And things like that.

So it says:

""That means everything on the table, even the difficult issues, and no exceptions," Cameron said at a White House news conference with President Barack Obama. France last month threatened to block the proposed free trade talks unless cultural sectors, such as television and radio, were excluded from the agreement."

Alan: So even all the cultural, whatever the culture is at the present time, which is all changing in the West of course, whatever it happens to be, has to be put on the table. And that means you have to have a lot of multicultural advertising and programming and things like that. That's all part of it as well. And also your education systems because we've had different histories and all that.

It says:

"France last month threatened to block..."

Alan: The free trade agreement and so on unless they kept their cultural parts.

"The European Parliament's influential trade committee voted a week later to leave all of Europe's cultural and audiovisual services out of the negotiations due to start in July, a decision that will shape the negotiating mandate to be agreed on by trade ministers from the EU's 27 member states."

"The Motion Picture Association of America, in comments filed last week with the U.S. Trade Representative's office, urged the United States not to agree to any "up-front, blanket sectoral exclusions," but acknowledged EU sensitivities on the issue and said there were limits to what it expected from the talks."

Alan: So I can imagine Hollywood will still want to stay Hollywood and not to be flooded in with other cultures taking over and putting out other information or types of movies or cultural movies and stuff like that. And it says:

""We recognize the importance of cultural diversity..."

Alan: Awfully important article, this, because you got to understand what they're really talking about here.

"... and the contribution the audio-visual sector makes to achieve that goal ... We want, in particular, to make clear we are not calling into question existing EU or national financial support measures and mechanisms for the audio-visual sector," the industry group said."

Alan: Now it's awfully important, that part too, to do with money because once you join this new union you're closer to the Bank for International Settlements running all, completely all, of the central banks and then demanding from the U.S. and Canada bailout money as they have done and they can do now forever, on the treaties they've made from the European countries. So we'll all be financing all the other countries too, as they go in the hole. And it says:

"BRITAIN'S FUTURE IN THE EU"

"Britain, which is in the midst of a national debate over whether to stay in the EU, is hosting the annual summit meeting of the Group of Eight leading industrial economies next month in Northern Ireland."

Alan: Now the Council on Foreign Relations, Royal Institute of International Affairs, set up all these Groups of Eight and G20's and G10's and all the other ones. Again it's not included in anybody's charter of rights, or anything like that, or constitutions. So private groups set up all these clubs that all your supposedly elected representatives belong to. And now they're supranational. They're not dealing with national problems, although everything they do will affect and cause national problems and shake-ups. And the public have never been asked about it, what they think about it, in any country involved. Not one has been asked.

So I mean, I always say, see, politics as we know it and democracy and the type of government system is antique. It was bypassed a long, long time ago. It says:

"That gives Cameron a high-profile platform to help shape the negotiating mandate for the talks with the United States and to shore up support in Britain for remaining in the EU. Leading EU states Germany, France and Italy are also members of the G8 along with Japan, Russia and Canada. The presidents of the European Commission and the European Council, two EU executive branch institutions, also attend G8 summits. "President Obama and I have both championed a free trade deal between the European Union and the United States. And there's a real chance now to get the process launched in time for the G-8. So, the next five weeks are crucial," Cameron said."

"Cameron has promised to renegotiate Britain's relationship with the EU and hold a referendum on membership if he wins the next election in 2015."

Alan: And Obama of course, he's already told Cameron, because his bosses told him to tell Cameron, that he'd better stay in the EU because a lot of folk are wanting a referendum to get out of the EU because it's been one of the worst disasters that they've ever done for the country and many other countries involved. But that doesn't matter because it's a massive agenda. And you've got to understand these institutions were sworn to make all this happen over a hundred years ago, generation after generation to make this happen. And I've never, ever seen them change their minds when it comes to things like this, never, ever. It doesn't matter how ridiculous it becomes, they will bankrupt us all and destroy us all in the process to make it happen. And there are big powers and there are different groups involved to make all this happen too, each one trying to vie for power for their own particular people to be on top.

Also too, on the table, it mentions Ontario is talking about this big agreement.

"Ontario government wants drug patents taken out of Canada-EU deal"

So:

"The online news journal iPolitics.ca reports there is more in the way of a Canada-European Union trade and investment deal than a disagreement over beef and cheese. Contrary to reports earlier this week that the only remaining hurdle in the CETA (Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement) talks is how much Canadian meat Europe is willing to import tariff free (and for how much European cheese heading the other way)..."

Alan: There is more to it than just that.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Free Trade Agreement with the Americas basically and Europe and all the things that are on the table. Everything's on the table and it's going to affect a lot of people in many, many ways. But it talks also about the drug problems, the drugs for medical drugs. And how it's going to affect your insurance and so on and the cost of your pharmaceutical drugs because all that's on the table as well and some of the big corporations want to ban a lot of the generic drugs that Ontario and other provinces in Canada are using, under the guise of intellectual property rights and so on. So there are a lot of things that are going to change and it could put up the cost of pharmacy drugs from 1 and 3 billion alone, just in Ontario, if they get their way and drop all the various basic stuff that Canada has in generic standards. India already turned it down as well because they were pushing them for the same thing.

So that's only one area. There are many, many areas. Everything is involved, all your trade, all your produce and so on. It's all on the table. And then you'll be competing with European companies that are heavily subsidized too to bring their stuff into the Americas and all that kind of stuff. So there's a lot involved in it all and we have no say in it at all. As I say this is a private organization, all the G8's, the World Trade Organization that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs decides where all the trade goes. They're basically the Star Chamber court. They're already working and they decide what is what and that's as simple as that. The public have no input whatsoever to any of this.

And eventually of course they want to have regions you see. Karl Marx talked about it, so did the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They wanted to have regions set up, and this is what of course you're a trade region and eventually those regions have one parliament working them. So eventually you become like a parliament of Britain. You're a minor provincial parliament with not much power

compared to the big one of the EU Parliament. And the same thing will happen with the Americas. Then when they merge them they'll have another parliament on the go and then you'll be under a super world parliament. That whole thing was spelled out long before your grandparents were born. And that's how the world is really run.

Now an article too from the Activist Post is interesting...

"US Business Owners Can Be Fined and Imprisoned for Supporting Israeli Boycott"

Alan: For trade, it's actually a trade deal. And I'll put that up tonight too, to see how it actually works. But it's amazing, as I say everybody's at it to get their own way and law of course is the greatest way to get your own way. And the threat of a fine or imprisonment is a big, big deterrent for anything at all.

And also, it's interesting because I mentioned before that under this organization that runs the world we are all simply economic units. And economic units, they talked about this in many, many books from the boys who helped to set up this global system including Julian Huxley, the brother of Aldous Huxley. And he was into family planning, in other words abortion across the world, big time. And he wanted to bring down all the useless eaters basically along with Bertrand Russell. And he said we'll have to dehumanize the public to an extent and drop them off this pedestal of being the most supreme being on the planet that Christianity gave a lot of folk in the West. It gave you a status of value that people couldn't touch so easily, you know the feudal overlords. And of course we're right back to where we started now in the old Pagan days because now we have no value at all. And we're accepting it quite easily with all the police killings in the U.S. and things like that are going on, with martial law everywhere. We have no rights, etcetera. We're being taught that all the time.

Also what we see about the mass abortions, we accept that without problem. It doesn't shock anybody. Even with the scandals that break out with the Gosnell case and others like him. It doesn't bother anybody at all these days. We are being dehumanized to accept the fact that we are not worth much at all. It depends on your social standing you see.

We see it too in hospital treatment, hospital care in different countries and how they grade you for resuscitation or better treatment or so on, or simply for death. And of course we now accept euthanasia as they push it across the planet. That all was discussed a long, long time ago to get rid of the surplus population. The United Nations said too that a good global citizen is both a producer and a consumer. When you retire you're a consumer, you're not producing so therefore you're not a good citizen anymore. In other words you're useless. And we've seen the moves now to steal money from the pensioners. They don't want you to... They want you to pay in all your life but they don't want you to live long enough to

claim any of it. Government's got big things to do, like hand it off and help prop up big corporations, things like that. So it says:

"Vermont becomes the fourth US state to permit euthanasia"

"House of Representatives of the US state of Vermont passed a bill allowing euthanasia for the terminally ill patients, reported local media on Tuesday."

Alan: Now that's a foot in the door for terminally ill and then it will expand, like it did in Holland, for those who simply are deemed unfit to live or are a bit senile or whatever, you know, or even depressed, by the way. People who just say, oh, I'm fed up, I'm awfully depressed, and then they'll sum up your social standing and say, ah well, we won't miss this character, and, bang, off you go.

Now Britain also has just passed one too, put one in I should say, to do with two doctors signing off that you should be terminated. I'll put that one up tonight too. All these articles I'll put the links up remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

Now, we're run by deceit in many, many different areas. And it's all management perception. Management perception often can make you mad in a sense. I mean if you believe something that's completely untrue and you're taught to believe it like a religion then technically you're mad. And brainwashing does that very, very well. So when you deny your own sensibilities and perceptions, then there's something wrong with you. And I'll touch on that when I come back as they have snow in May in Devon and Cornwall, in England, because there's Global Warming.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about Global Warming and all that nonsense because there's a big agenda behind it. That's why they pushed it and the far left too because they think there's going to be social justice that comes out of it for other people's more redistribution of wealth across the world, all that kind of stuff. Because under the guise of Global Warming and Climate Change – now they want to call it Climate Change, now that they can't quite get the warming thing going – then they say that they'll have to control our lives, the way we live completely from birth to death. And of

course the carbon taxes are coming out of it, massive taxation, which the left hopes that some of it will go to the third world countries and things like that. And of course it doesn't go to them at all, because if they set up anything in a third world country it's simply a factory owned by international corporations for cheap labor. That's what they do with it all. And the big boys at the top want the carbon credits so they can trade these credits just like, you know, sports cards and make a killing off it, which some of them are already doing.

But it talks here in this article about snow hitting Devon and Cornwall, England, and blizzards with 65 mile-per-hour winds at the same time. I'll put this link up tonight to show you too. But again as I say everything is a farce and when you're brainwashed by a massive movement, even brainwashing them in school – it's easy to do in school with the selective film clips, things like that – you can make them believe anything at all and they really want a generation to believe all this stuff to give up all their power for any decisions in their own personal lives to be left to government agencies and big government and international organizations.

Now I'll go to the caller. There's a caller hanging on from California. It's Leif in California. Are you there Leif?

Leif: I have a question for you that's a bit off topic. I hope you don't mind. I understand that most of the religious myths and other legends are based on the progression of the zodiac, correct?

Alan: There's no doubt at all that a lot of them are in some ways, or some of them were also put into the zodiac once the religion was established.

Leif: Well you know my question about that is, do the elite who gave us the story of a society built of spiritual importance to the zodiac or is that just... I mean why did they base it on that?

Alan: I'll tell you why they did it, because if you go back into ancient Egypt for an example you'll find that what they did with certain high kings, kings that made big changes, big pharaohs made big changes and were powerful. They would create their dynasties and the first one, if they were born under a particular sign, like Rameses, it was under the Ram, Aries, you see. And so that's why you had all the avenue of rams for that family and dynasty that came along. So they used to name themselves after the particular constellation that was dominant in the sky at that time. And then later on, what they did was... there is a story in it, when the scorpion bites of course in the fall, then the great hero is slain, he is killed. He dies off into the winter and then he rises again after midwinter's day. So this is all written into the stars of course, ancient. And what they did too, the secret societies, they also used all of this stuff under the guise of mysticism, but really they would decide their plans and they would wrap it up in cosmic

terminology, their actual plans, with a timetable in it and they would use symbols of the zodiac for particular events that were to take place or revolutions and things like that. So it's been used for many purposes down through the ages.

Leif: It would be the Age of Aquarius for instance when we get the androgynous man.

Alan: That's right and Aquarius was to be the androgynous man who also holds the pool of life in the jug, you see, the water of life. And you can also say that's like the gene pool you might say. And out comes the new man. This was the Age of Aquarius that was supposedly, everything was to change, that's why they also call it the Century of Change in academia. The 21st century is where all their big long ambitions come to fruition and are implemented and working by the end of the 21st century.

Leif: That's probably one of the biggest barriers people have to the understanding of this, just realizing that it's been planned for that long.

Alan: Oh it has. That's absolutely right. It's incredible but when you go back into even the ancient philosophers from Greece, they all studied in Egypt and they all had to be initiated into the craft in Egypt. Plato talked about it, his uncle long before him talked about it too. They all went there to get initiated. And then after Egypt they had to go to the Levant area to go to another mystery school and then to India to complete their education and that was a very old thing. Before that too you had Pythagoras who when he was sent back, what they often did from Egypt, Egypt actually exported trained revolutionaries. And Pythagoras was a revolutionary that trained in Egypt and he went back to his area to start up his own school and they taught youngsters especially to become revolutionaries.

You find the same thing with Socrates. Socrates was actually charged with trying to change the young, destroy the young by bending their minds, making them turn against their parents. He also taught even young women to be spies and they would go in and marry the nobility and try to influence their policies and change their policies, so that was really the charge against Socrates. And they did it in other countries too. So revolutionary attitudes are very old and all connected to mystery religions. Right up to Madame Blavatsky you'll find where she also talked about the zodiac and the time of Aquarius and so on. And then the song came out of course in the 1960's, "The Age of Aquarius", the dawning of the Age of Aquarius. With lots of it in that, peace, understanding and all this lovely, lovely stuff, which of course doesn't talk about all the ethnic conflicts that you have in different countries now as we get to this lovely peace. So it's all to do with a planned society where experts rule. They call themselves philosopher kings, don't forget that, benevolent dictators, this is what they're talking about. Technocracy itself, technocrats, there is actually a science called technocracy where experts would rule the world. Well that's all being implemented right now you see. And eventually they'll do away with even the pretence of democracy. That's all it is at the moment, is a pretence. So it's being implemented, this whole Century of Change or

Age of Aquarius. And they'll make it happen come hell or high water, even if it kills us all off. They are fanatical about it, absolutely.

Leif: Alan, do the boys at the top, the lazy boys you call them, do they believe that they've lived before and they'll live again? Is that how they're able to do the long-term...

Alan: Some do but they've had incredible training from generations of the high, it's generally called, loosely, Freemasonry. There are many camps of masonry you know but they get up to higher orders outside of the main lodges and these guys are multi-generational Freemasons. Freemasons, remember, are always at the forefront of all revolutions. Even Trotsky talked about it, he joined it in prison at one point and actually when he died he was writing, he said it was to be the biggest compilation of Masonic writings ever written that he was writing himself. He was so enthralled by the revolutionary aspects of it.

Leif: And Socrates basically like a Trotsky or a Lenin figure, I mean in college when I read Plato's "Apology" it's supposed to be the persecution and you know an injustice, but he was actually corrupting the youth wasn't he?

Alan: That's right.

Leif: Alright, well thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, the world is nothing like it seems but people should start to wonder why the left wing is so heavily, heavily funded by international bankers. It was international bankers, well documented in the history books, that funded Jacob Schiff and all the rest of them, Kuhn Loeb and Company, that funded the revolution in Russia, the Bolshevik Revolution. In fact they trained many of them and sent these immigrants back from New York to fight in Russia. And they became the first politburo and so on. And a lot of them stayed on there and were intergenerational rulers of Russia. And they became the multibillionaires that you're always reading about today.

Anyway getting back to this article here, the brainwashing to do with Global Warming is well underway and come hell or high water or come toasting they aren't going to mention... They're going to make us believe or let us believe that we're actually being cooked or frozen it doesn't matter. It doesn't matter. So you're taught to deny your sensibilities and perceptions and go with what they tell you, that the world is warming, even though we've got nothing but snow. And even in Canada where I'm living right now it's down to the freezing mark at night most nights now. And this is May. But that's brainwashing for you, it works well. And these guys literally will do anything it takes to make you deny your own perceptions and you won't believe your freezing skin.

Now also tonight I'll put up some other articles to do with the price fixing, which is nothing new, with the big corporations that work in cartels, to do with gasoline and so on. And in Britain they call it petrol.

"Petrol price-fixers will face 'full force of the law',"

Alan: Big joke.

"...energy minister vows as questions mount about how 'limp-wristed lettuce leaf' inquiry gave oil industry clean bill of health"

- "European Commission launched inquiry into price manipulation."
- "Fear prices have been driven up at the pumps for millions of motorists."
- "Commission suspects firms 'had colluded in reporting distorted prices'."

Alan: And it says here that they've been just plundering the public for at least 10 years, actually it's a lot longer than that. And the companies involved are BP, Shell, and all the biggies. Because they all work together; mind you, all their top shareholders will be the same little clique.

"Oil executives caught fixing the price of petrol will face the full force of the law..."

Alan: Oh yeah. And:

"European Commission investigators raided the offices of several major oil companies yesterday as they launched a far-reaching probe into price manipulation claims dating back a decade. But Members of Parliament are furious that the move came just months after a 'limp-wristed' inquiry by the Office of Fair Trading gave the industry a clean bill of health."

Alan: Well they're all paid off. So I'll put this one up tonight too. There is nothing really new in it. But we have the same thing in Canada and elsewhere.

And also to do with this article here...

"'Minority Report' policing comes to the UK"

Alan: Like the movie.

"A police force has become the first to adopt "Minority Report" style crime fighting by using technology to predict where offences take place."

Alan: It says. It's all computerized.

"Kent Police is using computer software to analyse historic offending and criminal behaviour to try and pinpoint where crimes will happen next. It is an echo of the Tom Cruise science fiction film Minority Report in which "pre-crime" units use psychics to predict future criminals and arrest them before they have even offended."

Alan: Now I'll also put up tonight too along with this article another one to do with GIRFEC, this organization that's running Britain, especially Scotland. I think Sarkozy helped push it. And he had nothing to do with Scotland, but understand there are no nations anymore; everything is international. And what they want to do is literally test every youngster all through your life, as an adult too, till you die. Lifelong Education they call it and observation by the state for every single person born. It's in effect now. And I'll put up an article tonight to do with GIRFEC, this is what they call the program, where they nurture you throughout your life and make sure that you're part of the community, etcetera, etcetera. Now that's exactly what tyranny's wanted all down through the ages, is what they want today in fact. It's everyone being standardized exactly the same with no personal opinion that's outside the box. You must all agree and all have the same opinions and be little robots like the Stepford Wives. This is here folks, it's all here. Again all planned out a long, long time ago before we were even thought of or a gleam in your dad's eye. That's how it really is. That's how the world works.

Also to do with euthanasia I've mentioned that Britain's also following the U.S. and they're pushing the crisis card again. Cause crisis, then they say what's the solution; well we'll bring in euthanasia, this helps. This preceded this article...

"National Health Service will collapse if elderly bed blocking continues"

Alan: There are too many elderly folk you see. And it says if they can't get them out of the hospitals the hospital system is going to collapse. So they're blaming the old folks, so let's euthanize them. They're just passing the law to euthanize them. Does anybody care out there? Of course most of you don't.

And it says:

"Mr Lamb, the care minister,"

Alan: Oh it's like doublespeak, the Ministry of Love, isn't it?

"...said Britain's system of health and social care is becoming "dysfunctional" and could "buckle under the pressure" unless radical changes are made to the way it operates."

"He issued his warning amid growing concern that Accident & Emergency (A&E) departments and ambulance services are failing to cope, with rising numbers of patients forced to endure long waits. Last week one of Britain's most senior A&E doctors said units had begun to feel like "war zones" while the head of the NHS and social care watchdog said such services were "out of control".

Alan: Now it's all to do with economy, economics and you being economic capital, which at a certain age you're a burden and they don't want to put out any money on you, even though you've been paying taxes all your life for it. They don't want to give you anything back in return, unless you're a special person with special standing in the community, meaning you're important to the system. This is how it really is in this system. We shouldn't be shocked, you see, but we've all been brainwashed to see it in a different way, like a Disneyland. But I'll put this up tonight.

And also this article to do with the big boys, the big corporations going after the food of the world as you know. And we're in a bad state when they're already halfway to owning the water, the fresh water of the world, the gas of the world for fuel, oil and all the rest of it. And now they're going for your food as well. But now they're doing the same thing across other countries too, especially in Mexico that tried to keep out the GM food from Monsanto and others and they're losing. It says here:

"In the 2011 action-thriller "Unknown", scientists are persecuted by the biotech industry because they plan the open release of a drought- and pest-resistant strain of maize that could help eradicate world hunger."

Alan: Whatever they do, even making brain chips, it's always to help the paralyzed and stuff like that. They always use the same tactic, don't they, even in the movies.

"There are certain parallels with the situation today in Mexico, the birthplace of maize, which is at the centre of the global fight to protect the crop's diversity from the onslaught of genetically modified varieties. "It's the first time in history that one of the most important harvests in the world is threatened in its centre of diversity," Pat Mooney, the head of the Action Group on Erosion, Technology and Concentration (ETC Group), an international NGO, told IPS."

""If we let the companies win, there will be no chance to defend them in other parts of the world. What is happening here is of key importance for the rest of the planet.""

Alan: And it goes into the fact, you see food is a necessity. Do you have to be told that folks? Do you? Nobody is bothering about all this stuff that's going on. Food's going to be used for blackmail purposes and coercion when you get your daily rations. And that's going to happen. That's on the cards down the road. And the big boys are going to get richer and richer and richer when they have you in an utter, you know, merciless corner. Anyway it says:

"In September, the U.S. corporations Monsanto, Pioneer and Dow Agrosiences presented six applications for commercial plantations of transgenic maize on more than two million hectares..."

Alan: Two million hectares.

"...in the northwestern state of Sinaloa and the northeastern state of Tamaulipas. Moreover, in January these companies and Syngenta..."

Alan: Also is another company.

"...presented 11 applications for pilot and experimental plots to grow transgenic corn on 622 hectares in the northern states of Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango,"

Alan: And other ones it says.

"...Sinaloa and Baja California. And Monsanto has applied for an additional plantation in an unspecified area in the north of the country."

"Since 2009, the Mexican government has issued 177 permits for experimental plots of transgenic maize..."

Alan: But the fact is, they say, this is for national sovereignty. It's a national sovereignty issue. If you can't own your own food you've had it. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Last night too I mentioned on the air about this gang in Oxford, England, that was taking children, young girls, out of children's homes, picking them up there by the way, the staff all knew it. The police kept away too because they're terrified to get involved now, they've had so much indoctrination to do with multiculturalism and these guys basically it said here were from primarily Pakistan and everybody is terrified of being called a racist now with the indoctrination they've all had that these sort of things happen now. So these gangs were picking up young children and they were physically with hot irons branding them, folks, for their property, injecting them with heroin because they can import a lot, having connections of heroin, and then send them out for prostitution getting £600 an hour apparently. And it's quite the story but it's a whole litany of disasters and failures for anybody to act from the council homes that were for these orphans, the local government run it, and also to do with the police as well. And so I'll put this up tonight for those who want to see what happens now with the wonderful system that's been brought in.

And also to do with the police chief constable that was in charge of it and the council chief executive in charge of the homes and so on, both are women I think, and they refused to stand down and get out of the job. Normally in one time that would happen if they were disgraced, but no, they're too much of an ego. In other words these people are enablers. They helped this to carry on. They were enablers to abuse and of course their egos are so big they want to carry on with their big paychecks after all these young girls are getting branded and addicted to heroin and all the rest of it by this gang that ran them for prostitutes. It's just amazing. It's just astonishing. I'll put that up tonight too and also...

"A Portrait of Modern Britain"

"Armed police officers patrol Luton Estates to stop dangerous shoot outs between gangs."

Alan: Now these gangs are primarily foreign. I'll put Wikipedia up tonight, because it doesn't mention it in the story here, again they're being all PC. But it says here that they're armed and they're shooting each other and it says there are different murders going on and so on as they have reprisals, etcetera between the different gangs because it's for drug territory and all the rest of it. And if you read the article as I say to do with Luton it actually says in Wikipedia...

"Since the 2011 census, Luton has become one of 3 towns in the United Kingdom to officially hold a white British minority."

Alan: A very small minority of whites.

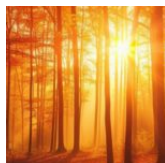
"It was announced in a report based on the census figures that along with Leicester and Slough, Luton was one of 3 towns outside of London where white Britons were minority, making up only 45% of Luton's population."

Alan: And the rest are mixed Asian or Asian-British, Black, or Black-British, and other ethnic groups, a lot from Eastern Europe. So this is what they knew would happen with multiculturalism and they say we have to go through all of this kind of stuff to get to wherever we're supposed to go down the road, which I think it's going to be something like an utter disaster to be honest with you. That's the way it seems to be going right now. A lot of folk are suffering like never before. And again a lot of these gangs are getting off with way too much because folk are terrified to even go near them because the worst criminal or even a murderer can just shout racism and everybody blushes through their Pavlovian conditioning and they're scared of getting fired. So children have to suffer and get branded in Oxford and get addicted to heroin and be shoved out for prostitution, beaten up and forced abortions with wires in the 21st century.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:33 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1815](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Even basic education is conology when you understand what's behind the principles of education and really what they want out of the people, or the students. Because they want a uniform society, all politically correct, all standardized, and really, any dissenting voice on any particular topic is simply ostracized and out of the group; that's how it's done. Standardization is the big thing we're going through today. As I say, if you buy the books you'll find out how it's been done down through the ages. These are it's a very old, old arts indeed, and today they really truly are sciences which run the mind. The top psychiatrists, psychologists, behaviorists, and thinkers to do with the mind itself, and neuroscientists, all work with government, big, big think tanks working on behavior and designed behavior. Our perceptions are managed – they call it perception management – done through mass media, that's all on board with it, and owned by, as I say, the parallel government.

So as I say, it's a long, long story but go through the archive section and start to wake up to what reality is. It's not Disneyland at all. It's not fun. Because we're going through really tough times right now as we go through austerity, planned austerity, planned long before the bank crashes came along. In fact, they needed the bank crashes to happen in order to bring in austerity, in a post consumerist society. They

talked about this back in the 1970s, the top think tanks that worked with the United Nations, like the Club of Rome; so they bring on the crisis that they need to get the things done. And we're still going through them, and we'll get more crises on the go through different areas of society to get all the rest of the changes too in the next few years. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I've said before many, many, times, most folk don't know what reality is. Reality to them is what comes from television. In fact, the characters that they see on television are often more real today than people they actually know, because they don't know many people and not very well at that, because they spend more time in front of television than they do talking to real people most of the time. That's why they like certain shows, for instance, community type shows, like held in bars, where everybody meets in a bar and it's all set around a bar, things like that. It's something that you can relate to and you wish you had that kind of communication, even with zany friends like that, because most folk don't have any real friends, so to speak. That's why they like these things.

Psychology plays a big part in creating these kinds of shows for television. They know what the public are craving. They give them a fake, a substitute basically, and folk tune in every single night of the week whenever the series come up, you see. So we're well understood. We always have been well understood. But today as we go into our little boxes, really, this new cyber box you might say we're into, then the big boys are really having a great time on us. Because they've got instant access to our daily occurrences, whatever we're up to, talking on the cell phones or emailing or whatever, looking at websites and so on. They track all of that. The NSA and all the big boys at the top are also using it, and they also give access to that to certain universities to do studies on all of us. So we are all, all well understood. Each individual is well understood.

I read an article a few years ago from the Pentagon itself, it was an article that they released, saying that they have a virtual you in the Pentagon, in this massive computer program. So every citizen has got a virtual reality in there. They update it daily with all the stuff that you put up there freely and then they run tests on it to see how you would react in a situation in the virtual world, which works out to be much the same as you'll do in the real world; it's pretty accurate. It's all to do with control.

Absolute control means that everybody must be predictable. This is the tyrants' dream down through the ages. Tyrants generally are kind of paranoid, you understand, about things going wrong. In the past they used lots and lots of spies, mainly amongst their own people, down through the ages. But now they don't have to do that so much because we've all been given the computer, and I mean given it in a sense, because if it was dangerous to the big boys and their big agenda it would never have seen the light of day, we would never have seen it at all. But we were given it because it helps them to control all of us. Then they get the people addicted to it, just like television, until they think they can't do without it. And if they start to take away all the rights and freedoms on the Internet people will still stay at it. Even though all they're left with is the mainstream media, it won't matter because they can still get some porno or whatever else they allow out there, you see. Everything is well understood with humanity and how the psyche works.

So we live in an age where science runs the world, and science on behalf of the Masters who are the money boys at the top. They truly do believe in eugenics too. They believe that they are the most superior people, at the top. They prove it too, because they've held onto wealth for generations. Very, very important, that. Simply getting awfully, awfully rich isn't enough. You've got to be able to prove it by going into genealogies. In other words, at least three or four, maybe five generations, maybe even more than that, at the very top, to show that your offspring are pretty well, again, standardized – like you are – at the top, and they will go into the same professions, and marry properly, meaning they'll be matched up by outsiders with their mates, again, powerful families, and then they'll have offspring too for their own progeny. That's how they live, through their progeny, down to the ages. So we're living through a scientific society.

Now, even the weather is controlled today. There's nothing new in this at all. They've been tampering with the weather, even during World War II, and afterwards as well, using different chemicals and techniques. All this talk about geoengineering is all PR stuff really because the big boys at the top know they've been geoengineering us, steadily, on pretty well a daily basis across most of the world since 1998. I can remember the first day it really started in earnest, because the aircraft were about half the height they are today and there were far more of them as they put down the first big trails; they literally were in a checkerboard fashion. It was astonishing. It was like walking into a sci-fi, and that was reality. It's astonishing. Since then the weather has been altered and they often kind of let leaks out of the bag here and there, that yes, that things definitely are being altered. The big boys to at the top have got a sort of

futures market going to do with the food supply of the planet. What's amazing too, that came out, it was a new thing, global manipulation of foodstuffs across the world to the highest buyers, and at the same time as all the chemtrailing started. Once you get really underway, out they came, started making profits by betting on which countries will have famines because of droughts, or flooding. And they're pretty accurate now. Isn't that amazing? The same guys just happened to be pretty accurate with their guesses at the same time when they're manipulating the weather.

Now, weather warfare treaties have been signed at the United Nations since about 1970; they've been updated over the years with things added to them. But back in the first treaty they actually said, that it was now possible. In fact, it actually said, that it made the atom bomb obsolete. Weather warfare. They could decimate a country so fast and so easily, and VISIBLY... I mean, who are you going to blame? if the ones who are behind it don't admit to it? They said they could use HAARP – that's the high altitude auroral research program – which uses radio frequencies, high-powered, and pulsation, along with the spraying, and literally alter the weather into anything they wanted it to be. They can cause drought. They could cause flooding. They can cause earthquakes. And that was back then. So they signed an international treaty NOT to use it on each other in warfare. But all the treaties that they sign at the United Nations means that they could also use it upon their own people at home; that's okay. So it's been going on, even though not one government will come out and talk about it. They've all been told to shut up.

Now, here's an article here. Ha! It's not startling but I can understand the website itself, it's called aircrap.org, and [aircrap](http://aircrap.org), naturally like all media today, has to get headline grabber. But it's not startling, really. It says:

Top Geoengineer confronted in Berkeley –

admits discussing poisoning the sky

aircrap.org / May 15th, 2013

Top Geoengineer Ken Calderia proposes spraying chemicals in our skies to “blunt the worst effects of global warming.” But when confronted at a geoengineering debate in Berkeley, he was forced to admit there has been no global warming for at least 17 years (“it has leveled off”) and that when he worked at a nuclear weapons lab (Alan: Because most of these guys, you understand, that they put forward to do these things, all worked in the weapons industry and scientific industries for weaponry. So he worked at a nuclear weapons lab...), he discussed poisoning the sky (A: Back then, because that was part of the things that they discuss, weapons/warfare.), “putting pathogens in a cloud” to “rain down on your enemy and do chemical and germ warfare.”

That goes back to the 1950s, what he’s talking about there, because Teller, who made the H-bomb, was the first guy to say they can use polymers. Polymers give you a kind of thin plasticky look, like the stuff used in your basement’s to hold the insulation in basically; it gives an effect, and it’s kind of like polymers. And the polymers were designed to contain viruses or bacterium, it depends on what the load is to be, and they can carry it to its target and bring it down. So this guy who is now into chemtrails and geoengineering, it’s just a continuation of what he’s been doing for years basically; nothing new in that at all. I’ll put this link up tonight, because there’s a little video with it and you can watch it for yourselves.

Now, everyone knows too that there’s... We live in forms of slavery down through the ages. Charles Galton Darwin in his book called, *The Next Million Years*, a very good book to read actually. It shows you... not just the arrogance of those at the top, or those who work for those at the top, the scientific boys – and Charles Galton Darwin was a physicist, he worked on the Manhattan project. In his book he did say that, ‘we’ – up at the top – must retain our wildness because man has to be – like any animal – has to have these wild instincts to survive. whereas the people should be domesticated – the public – and he says, because the state will be making all of their decisions for them, so they won’t need these instincts for survival. Hence, you have all the massive psycho-engineering being done on the public today, and the school children as well.

He did go through ways of using various hormones, for instance, to alter the general public, especially the male and effeminize them, then they wouldn’t be so aggressive when it came to massive changes. He said, we can put it in the water, we can inject into them, put it into their food and so on. And of course, spraying from the sky was one way of doing it too. However, they can also put it in the pesticides

– and it actually is in the pesticides too, xeno-estrogens; that's basically synthetic estrogens. It's in the pesticides which they dump on all the crops. So you're eating that too. So it gets into you one way or another. So this kind of warfare is nothing new it all.

But also to do with this system of so-called fairness. As I say, the boys at the top are always pushing democracy; they don't believe in it at all. They believe in a scientifically controlled society – like HG Wells in his book, *The Shape of Things to Come*, who belonged to the Fabian Society – that a scientific elite should rule the world on behalf of the Masters at the top, which we have today. So the weather is controlled. We find that we're all slaves in one form or another, like Charles Galton Darwin says. And he says, there's always been slavery in one form or another and today we're making a more sophisticated form of slavery. That was back in the 1950s. Well, you're living through it today.

Now, most folk have been trained OUT of simply having basic rights now and privacy. And they're accepting, gradually, that authoritarian specialists have the right to rule over them, and agencies government. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And just before I get off the topic of geoengineering, getting back to the fact that geoengineering is nothing new. And under the guise of geoengineering too, most of these guys worked for the warfare industry in the past. Because government is really into this in a big way, of raining down different things from the sky on enemies and they have been for an awful long time. Just like the bacterial warfare, viral warfare, but they also have chemical warfare. Some viruses too, you can look them up for yourselves. They have viruses which can attack all plastics, for instance; they can spray that from the sky; everything will start to disintegrate. Rubber, for your tires. They have other ones which will attack brick even, and stone. Other ones, wood, etc. So they have so many specialized things of weaponry to do with disintegrating, of things we need. It's just astonishing. Never mind the food stuffs and all of that too. So these are the guys who are now into geoengineering, to save us all, you know.

Just like Monsanto and Dow Chemical worked together to make Agent Orange in warfare, and now they're into pesticides and growing your food. Because they love you, you know. The same kind of thing going on. And we're always sold wonderful PR by them and their marketers, of how they really want to help the planet. What they want to do of course is take over the food supply of the whole planet and have the patents on all of it, so you can't even save any seeds and plant them again. That's what it's about. Total control. But that's the way that the world really works.

Also too, this new world order that it's often called, and professor Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization again, one of the biggest elite clubs there is, which also ran and created the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergs, and all the rest of it, and the World Trade Organization, and the Bank for International Settlements, the International Monetary Fund, etc., etc. This private organization that runs all of our lives through economics, they also are into setting up corporations in this new feudal system, as Quigley called it. Because this is the new feudal system where corporations run the world in collusion with governments, you see. They put their own boys in and out of governments all the time. Look at the resumes of those who apply to get into government and politics. The top-tier are always ex-CEOs of corporations; once they've served a little bit in government they're back into the same positions again. In and out like musical chairs.

Now, the average person lives in fear and that's how the general public are run, by law. Law is to do with, basically, intimidation, coercion; in other words, threat, and most folk comply when threat comes along. Then the use of force, ultimately, not only to get what they want for government but also to terrify everybody else because they make sure they all know about it. But the big boys themselves, for instance they don't worry about taxes and things, because they have so many special privileges. A long time ago, even at the very start of the Cold War, even before the Cold War, big corporations worked in collusion with government all the time, and got lots of funding especially for war products, to save us all, again. And that has never stopped even before World War II started, right through it to the present time. So we have this strange system of teaching the public that we're all Democratic and that we have private industries. In reality, the top companies are always getting handouts from government. Not just loans, but handouts, grants, gifts. And here you have one here and it says:

HMRC tax deal ruled 'not unlawful'

uk.news.yahoo.com / Press Association / May 16, 2013

The "sweetheart" tax deal between HM (A: Her Majesty's...) Revenue and Customs (A: In England.) and Goldman Sachs (A: Now, Goldman Sachs is like the big kingpin of the world for not just the banking industry, but Goldman Sachs is one of the biggest companies that owns lots and lots and lots of other companies, even many of the corporations that are household names, to do with the warfare industry itself. So they're not really independent at all, these big companies; they're actually owned by the top bankers. So anyway, Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs went after Goldman Sachs but it says that the procedure...) was procedurally (A: Of the little case that they had there...) flawed but not unlawful, the High Court has ruled. (A: So they ruled in favor of Goldman Sachs in the decision that was made.)

A judge listed a number of HMRC failings, including Dave Hartnett, then permanent secretary for tax, wrongly taking into account "the potential embarrassment" to Chancellor George Osborne if the settlement worth up to £20 million did not go through.

Mr Hartnett initially shook hands on the deal on November 19, 2010 following a long-running dispute with Goldman Sachs over National Insurance contribution payments dating back to the 1990s.

Mr Justice Nicol, sitting in London, said it was "not a glorious episode in the history of the Revenue". But he ruled case law showed that "maladministration and illegality" were separate issues, and allowing the deal to go ahead was not itself unlawful.

So they can make exceptions for the big boys but God help the little guy that just can't balance his own books for government; they don't get any of this kind of stuff. So, of course we live in a class system, very

much a class system, actually, worse than it used to be. It's worse than the folk actually imagine because many of the left-wing NGOs and so on are funded by the foundations, which these big corporations own, under the guise of philanthropy.

Also too:

Three mass graves with 1,000 corpses found in Iraq

presstv.com / May 16, 2013

Iraqi officials have found three mass graves containing the bodies of about 1,000 people thought to have been executed by US soldiers during their occupation of the country.

The graves were uncovered in Iraq's western province of al-Anbar. The remains are believed to be from victims killed by US forces during 2004 and 2005 in the city of Fallujah, located roughly 69 kilometers (43 miles) west of Baghdad. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the mass graves found in Iraq. I'll put this link up tonight too. I'll put them all up, all these articles that I mention, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast and you can read them for yourselves. It's a good idea to keep them too if they're interesting to you because we're living in an age, like Orwell said, that important stuff goes down the memory hole. Nothing is on paper now; it just goes... you know, it just gets wiped off and it's gone. And who are you going to tell in the future? You know, who can you tell? And what are you going to show them?

Now also:

UK's top companies (A: The top companies, the big corporate companies.

There's nothing new in this again.)

condemned for prolific use of tax havens – 30 in Malta

independent.com / 16 May 2013

The UK's 100 biggest public companies are running more than 8,000 subsidiaries or joint ventures in onshore and offshore tax havens, according to research published on Monday, raising fresh concerns about the full extent of corporate tax avoidance. (A: Avoidance apparently is okay. It's evasion that's bad. It's all to do with wording in the law.)

The figures, published by the charity ActionAid, show that only two of the companies listed on the UK's FTSE 100 have no subsidiaries in tax havens – while companies such as Barclays and Tesco own hundreds. (A: Well, that's standard. They've been teaching this stuff in universities for years to guys who are trained to be taxed specialists for the corporations. So nothing will happen about it because it's not illegal for them.)

Another article that came out too, it came out last year as well but this is an update on it. It says here...

New cables 'expose' US govt lobbies worldwide

for Monsanto, other GMO corps

rt.com / May 15, 2013

After US diplomatic cables released by WikiLeaks showed that the State Department was lobbying worldwide for Monsanto and other similar corporations, a new report based on the cables shows Washington's shilling (A: Meaning, pushing.) for the biotech industry in distinct detail.

The August 2011 WikiLeaks revelations showed that American diplomats had requested funding to send lobbyists for the biotech industry to hold talks with politicians and agricultural officials in "target countries" in areas like Africa and Latin America, where genetically-modified crops were not yet a mainstay, as well as some European countries that have resisted the controversial agricultural practice. (A: So governments are anything but neutral in this day and age, when you have this complete blending of corporations, big money and government itself. And this is standard practice today. It's a form of warfare, really, you know. And of course the countries that will say, no we don't want it, well when it comes to you getting any deals done with the US on trade or anything like that, then of course the US will block it until they give in. Everything is done this way.)

Also, this article's quite amazing too. We all know there's all this stuff going on about hacking, all these big conferences going on, and the...

National Cyber Security Alliance and LGBT Technology Partnership Launch Internet Safety Initiative for LGBT Community

prnewswire.com

(A: So they've got special safety, so that THEY can do their stuff in private and the general public can't. It doesn't work today not to be in a minority of some kind, you know; you've got to find one to belong to;

maybe create one. Anyway it says...)

WASHINGTON, May 16, 2013 /PRNewswire-USNewswire/ — The National Cyber Security Alliance (NCSA), a non-profit public-private partnership focused on helping all digital citizens stay safer and more secure online, today announced a new collaboration initiative with the LGBT Technology Partnership to encourage greater awareness about cybersecurity and safety issues for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender communities.

So I wonder how much money they'll get from the government for that? It's great to be in these charities today, you know. It's a good cause, sort of thing; you always get a cause that's now politically correct, preferably the latest cause, and you have more of a chance of getting the cash funding that you're after. It's quite profitable. So I'll put this up tonight too and also this other article to do with it too.

EEOC's Draft Plan Targets Recruiting And Hiring Practices, LGBT Bias, Pregnancy Accommodation, ADAAA Issues

wa-emp.com

(A: They should issue dictionaries today, shouldn't they, to do with all of these associations and organizations.)

The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEOC) has laid out several principles and priorities in its draft Strategic Enforcement Plan that reveal an agency poised to enforce antidiscrimination laws in the most efficient and effective way possible. The EEOC also makes clear exactly what problems it intends to target going forward, including systemic recruitment and hiring practices that are intentionally biased or have an unintentional adverse impact on minorities, women and people with disabilities. (A: So now

they're going into the latest ones, which of course is LGBT and so on. I've got another article on that tonight so I'll put that up too.)

Why Online Privacy, Confidentiality and Security Matter to LGBT Communities – huffingtonpost.com

Remember as well, that many of the big boys, the CFR for instance, and the Rockefeller foundation as another example too, have published many articles about the future of governance. Governance today is to bypass the general public, the silent majority they call them, and have official spokespeople from NGOs, non-governmental organizations. That's the new form... When they say democracy, that's what they mean by it; they don't mean the general population. So they want an organized core of people who say they represent the public, but of course you don't elect them. That's why they get so much funding. They are also for radical change. You can't get the funding, by the way, from the government unless you're for – and the wording is – for radical change of all existing systems and institutions. And the comical part is, the biggest institutions, financial institutions, helped finance them, actually set them up, the foundations themselves, run by the top bankers of the world. So again, a lot of them are actually working – whether you like it or not – for the same establishment. They don't really like that when you mention it, but that's the facts. That's the facts; they work for the biggest establishment, who obviously profit from it all.

Also I'm going to put up tonight too, about all of the eco-friendly stuff. We know all about, for instance, the econo-bulbs that they put out now, and all of the warnings on ultraviolet lights, as people are getting burned from them. Now they find that the LED lights:

Do 'environmentally friendly' LED lights cause BLINDNESS?

dailymail.co.uk / Rachel Reilly / 14 May 2013

Spanish research has shown that blue LED light can irreparably damage the cells in the eye's retina.

This is not the first time energy-saving bulbs have been criticized – fluorescent bulbs emit dangerous UV light.

LED lights have been touted as a super-efficient alternative to traditional bulbs because they use up to 85 per cent less energy and each bulb can last up to 10 years.

In April, Philips, the world's biggest lighting maker, reported a 38 per cent jump in LED light sales from last year.

A Spanish study has shown that the light emitted by LED bulbs can damage the cells in the retina. Some experts are now calling for a filter to be fitted in the bulbs. (A: To help save the eye.)

They are already widely used in mobile phones, televisions, computer screens and can also be fitted as a replacement for traditional lighting in the home. (A: So I'll put the whole study up tonight for those who want to read it, or who care about it. And if your eyes are not kaput then maybe you can still read it; I don't know, we'll see.)

I want to also go to this particular article here because I've mentioned many times about how science is to run our lives, and it is running our lives whether you like it or not; most folk don't know it. I mean, neuroscientists work big time with marketers, especially with government marketers now, to put ideas across to the public – they call it 'nudging' the public – into making the correct choices on things. You

see. Nudging. And they've gone further in some countries because under the United Nations big plan for the system, they pick certain countries for test beds for studies, like basically a laboratory to see how they can work out other problems before letting it loose on the entire planet. We know too that of course the family unit was one of the first things to be attacked about this system. They wanted to destroy the family unit as we all knew it and they've pretty well done that. However, they also want the State to have more say in the child's upbringing. In fact, they want the child to be literally the exact kind of citizen that they really prefer. In fact, now they demand it. So they're testing that out in Scotland as I've mentioned before. But here's an article, it's quite a good article; it's from Stuart Walton. He says...

Stuart Walton: Care plan sees dystopian future arriving early

scotsman.com / 08/05/2013

(A: Now, this guy apparently wrote a dystopian science fiction novel once; it was to do with big brother and so on.) ABOUT ten years ago, a bit bored with my attempts to change the world, I decided to write a dystopian science fiction novel.

The conceit of this never-to-be-written book was the complete collapse of privacy illustrated by the "supporters" (A: Of the government.) that everyone was given when they had a child. In this futuristic hell, as soon as a woman gave birth, a support worker would come and live in her house, both to help the parents with the difficult child and to protect the child from the potentially abusive parents. (A: So this is going to be a novel.)

There was no longer an expectation, or even an understanding of privacy, intimacy, trust, or even a relationship with and between parent and child. Rather, relationships were mediated through your own personal support worker. (A: The State supplied one.)

Unfortunately, this dystopian future has arrived a little faster than I imagined, as last week the Scottish Government's plan to give every child a state guardian from birth was launched. This state-appointed overseer will be a specific, named individual, and every child will have one, from birth. The responsibility for creating this named guardian will fall on the heads of the health boards for the first five years of a child's life, before being transferred to councils. Perhaps the most worrying aspect of this development is that it clearly comes in large part as a mechanism to target and prevent child abuse.

(A: Well, that's a cover for it. That's the cover for it. If you want the rest of the story, the real story, you have to go into the writings of Lord Bertrand Russell, who actually was given experimental schools to get the perfect world citizen created. He helped to destroy the family unit too. He got away with so much, because he was given a Royal charter to do things that the average citizen could never do in a school. But he was promoting prepubertal sex between the children, and it was under the presumption, and he was correct too, that if they could hyper actuate the senses and make them hyper sexual then they'd never mate for life with a partner and have children. So he talked too about the state bringing up the child. He says, we used to think that the state would have to bring up the child and separate them from their mother at birth, and then we'd feed into them the exact sort of character we wanted and that they would turn out to be. He says, but now with the indoctrination we give them in kindergarten, scientific indoctrination, with these techniques, he says, even though we give them back their child in the evening or the afternoon, he says, the input from the parents will be negligible; it wouldn't work with the child; the conditioning was scientifically created. so the parents can still stay as the economic provider; that's all that their function would be. That's what it is today. Anyway, getting back to this article here, it says:)

Concerns about this new statutory initiative built into the Children and Young People Bill have been raised by some MSPs (A: Members of the Scottish Parliament.), but largely on technical grounds: Can the state afford to have a "supporter" for every child? How will the child get to know this person and how will they develop a trusting relationship with them?

Children's minister Aileen Campbell has said the approach would be useful in that a specific individual will have the responsibility of overseeing the wellbeing of specific children. (A: Now, you'd better understand 'well-being'. It's a very important term because it's an official term from the boys at the top. Even the US Treasurer has mentioned it, that they'll have to get off the GDP and go into gross well-being.

This is a big agenda they've got, and this is part of the well-being thing, by bringing up a whole new generation of children with their own advocates, you might say, not within the family.) As she put it, this will "make sure there is someone having an overview of what is happening to that child, to make sure that early indicators of anything that would pose a threat or risk to that child are flagged up". (A: Now, what they're talking about is any – as Bertrand Russell called it – 'contamination' of ideas from the older culture to the young. That's how he said it. And this is what this is about, to make sure the child is given no other thoughts except the ones that are laid out for them to think about, and the same opinions; any other opinions will be a threat, you see.)

Part of the plan is that professionals increasingly share information with one another. (A: there's so many organizations and professionals, it's a growing industry of course. And they're all given access to all the data on every single individual in Scotland, through your whole life, by the way. This starts with the child but it's to be 'lifelong learning', they call it, with advocates and psychological testing. So anyway, they share information with one another and so on.) Like the "every child matters" approach in England and Wales, (A: See, they've got different names for the different countries, but it's all the same thing.) "safeguarding" children is now the priority of anyone working with children, be that a teacher, a dentist, a youth worker, a swimming instructor and so on. And at one level this sounds OK – anything that stops child abuse...

On the other hand, it can be seen as having little to do with the problem of abused [children] kids and more to do with our culture of suspicion. It is not the case that families are more abusive today. What has changed is that our faith in one another, and our belief in the importance of privacy, has diminished. (A: You've all been taught you don't need it, you see. You've all been taught you don't need it. Getting back to what I mentioned about with Charles Galton Darwin, those who lead the world will keep their wild instincts. Suspicion, you see, instincts, survival mechanisms; you won't need them because the state has taught you, and they make all your decisions for you. You understand, we're living through a script.) We have also lost a coherent sense of public duty and subsequently "child safety" has become a new, off-the-shelf, framework that attempts to offer coherence to people running public services and professional bodies.

It is arguable to what extent “every child” can really be protected by our new guardians, or indeed that these named professionals will take seriously the need to keep an eye on “nice” families. (A: And again too, it’s all going to be PC families; that’s going to be the ‘nice’ ticks; you’ll get bad X marks, you see, ticks along their little check board, if you have varying opinions outside of what’s promoted by the State.) However, as the meaning of abuse and harm expands to include things like being bullied, or even being shouted at, the potential for professional intervention into family life is growing.

Add to this the emphasis being placed on all child-related professionals to watch out for abuse, and the suspicious and indeed corrosive nature of this approach is all too clear. Essentially, the idea of a specific person looking after the interests of a child coming with the name of “father” or “mother” has been lost from Scottish society – or at least lost within the corridors of power.

Increasingly, decisions about our children’s wellbeing are being taken out of our hands. Not just education, but sex, health, lifestyle, even political life is taught to children by people outside the home. In Dundee, where I live, I hear of cases where children are instructed to tell their parents that the school doesn’t approve of the contents of the parent-provided lunchbox. Elsewhere, we hear of teachers reporting parents to social services for allowing their children to “risk” cycling to school. (A: You get reported. The teachers report you if you let your child cycle to school.) And just about everywhere we have children being encouraged to tell their own parents off (A: You know...) for smoking or drinking at home. (A: Now, that technique was discussed, again, from the World Health Organization, how they would train the children to go home and start nagging their parents; that’s been done for quite a few years now.)

The recognition of the importance of privacy, of the authority of parents and the protection of this privacy and authority by society is declining fast. In fact, researching the issue of the “autonomous family”, a hugely important building block for British society, it is noticeable that at the level of policy this idea has completely disappeared. (A: There’s no privacy. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and going through an article here to do with this brave new world order, where everyone is to be given their own government mandated Guardian, basically, who's going to keep tabs on you throughout your life. It might not be the same one throughout your entire life but they'll have a certain one up through a certain age through school, and it's all to do with lifelong learning; meaning, lifelong upgrades. You're getting upgraded like a program throughout your whole life, to make sure that you're on board with all the new PC stuff that's going to come down the pike. You've got to be politically correct in this system, to serve the masters better, you understand.

Remember, in the Communist Manifesto was the destruction of the family unit. That was the complete destruction of it, and that was a big, big part of it. Then the ones, the radicals, the Trotskyists and so on, they formed the left-wing parties after World War II, still push that to the present day, destruction of the family unit, so the State would take over. The parents, or parent... there's generally single parents now, they get money from the governments, so the government says, we have a right to come in and dictate the policy to this child.

Today it is assumed parenting is simply too hard, children are simply too vulnerable and risks are simply too great to allow for this luxury called "privacy". (A: You see.) This is why nobody is attacking this new bill in defence of privacy and the autonomous family.

In my dystopian future (A: This novel he was going to write.), the hero Michael, who was an outsider to this (not so brave) New World, started off as a self-confident, well-adjusted, strong character. (A: Like the average guy used to be, you see.) By the end of the story he had become a nervous, obsessively self-conscious, fragile, distrusting and yet conformist individual. Accepting the need to abandon privacy, engaged with the idea of risk – especially in relationships – Michael's life soon became empty of true bonds or friendships. This loveless and bloodless existence led to... but that would spoil the end. But then, who needs a sci-fi novel when we have our very own "state guardians".

Welcome to my world!

This guy too, who wrote this, Stuart Waiton, is a sociology and criminology lecturer at the University of Abertay Dundee. So he deals with criminology, and I can see why he's picked on this particular topic, because it's a crime what they're doing. There's no doubt about it. It's to have big impacts, of social engineering. Quite something isn't it? I'll also put up another article to do with this too, to do with the early intervention; that's another term that they're using for the same thing. That's where they're going to issue everyone their own particular government Guardian. And I'll put this one up tonight too, from home education forums for those who want to see more of it.

home-education.biz

Also too, ha! I've mentioned so many times that the best cons of all, today, and have been for a long time actually, are charities. Charities are great for cons because folk open up their wallets and their hearts, and they're just born suckers basically for every hard luck story that comes along. Anything that pulls at emotion tends to open the wallet. So it says...

Ringleader of \$57 million Holocaust survivor fraud found guilty

haaretz.com / By JTA | May 9, 2013

(A: Can you imagine. \$57 million fraud.)

Semen Domnister, the former Claims Conference employee who was charged with leading a fraud scheme at the Holocaust restitution organization, faces up to 20 years behind bars. (A: What a con, \$57 million, eh.)

U.S. prosecutors work to keep lid on

\$57m Holocaust Claims Conference case

The Forward / Apr.12, 2013

Semen Domnister, the former Claims Conference employee who was charged with leading a \$57 million fraud scheme at the Holocaust restitution organization was found guilty on all counts by a U.S. District Court jury in Manhattan.

The Wednesday verdict ended a four-week trial in which two others, Oksana Romalis and Luba Kramrish, were also found guilty. Twenty-eight people charged in the fraud scheme had pleaded guilty earlier. (A: Boy, oh boy. And the German government was paying it all out. Boy, I'll tell you. Anyway, that's the world we live in.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:34 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1816](#)

Through the books and so on I do go through the histories of these societies down to the ages, the art of conology, which is the art of controlling masses of people through various techniques. It's a very, very ancient art. Today it's incredibly specialized. There are actually archives of material for the ones who are brought in to help manage the world, world managers you might call them, and some professors



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

actually admit to this too. So if you want to buy the books and disks you can go into the website and find out how to do it. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are always awfully welcome as we go through devaluations of the currencies. And things are getting very expensive, as you all know a lot there too.

And that's the plan, because you see, this quantitative easing, which is really inflation, or devaluation of the currency, has been already mentioned many times by guys like in the Federal Reserve; they're going to keep this going for about another 10 years, at least. So every year everything is going to go up, at maybe a quarter to a half of the cost of the previous year, and this is the agenda for the next 10 years. That's to bring austerity in. It won't happen by itself. The big boys make it happen. Austerity was all planned long before the bank crashes, because that is the plan for the future. All the extra money you'd have for spending on things that you wanted, you'll have to spend on essentials things only. That's the new future. And it will all be pushed along as well-being, gross well-being and you'll be taught to be quite happy as you tighten your belts. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back. I've talked before about the world smart grid. Of course, IBM, by the big boys themselves, they've been given the rights to run this smart grid for the whole planet basically. Again, it's all way above governmental level. I'm talking about the real government, the real boys that are the movers and shakers that create policies and tell the politicians what to do. And doors simply open for them, any laws that have to be altered are simply altered on the spot, and that's how quickly things are done. The same with Monsanto too, as you know, doors to simply open, all the old laws just simply seem to fade away when they come in and they break all the rules in the book. So it doesn't really matter for the big boys because a higher authority has obviously given them permission to go up to the very top, to get to the top.

Getting back to that IBM and the smart meters and so on, we know that the whole idea is to monitor all of our use. Eventually you will be cut off, they've said that in articles in Canada when they first talked about it years ago, that eventually they could cut different people off, if they say you're using too much electricity for any particular thing. Now, you could be a single individual living in a home, and it's not because you're using more than, say, a big family. They're actually going to limit it according to what you would normally use as an individual, you see. And they'll say, well you've used too much for a single

individual, and they'll say, we need to cut you back, and cut you off, for a little while. Eventually fines and fees will come into it too for going over certain limits. So it's a control factor really, apart from the fact that it's a spy in your home as well, and it's not healthy because of the microwave radiation that it gives out.

But in Britain they're bit behind with it. They'll have to go along with it regardless, regardless of this article even, because there's MPs in Britain complaining about it and it says:

Smart meters 'a waste of money',

MPs told Smart meters should allow people to work out how much electricity is used by boiling a kettle

bbc.co.uk / 15 May 2013

The plan to introduce smart meters into every home across Britain is a "waste of money", MPs have been told.

The units are designed to show people exactly how much energy they are using at any time. (Alan: Now, that's the lie that they pushed initially in Canada too, that you would be able to monitor your energy use. But the things are outside. If you've got three things on the go at one time you have no idea how much any one thing is actually burning up. In the ads that they showed you, long before they installed them, they showed you that there would be little meters inside the house on the walls and so on that would tell you how much you are using; that was all a con to get it through.)

Energy analyst Alex Henney said people could be given live information on their energy use via weblinks or smartphone apps much more cheaply.

He told the energy select committee the smart meter scheme would cost £600m. (A: That's not a bad deal,eh, for the guys that get the contract.)

A smart meter is a device which provides real-time information about how much gas and electricity is being used – and how much it costs – to the customers and to the energy provider.

The idea is that this should encourage people to cut energy use or switch their energy consumption to off-peak hours, for example by using the washing machine at a different time of day. (A: Now, that's another con too. When they first bring them in they'll tell you it's cheaper to use any heavy appliances at night, you see. That worked for about a year or two, and then they change that again too, so it doesn't matter which time of day. So everything is a con, a con to get you into it.)

Questions about value for money

The original plan to require energy firms to offer smart meters with in-home displays to every home in Britain was announced by Ed Miliband when he was Climate Change Secretary (A: Can you believe that somebody is a climate change Secretary? Huh? It's like giving a high priest, you know, that's in charge of the God of weather, you know. It's ridiculous.) in the last Labour government.

Under this plan, the energy suppliers will pay to install and maintain the meters, and they will pass on this cost to their customers. (A: So everything goes up of course.) The hope is that in the long run the energy companies and customers will save more than the displays cost. (A: Really? What a joke.)

(A: And this politician actually says that) “around half” of them would never be used.

He said: “You’ve got to ask yourself, firstly what proportion [of the public] are going to use it (the in-house display), and secondly why can’t they use their smartphones or their computers?”

The government will be running a computer system to co-ordinate the information received by smart meters. (A: Of course the government will be, because as I say, this sends a spy right into your home, and broadband and the whole bit too.)

In written evidence he had previously given to the committee, Mr Henney, a former London Electricity board member and author of various books and studies on energy issues including smart metering, said the technology behind the scheme was “another government IT disaster in the making”.

(A: Then they go into...) Delays and cost over-runs

But it’s an essential thing for this smart grid. With the smart grid too, they can actually cut off nonemergency households, for instance, keep hospitals going and things like that, but switching everybody else off and divert all of that electricity to some other region, across the planet for that matter. Because that’s the big hope. They’re actually laying big underground cables right now across the planet

to link them all up. And of course, you'll be paying for the Third World for a long time; that's all part of it too – they haven't mentioned it in this article but I've seen it and other ones as well. That's the world you live in, it's all conology.

Many, many times before I've said, you've got to watch all of the studies that they do. When the big boys need something done, on a change in society, they'll bring out a study to prove why you should do something or change your ways or whatever. They have a Department in Britain of mental health, actually, and it actually prompts you for behavioral change. But they do the old Bernays thing of getting so-called experts to write things and do fake studies, which are just that, they're fake studies. Now, since they're putting up the retirement age across Europe, because they don't want to pay the pension money out, you see, they have to bring studies out to prove it's a good thing. And here's one right here, right off the bat.

Retirement 'harmful to health', study says

bbc.co.uk / 16 May 2013

Retirement has a detrimental impact on mental and physical health, a new study has found. (A: Wow, eh. Science is amazing.)

The study, published by the Institute of Economic Affairs (IEA) (A: Who else?), a think tank, found that retirement results in a "drastic decline in health" in the medium and long term.

The IEA said the study suggests people should work for longer for health as well as economic reasons.

The government already plans to raise the state pension age. (A: See how they do it, they just come out with their, you know, studies that will contradict every other study. So here's the new study, this is the in-house study now; this is the one they're all going to go by. It's good for you, and now teach you that, through 1000 different ways, ads on television to encourage you, encourage you to stay working and how great it is, and smiley faces in the ads and stuff. Nobody's got sore backs or anything or arthritis, you know.)

Also too, an article to do with...

Inequality, debt and growth

resolutionfoundation.org / Paolo Lucchino and Salvatore Morelli / 14th May 2012

(A: It's quite good actually. It's an article where they're trying to blame the lower classes for causing the last bank crashes. It says...)

Inequality, debt and growth shows that low to middle income households were reliant on borrowing to fund much of their spending for more than a decade before the financial crisis. The report reveals the full extent of the increase in borrowing and deterioration in household savings rates in the run up to the 2008/09 crisis, with the poorest 10% outspending their income by 40% by 2007. Given only a minority of the poorest are homeowners paying off their mortgage, it is highly unlikely this was counterbalanced by an increase in housing wealth.

The report, authored by the National Institute for Economic and Social Research, found that over the 10 years 1997–2007, spending grew faster than incomes across all households, but for the poorest groups this was much more pronounced. (A: So the bottom line is, when you go to this article, it was all the peoples' fault. It wasn't the banks; it was the peoples' fault. So there you go. That will go down in history in the official reports.)

Also, we're in an age now... we're in the last stage of the last kind of old, normal human beings; we're normal that is. Although we've been bioengineered by various means and chemicals, and the stuff that we eat now is engineering us, plus the massive vaccinations too have already even changed the physique of males and females in a lot of places. But anyway, they want to go the whole way, and within 50 years. If you look at all the reports up to the year 2050 from the top think tanks, they really see this as a sort of hallowed time for them, when some new creation seems to take over from the old man, which is all of us, you see. So it says here:

New spectre of cloned babies:

Scientists create embryos in lab that 'could grow to full term'

(A: So they're already on that, you see.)

dailymail.co.uk / Fiona Macrae / 15 May 2013

-Breakthrough could have major implications for stem cell treatments. (A: Well, it's nothing to do with treatments. They don't do this stuff for treatments, folks.)

-First time cloned embryos have developed enough to provide stem cells.

-Raises possibility of babies being cloned in the lab by rogue scientists. (A: Well, they won't be rogue; they'll be authorized.)

The prospect of cloned babies has moved a step closer after scientists extracted stem cells from human embryos created in a laboratory.

The breakthrough could lead to customized cells to help treat and even cure (A: They always put this in immediately, to throw you off from saying, what the heck are they doing? You know. It's not going to cure...) a range of diseases (A: They want you to die, for God sake.), from Alzheimer's to multiple sclerosis.

However, it also raises the spectre of babies being cloned in laboratories. This could allow couples who lose a child to pay for the creation of a 'duplicate'.

Designer children move a step closer: (A: It shows you how it's done and all the rest of it.)

While human embryos have been cloned before, none have had healthy stem cells extracted from them. The latest advance means scientists are now even closer to being able to clone children.

The US team behind the work stress that they want to find treatments for incurable diseases (A: Yeah.) – but critics fear there is little to stop a rogue scientist from copying their work to try to clone humans.

So it's actually probably being done, folks. It probably has been done. There's lots of islands. It's like the old James Bond series, the more important enemies that the world had were extremely rich people who had islands and lots of scientists working on them, outside of any international boundaries. And they actually do have islands like that across the world. The Island of Doctor Moreau. They actually do have them, for sure. It reminds me too of all these extraordinary renditions, where your governments kidnap people and drag them off to some country like Thailand even, as we found out recently, where they'd got a little base made to torture folk abroad. I mean, it's a very... It's the same kind of thing. Unless it's got leaked out by some whistleblower we'd never know what's going on where. We have no idea.

Now another article too, it says, in this day and age we've got:

More Foreclosures and Suicides than During the Great Depression

zerohedge.com / George Washington / 05/17/2013

Foreclosure rates of the late 2000s are often compared with those of the Great Depression, which took place through the first half of the 1930s. However, there were no public or private agencies keeping track of foreclosure rates at that time. Indeed, the government still does not keep an official statistic on the number of homes in foreclosure or repossessed by banks and lenders. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the Great Depression and the homes that were lost versus the present time we're in. There's comparisons worked out. This also has the suicide rates as well and how they go up massively during times of what they call now recession; they don't want to call them depressions but it's the same thing. It also compares the amount during the Great Depression to the present as well. It also touches on the military because it says...

The number of deaths by suicide has also surpassed car crashes (A: In the US.), and many connect the increase in suicides to the downturn in the economy. Around 35,000 Americans kill themselves each year (and more American soldiers die by suicide than combat (A: They've got links for that too.)); the number of veterans committing suicide is astronomical and under-reported). So you're 2,059 times more likely to kill yourself than die at the hand of a terrorist. (A: I'll put this up tonight; it's from Zero Hedge.)

Also tonight I'll put up a couple of articles on free trade. For those who've been following the free trade deals, the Transpacific Partnership for the Americas and also the same thing, the Transatlantic one for Europe, they're both going on at the same time. There's a lot of articles coming out about it, because you see, it's to bind us all together. It's to bind us all together, the same way they did with the EU, until eventually they had one Parliament running the whole of Europe. It says:

Free trade across Europe and America: prize or penalty?

publicserviceeurope.com / Dean Carroll / 13 February 2013

Imagine a free trade zone stretching across Europe and America. The largest hub of open enterprise in the world, able to compete with emerging economic giants like China on a level playing field.

(A: Really? What nonsense that is on the wages we get.) Well, the idea may just have stepped out of the realm of fantasy. United States President Barack Obama, in his State of the Union address, has tentatively agreed to a round of free trade discussions between the European Union and the US.

Although it is unlikely that Obama's move will actually pave the way for a free trade agreement (A: Well actually it is, it has already.) during his time in office, at least the groundwork will have been laid for a deal at a later date. After all, you have to start somewhere. In reality, EU officials have been working on a

proposal since November 2011 and unofficial discussions stretch back even further. (A: They go back for about 20 years.)

Talking to Congress yesterday and couching the FTA proposal in his own American citizen-friendly terms (A: See, they don't want Americans to know it's a free trade agreement, which is the same... It's like the European common market agreement, free trade.), Obama promised to "launch talks on a comprehensive transatlantic trade and investment partnership (A: So they're calling it an 'investment partnership' for the Americans to believe; it sounds better that way. It doesn't sound like you're losing your sovereignty.) with the EU because trade that is free and fair across the Atlantic supports millions of good-paying American jobs".

(A: I'll put this link up too. It's from the Public Service Europe; this is the site that deals with diplomats and bureaucrats for Europe; it helps train them, some of them, and they actually take part in it. And also another one from the same organization, they go further into it and it says:)

EU-US free trade deal could 'spread western norms' across world

publicserviceeurope.com / 17 May 2013

The potential free trade agreement between the European Union and the United States could help to spread western norms (A: Normals.) across the world in an 'Atlantic century' as well as creating an open market for 800 million citizens, a senior American diplomat has claimed. In an exclusive interview with PublicServiceEurope.com, the acting deputy chief of mission at the US Embassy in London – Mark Tokola – spoke of the "excitement" spreading through diplomatic circles on both sides of the Atlantic.

By providing extra leverage when dealing with third states outside the FTA, the pact could enable Europe and America to demand democratic and human rights improvements at the negotiating table. This would mirror the EU approach used in accession talks and through the neighbourhood policy – whereby those non-European nations wanting to join, or trade with, the union are forced to adopt certain normative standards.

So it's all going ahead. So it isn't just free trade to do with economics. It's also to do with politics. What they eventually do when you start merging with them is change all of your laws, by the way. You harmonize all of your laws, they call it; that's what happened to Europe. So it's ongoing. Remember, this goes back, again, to the early 1900s with the Milner group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that's still runs most of the politics across the world today. A private organization. They were the guys who said we'll have free trade across the whole planet under three main trading regions and then eventually we'll merge them all together under a single parliament. So we're well on our way.

Last week I mentioned something from the Rolling Stone Magazine and it said that everything was rigged. Of course, it was to do with the Libor rigging in Britain and something similar in the US. Everything is rigged to do with money. Now they've got another one, part two.

Everything Is Rigged, Continued: European Commission Raids Oil Companies in Price-Fixing Probe

rollingstone.com / Matt Taibbi / May 15, 2013

And they go through that. I've read other articles before last week on that, but it's still ongoing because it's just astonishing, just to see the amount of cartels... They form their own little clubs, all these different owners or CEOs of big oil companies. They've got cartels, and they rig the prices so that they don't undercut each other. There is no free competition. And they can maximize as much profit as they want

by jacking all the prices up and all having the same prices at the same time. That's what it is, folks, utter greed... We're held to ransom by these guys who's got this kind of power.

And also another article too from the Public Service Europe and it says:

Even Europhiles starting to turn against the EU project

publicserviceeurope.com/article/3465/even-europhiles-starting-to-turn-against-the-eu-project / 14 May 2013

When College of Europe graduates – traditionally the most loyal of all Europhiles – (A: You see, they have their own college now, and they've had it actually since the end of World War II. They never told the general public that they were churning out these bureaucrats for the European merger, back then. They just didn't tell the citizens of any country; it was all done in secret. And they call these guys Europhiles, the ones who have gone through their courses at their college, their own personal college to turn out bureaucrats and diplomats.) start to turn against Brussels you know the project is coming off the rails. (A: Some folk aren't happy with it. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the Eurocrats, the ones who've been through the special college they have for bureaucrats of this European monstrosity, in this communistic system of Brussels. One of them has kicked back; he's not too happy with what happened and he's actually speaking out as an insider. His name is Ricciardelli and he's mentioned that it's not going well. He talks about the fact that there is an elite bunch at the top and that they're out of touch with the rest of the people down below, all the voters and so on; they ignore the voters, in fact. Of course, they're looking for a complete Federation of it all, in a federal type government they're creating right now. So they're going to the present government, they want to go to the next step, the Federation, the federal government, and I think they're going to start disbanding local governments all together; that's national governments. So I'll put this piece of tonight as well.

And also, this is an article too from the Financial Post and it says:

The EU green hell

financialpost.com / Benny Peiser / 13/05/13

Limits to growth ideology a self-fulfilling prophecy

The European Union's utopian scheme of transforming itself into a green energy powerhouse is faltering as its fantasy plan is colliding with reality. As the EU's economic and financial crisis deepens and unemployment continues to rise, what used to be an almost all-embracing green consensus is beginning to disintegrate.

The spectre of green stagnation, the loss of competitiveness and economic decline has replaced 20 years of collective wishful thinking. The green folly was founded on two apocalyptic fears: firstly, that global warming was an urgent threat that needed to be prevented at all cost, and secondly, that the world was running out of fossil fuels, which meant that oil and gas would inexorably become ever more expensive. Both conjectures, however, turned out to be bogus. (A: It says, the same policy is still going ahead and it's detrimental to any form of growth at all. It's detrimental to the whole system.)

I also want to touch on this article tonight, it's been here for a little while, actually I haven't talked about it. With all the talk of instant asylum and so on and citizenship for all the illegals that come into the US, it's

astonishing that this stands out like a sore thumb. That says a lot in itself because of who it concerns. It says:

Court upholds Obama Admin denial of asylum

for German homeschool family

lifesitenews.com / John-Henry Westen / May 14, 2013

PURCELLVILLE, VA., May 14, 2013 (LifeSiteNews.com) – Today the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals upheld the Obama Administration's denial of asylum granted to Uwe and Hannelore Romeike and their six children.

The Romeikes fled Germany in 2008 when they were subjected to criminal prosecution for homeschooling. (A: That's what you get in Germany now, and I think in Italy as well.) in Bissingen, district of Ludwigsburg, Baden-Württemberg, they faced exorbitant fines, forcible removal of their children, and possible imprisonment all for homeschooling their children.

The Supreme Court of Germany declared that the purpose of the German ban on homeschooling was to "counteract the development of religious and philosophically motivated parallel societies." (A: See, it's to be one standardized system and that's it, folks, with everybody PC, with the same indoctrination.)

The family, currently residing in Tennessee, was granted asylum in 2010 by Immigration Judge Lawrence O. Burman, but that grant was overturned by the Board of Immigration Appeals in 2012.

A three-judge panel of the Sixth Circuit heard the Romeikes' appeal on April 23 in Cincinnati, and issued today's unanimous decision against the family. Uwe Romeike, a piano teacher, said that if the courts turned down their asylum completely, "it would mean they would send us back to Germany where we would face the same persecution as when we left."

"We believe the Sixth Circuit is wrong and we will appeal their decision," said Michael Farris, HSLDA Founder and Chairman. "America has room for this family and we will do everything we can to help them."

The court said that the Romeikes had not made a sufficient case and that the United States has not opened its doors to every victim of unfair treatment. Although the court acknowledged that the U.S. Constitution recognizes the rights of parents to direct the education and upbringing of their children, it refused to concede that the harsh treatment of religiously and philosophically motivated homeschoolers in Germany amounts to persecution within our laws on asylum.

It's just a pity that they didn't belong to any other group. It's amazing. See, America supposedly was founded on a lot of Christian folk coming in; lots of them just flooded into the US in the pioneering days and so on. Of course, it's been heavily attacked by a new dominant minority ever since, who runs the United States, and they don't like Christianity, and they don't like the family unit either, of certain peoples; this is all part of it too, there's no doubt about it. Now, they'll let anybody in that says they're persecuted, if they're homosexual, lesbian or whatever else in their own countries; that's okay. But if you're just a family that's getting persecuted by the government because of religion or whatever, will they make an exception here? No, nope, we won't let you in; won't let you in. So you see, it depends on what minority you belong to on the victim scale, because it's definitely written out, believe you me. There's a victim scale of priorities, and ones they've don't want, no doubt about it.

Now we know that Syria had its Internet cut off to the world, and of course that's warfare technique of the US, Britain and all the rest of the countries that are involved in it. But some of their hackers managed to.

Syria hackers breach Financial Times accounts

(A: And put up a video of executions by rebels, the ones who are all being financed by the West, and armed by the West, to get rid of the government that they have there.)

aljazeera.com / 17 May 2013

Pro-Assad hackers publish video content of alleged executions by rebels on newspaper's social media accounts and blogs. (A: Now, they must've gotten help from the Russians to do it, I'm sure.)

The Syrian Electronic Army has claimed credit for hacking various news outlets including Agence France-Presse [AP]

The website and Twitter feed of the Financial Times (FT) have been hacked, apparently by the "Syrian Electronic Army", a group of online activists who say they support Syrian President Bashar al-Assad.

The group on Friday posted links on the newspaper's Twitter feed to a YouTube video, uploaded on Wednesday, which purports to show members of the al-Qaeda-linked Jabhat al-Nusra Syrian rebel group executing blindfolded and kneeling members of the Syrian army.

You understand, if most of the public in Syria, and the troops too, didn't like the guy that was at the head, or the system, they wouldn't be supporting him. And these guys are fighting to the death. Because they know that the ones that are all going to come in are going to slaughter them all, men, women, children,

the whole lot, there will be no difference. They know that. And the West knows that too. The West doesn't care. They want to get Syria out of the way, because it was on the list of the New American Century group [PNAC] to be taken out and standardized, just like they flattened Libya and all the other countries before it. That's when folk really fight to the last because they know these people are going to slaughter them all. You want to see mass graves, you wait and see when they're finished with Syria, and the cover-ups of the West not to report it.

Also tonight to all put of this article; it's quite good. It says:

How Wisconsin and Alabama just helped save the world

blogs.telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole

Wise Alabama legislators ignored the United Nations.

From my poolside in Puglia I was going to do you an amusing post about The Archers. (A: This is the author, of course.) I expect it would have been very funny. But sadly we shall never know. That's because I want instead to draw your attention to two important stories from the US which, I suspect, will have far greater impact on the world than even Nigel Pargeter's murder (by politically correct BBC harridans) (A: He's talking about a series on television.) ever did. I refer to Governor Scott Walker's victory in Wisconsin and an equally important but perhaps less well-publicized victory won in the Alabama house and senate over the UN's malign and insidious Agenda 21. (A: Also called the Millennium Project, and other names to, like Sustainable Development.)

Walker's victory has been thoroughly and expertly analyzed by my estimable colleague Tim Stanley. For the benefit of those readers who a) find US politics remote, weird or dull and/or b) think Walker was one

of the Brothers responsible for The Sun Ain't Gonna Shine Any More before going a bit weird on his solo albums, I'd just like to reiterate that this is a story of significance to all of us.

The Wisconsin result mattered because it was a show-down between the entrenched statism of the Left and the free market, small government values of the Tea Party. Walker's victory was by no means a foregone conclusion: that's what was so nerve-wracking about it for those of us who believe that the economies of the West are on the brink of a precipice right now; and that the reason that they are on the brink of a precipice is the direct result of governments spending more than they can afford – on welfare, on public services, on everything. So on a State-sized scale, Governor Walker was doing what all our leaders throughout the Western world should be doing (but so rarely: vide David Cameron have the balls to do): saying "Enough is enough! We cannot go on living this lie any longer."

The repercussions will – I hope and pray – be enormous. For too long we have been told by many siren voices on the alleged Right ("detoxifying the brand", anyone?) that socialism is now so well-entrenched that the very best any conservative administration can hope to achieve is to continue the upward trend of government spending only at a marginally smaller and less catastrophic rate than a Left-liberal administration would adopt. Wisconsin proves that this ain't necessarily so – and, as Tim Stanley notes, will afford a tremendous shot in the arm for the Romney campaign against Obama.

Equally important is the victory won in Alabama. One of the reasons I have become so embroiled in the Climate Wars these last few years is because I recognized early on that the once-worthy cause of environmentalism has been suborned by the international Left as a proxy issue designed to mask its real agenda: the destruction of the capitalist system; global wealth redistribution; the removal of property rights; a gradual takeover by democratically unaccountable Left-leaning bureaucrats and technocrats belonging to organizations like the United Nations and the European Union. Agenda 21 – born at the Marxist Maurice Strong's Rio Earth Summit – is a key part of this campaign. (For more details I refer you to a particularly excellent book called in the United States Watermelons (A: And the link is on here. I'll put all these links up tonight at the end of the broadcast.), in the UK Watermelons, and in Australia Killing The Earth To Save It – (A: All the same book.) whose author's name eludes me, but it's bloody good and highly recommended, I know that).

Until really quite recently, those us fighting this war felt badly outnumbered, much put-upon and very lonely. The Wisconsin and Alabama results show that the tide is turning. To which I, for one, say: "Hallelujah!" (And knowing, as I do, some of the commenters below this blog, I suspect I shan't be alone.)

But also, so there was Wisconsin and Alabama, and also another one, it's from another website.

Oklahoma House Passes Bill to Ban UN Agenda 21 – thenewamerican.com / 19 March 2013

That's good news.

Missouri Legislature Bans UN Agenda 21 – thenewamerican.com / 09 May 2013

And I've got (this following) as well.

State Ban on UN Agenda 21 Clears Arizona Senate – thenewamerican.com / 27 March 2013

So it's pretty good that it's catching on. And folk mustn't slack off, with all the other crises that come along. They've got to keep hammering at it state-by-state because this is the big one. It's to end up controlling our lives, the way that the children are brought up and how they think about energy conservation, all of that kind of stuff. It's to do with bringing in austerity, forced austerity, and training us all, the whole population into a new way of living, of just giving, giving, giving, giving, and giving, etc., and

having no extra spending money. It's all taken for green causes and taxes and fees and so on. Very, very important. And no private property, remember. Agenda 21 says that, in the new communitarian cities that they'll be living in and so on, it says, everything will be rented to the public; no private property. And no one will own a car for private use; there will be essential vehicles only. So I hope you realize how important this is.

And also another article too, to do with how you are manipulated. Last night I mentioned that we're run by neuroscience today, and marketers work with them. They actually get taught these techniques in behaviorism, psychology, and how to modify behavior on your target audience, the general public. But this one here talks about:

The west's hidden propaganda machine

(A: I've mentioned this before and this is newer article about it.)

guardian.co.uk /17 May 2013 / Eliane Glaser

Strolling into the British Library, I was brought up short by a gigantic white-bearded man, pointing sternly in my direction. The iconic image of Uncle Sam, taken from a 1917 US army recruitment poster, was advertising its exhibition Propaganda: Power and Persuasion. (A: Very important, Propaganda: Power and Persuasion...) In one corner, the picture fragmented into pixels: the exhibition will include not only retro memorabilia such as posters, stamps and flags, but also Facebook and Twitter. How rare, I thought, for any aspect of western culture to be identified as propaganda, let alone social media, that beacon of transparency and individual empowerment. I resolved immediately to attend. The image had done its work.

(A: Then he goes through some of the history of propaganda and so on. He goes into the assumptions, that we're free and self-determining and we make our own decisions and so on. But he goes to the fact

that, no, everything we do is manipulated by others, and in ways that you don't even notice. In it he goes into the fact that governments – I've mentioned this many times before – the British government has a Department, really, of change and modifying behavior. They're in the process now of privatizing it because it's lucrative, and they've got contracts to guide all advertising, from government, to change our behavior, which they guarantee we'll do, because we won't what's really... We'll think we're coming to our own conclusions, you see.)

Now that ideology is disavowed as passé and “divisive”, governments are adopting subliminal forms of policy and persuasion. Behaviour change – the “new science of irrationality”, “neuro-economics” or “nudge” (A: You get nudges, they call it.) – claims that since people often fail to act rationally and in their best interests (A: You know, you just don't know what's best for you.), their decisions and behaviour should be guided subconsciously by (rational) experts. David Cameron's “nudge unit” is run by David Halpern, (A: So the Prime Minister is nudging, he's talking about.) a former social psychology lecturer, whose cabinet office paper Mindspace: influencing behaviour through public policy (A: And I'll put that link up tonight.) advocates an approach that relies on citizens “not fully” realizing “that their behaviour is being changed”. (A: It's subliminal, you see. And you think you live in a free society.)

It may be good for us to eat more cabbage and prioritize our pensions. But this modish wonkery is all about eroding vital distinctions between government, psychology and marketing. The government's public health responsibility deal works jointly with the nudge unit and fast food giants. The nudge unit is itself to become a profit-making business. (A: That's in the process right now.) According to Rory Sutherland of Ogilvy Change, a “behavioural sciences practice” that builds “connections, in all directions, between the social sciences, business and policy making”, this enterprise is “bigger than the internet”.

We are no longer appealed to as thinking citizens. We are simply flawed units to be prompted into spending more and costing the state less. The propaganda lies not only in the political-corporate manipulation of the public but also – most insidiously – in the way this is cloaked in the language of ideology-free empiricism and the semblance of autonomy: the idea that people are being nudged “to make better decisions for themselves”. (A: Your betters know how it should be, and they'll nudge you into doing it. Behavior modification.)

Let's take the second revolution – in social media. To read the trade literature of the PR and online advertising industries is to be hit by a tidal wave of guff about authenticity, engagement and two-way conversations. In the “era of participatory public relations”, the story goes, “the people have defeated the corporation”. The objective now is to “make your customers a partner in the selling process”. This is pseudo-egalitarian code for the voluntary circulation of Facebook ads. The notion that propaganda is always a state-run, top-down affair provides a cloak for our complicity. Social media's veneer of openness and people-power exemplifies western propaganda's habit of masquerading as its opposite. (A: So under the guise of inclusiveness and all the rest of it, you'll be sucked into it, thinking you're in charge, but of course it's their way of manipulating YOU to behave the way and change the way that they decide and say that you should. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about behavior modification from experts that are employed by governments. The US has their own department too that works heavily on altering the behavior of those within the US as well and giving you your opinions. But tonight I'll also put up the one from Britain, the group there, and it's out from the cabinet office from the British government. It's called:

MINDSPACE Influencing behaviour through public policy

instituteforgovernment.org.uk / 02 March 2010

MINDSPACE is the company name that they're using right now, for the group that changes behavior and public policy. Right off the bat they've got a little drawing there, one of these little graph drawings, where everything is connected, of affects, your mood – priming you to accept a new way of thinking about something or believing in something, salience, incentives, habit, ego – work on your ego, your norms. Then they give you default positions, on things that are... In other words, things that are PC and you have a different opinion about them, they'll change your mind and they give you a default position. So whenever it comes into your mind, what you used to think about something, you'll go to a default position and you'll feel uneasy; that's what happens; it triggers that. So I'll put this one up tonight. It's to

expand even bigger as the company goes completely private but still works with a government contract. Quite something, eh.

And tonight too, I want to put up an article, another PDF tonight too. It's for the US.

Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (JNLWD)

Non-Lethal Weapons (NLW) Reference Book

<http://info.publicintelligence.net/DoD-NLW.pdf>

It was put out on the different things that they have in store, that they admit to, because this is unclassified, remember. But it's bad enough when you look at all this stuff here that they have; it's just quite astonishing actually, it's quite a long PDF. But this is what they're going to be turning loose on the public. If the economy goes down too much, you know, there's riots or whatever, or they start doing their bank 'haircuts', 'bail-ins' as they like to call them, and folk aren't too happy about it, you'll see a lot of that stuff getting used then.

Fitch: Canada Moving Ahead on Bank Contingent Capital Plan – heraldonline.com / May 17, 2013

That sounds... not bad. Because most folk say, what does that mean, bank contingent capital plan? That's making sure that they can bail themselves in by robbing the depositors. That's from the Herald

Online. I'll put that up tonight too, that link for those who want to see it. Because it's really rampaging ahead. It's definitely coming, folks.

European Air Forces Seek a Common Weaponized UAS

defense-update.com / May 13, 2013

Some European countries may consider an Israeli made unmanned air system (UAS) as a platform for a "Black program" to create a European medium-altitude/long-endurance (MALE) armed UAS, i-his reports.

This is the assessment of European sources familiar with the advanced Israeli made UAS.

According to Aviation Week, frustrated by apparent U.S. ambivalence in granting authority to integrate weapons onto its Reaper aircraft, the Italian air force is looking at possible alternatives, including a yet-to-be-announced "black program" to create a European Medium Altitude/Long-Endurance (MALE) armed UAV. (A: A drone basically.) Several European air forces have long planned to arm their UAS but none of the NATO nations have so far reached this goal.

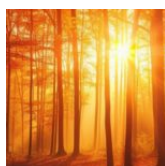
While the Italian aircraft manufacturer Alenia Aermacchi is already developing a MALE drone (SKY-E), Italy decided to purchased the General Atomics. (A: So it goes through all the different names of these things. But they're actually saying that the Israeli one will probably be the one of choice.)

I hear the music coming in and it's been a fast week indeed. And last night too, it was down to the freezing mark again; there was frost all over the place. At this time of the year, eh? It's global warming, you know.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:34 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1817](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

gh the system which we're born into. And it is a system that preexists. And it's a system where the richest guys in the planet actually a hundred years ago or more formed big foundations. They call themselves the parallel government. These foundations also control big think tanks which advise all governments across the world now on their big agendas. And they also finance thousands of nongovernmental organizations. Some of which you know like Greenpeace and all the rest of it that advocate certain changes in policies and so on and they lobby governments as well. So these guys got together to be a parallel government and to bring a global system into being, which they themselves and their offspring would control. And of course they also brought in the scientists too because they believe in eugenics and they brought academia on board to really start training each generation of the managerial class to train the rest of the public into the systems as we all go through the big changes. This is the age of transition they call it. And we're going through massive changes whether you know it or not. Most folk really don't know; they just adapt and adapt subconsciously without thinking very much. But other people do know what's happening, or they know little bits and pieces of what's happening that affects them personally and they find that there's no complaints department in this system because it's not democratic at all. You're living through an agenda. And you know what's politically correct in the agenda, with the things you're allowed to talk about, and the things you're not allowed to talk about. That means that you don't have a free speech system or democracy at all. Because unless you have free speech you can't put everything on the table and iron out all the problems obviously.

So these boys got together as I say and they decided that they'd need wars to bring the world to their knees, all the countries, all the national countries and they'd give up nationalism all together and then to merge themselves into training blocs which eventually would go under one world government system. And that's where we're heading for today. And the boys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs were behind it, a private organization which also is called the Council on Foreign Relations. And they have been directing the shape and the course of this project for a hundred years.

So as I say help yourself to the website and go into the archive section, you'll find lots and lots of talks I've given over the years. Download the talks for free or you can print them up in English or go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other languages from the talks I've given.

And remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. If you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com that might help me tick over because it's quite expensive doing what I do. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or you can use international postal money orders from the post office, or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome as we go through inflation, planned inflation of course, just like the bank crashes were planned as well.

The big boys said many, many years ago they'd have to train the West especially to go into a post-consumer society. They then changed the terminology when many folk were using the terms and talking about it and complaining about it, and they changed the terminology and called it austerity. Well how do you think they're going to bring in austerity? Well they crashed the banks. The banks lost nothing; they were all in on it. In fact they all knew they would get bailed out anyway. And so they actually gained because all the stuff that they had on their mortgages and their fake mortgages and their phony ones and so on, there was also a lot of real estate involved as well which they held on to. And they're still selling it off, plus they got bailed out. It's not bad, is it? It depends who you are. Some are more equal than others in such utopias, said Orwell.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I was saying before, the Royal Institute of International Affairs which was the later name which is still used today for the group that used to be called the Milner Group, the Lord Alfred Milner group that coupled with the Cecil Rhodes foundation and Lord Rothschild to form the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It's still going today big time of course and they've got branches across every country in the world and members. And you can't just join it, you have to be asked to join it. In the U.S. they call it the Council on Foreign Relations. They have all the top media tycoons onboard with them, members, and the top journalists too on television and radio and newspapers. And they give us our reality basically. And their whole agenda now of course is going totally global because the old idea was based on the Marxian model of trading blocs, uniting countries under trading blocs like the European Union, which was an economic union supposedly. Now it's completely economic as they're going political too and with loss of national sovereignty in those countries involved. But also too they'd create trade partnerships, free trade partnerships for the big corporations, not for everyone but just for the chosen special ones at the top that they've picked, their own members. And

these international corporations would have free trade to trade with any other countries under deals that they'd make with those countries, where they wouldn't get charged import duties and so on. Plus the first world countries still are financing third world countries as they join more and more of them together and you finance them to come up to a higher level of living at the cost of you as well. Meanwhile they can export things back into your country from those countries and they can get them in without any taxes whatsoever. But you try to put stuff into their countries and they will tax you. So it's a one-sided thing all together but the international corporations don't lose a thing out of it at all, everybody else does. And it keeps every other trader out of the market all together. It truly is a locked door.

Anyway that's where it's going and then eventually through all the amalgamations, like Europe, the next step was to amalgamate the Americas, that's still going on and they've signed a lot of deals to make it happen so and it's still going on today. And then of course they came out with the next part which was the Trans-Atlantic Partnership where the Americas and the European Union bloc are to join together in partnership and economics and legal systems, which means everything all together. That's how it works. And then of course the Trans-Pacific Partnership which is a similar thing too and unite all the three blocs in the world. That's really what it's all about, planned over a hundred years ago as I say. Karl Marx talked about it in the 1800's and the bankers were all onboard for this because there are other things behind this too.

The whole idea of bringing in austerity as I say was a new term simply for the post-consumer society which the Club of Rome talked about in the 1970's that they'd put us all through and eventually all our expendable money, our spending money basically, the pocket money you could say, is to be spent on essential items only. And it's to train us all to go into it. They had to crash the banks to make it happen. And then they'll do it again by the way to create the big crisis because eventually they want the Bank for International Settlements to come up to its full stature which the Royal Institute of International Affairs created it for, along with the IMF, to take over all the finances of the entire planet. And this is where we're going shortly as it comes up to its true stature.

Anyway to get it all going of course, they've got all the countries in the EU signing deals to keep bailing out countries that are failing. So it's bad enough when you're not really bringing in enough cash to keep your own people fed very well, you've got to start borrowing money from the big bankers to throw at this hole of different countries that are sinking in the EU, which makes sure that everybody ends up in the hole obviously. Obviously, that's the whole point of it. Anyway they're still on the go and it says:

"EU budget fraud may be more than £4BILLION which is 12 times higher than previous figure"

- "Officials 'failed to give realistic assessment of how much money lost'"

Alan: They call it lost money. That's common with all the governments now including this massive EU Soviet System.

- "EU's cohesion fund and agriculture were areas 'most susceptible' to fraud."
- "House of Lords committee condemned Treasury..."

Alan: The British Treasury.

- "...for lack of help with inquiry."

"The European Union is being defrauded of more than £4billion a year – 12 times official estimates – a damning parliamentary report claims. Agriculture subsidies, payments for projects in the poorest countries, bribery, corruption and cigarette smuggling are main reasons for the massive losses, said a House of Lords committee."

Alan: Now you've got to understand a lot of the people who formed and were behind this European Union used to be called communists, for those who don't know it. And communists believe you me don't wear working boots and dungarees. The top communists are often millionaires, always remember that too. And they've all moved in of course into this European Parliament which they worked to get one way or another, because the Soviet System didn't really fall; it simply transformed and moved out. And of course there have even been old persecuted people from the old Soviet Union who have come out and said that openly, it's definitely just a movement towards the next step; and it is. Anyway that's what they had in the Soviet Union, massive corruption and it's the same thing in this EU system too.

It says:

"In its latest budget report, the European Commission said that £348million a year was going missing, but members of the Lords' justice, institutions and consumer protection EU sub-committee said this was an unrealistic estimate. It said the areas most susceptible to fraud were the EU's cohesion fund – £176 million – and agriculture – £66 million – which goes to the poorest countries. These included the former Soviet bloc as well as Spain, Portugal, Greece and Cyprus."

Alan: Now a lot of these places they're giving money to don't even exist, these farms. These massive farms, they don't even exist, massive fraud.

“Cohesion funds were often spent on projects to do with the environment...”

Alan: Again lots of fraud there.

“...and transport in member states where pay is around 90 per cent or less than the EU average. From bribery and corruption to cigarette smuggling, member states – who administer 80 per cent of the EU’s funds – were also failing in their duty to report suspected fraud.”

“The EU has claimed that just £348 million – or 404 million euros – was missing from its budget thanks to fraud. However the real size of EU budget losses annually is likely to be around £4.3 billion – five billion euros – ‘or even more’, according to The Fight Against Fraud On The EU’s Finances published by the Lords’ Justice, Institutions and Consumer Protection EU Sub-Committee.”

Alan: Now you know when you have national governments there’s always fraud for instance. There’s always fraud; you always get the crooks at the top. But when you put all these countries together with a superparliamentary system with all that massive tax base, what a pot that is. And they just can’t resist it. They can’t resist it. Masses of money go missing all the time.

“Peers also condemned the Treasury for their lack of help with the inquiry after their officials cancelled their appearance before the committee at the last minute, claiming fraud against the EU was outside their scope.”

“The committee said the UK government was not doing enough and called on ministers to set up a single department to combat fraud.”

Alan: Well it will go on as long as they have this crazy EU Soviet System, which is not democratic. It’s not set up to be democratic. It never will be democratic and as I say it’s just going to get worse and worse and worse. Every country that’s a member now is massively in the hole, massively in the hole. Plus they set up a private central bank for Europe, again by the same boys that set up the BIS, the Bank of International Settlements, and they’ve got a massive clout there, massive power, this private bunch. So it’s kaput.

Now Iceland, we all know that Iceland dealt with the bank fiascos and scandals and the crooks in a different way than all the rest. They did not bail them out. They allowed those banks to crash and they imprisoned some of the bankers too. It was the only country to do so. But they also have been approached to join the EU, which would be suicide, like all the other countries that joined it. They were supposed to be, by this time the EU countries were supposed to be living like pharaohs. This is how they

sold it to them years ago, for the vote to join the Euro. And you'd be left behind if you didn't join it. There was going to be so much wealth for everybody and lots of jobs for the working people and so on. It's been an absolute incredible disaster, full of lies and nonsense just to get it to happen by those who are internationalists, put it that way. Anyway:

"Iceland's new government is turning its back on the European Union and will shelve accession talks that started in 2010 as the nation seeks to protect its economic recovery from the debt crisis."

Alan: It says the Prime Minister, this new prime minister...

"Sigmundur David Gunnlaugsson, who will take over as prime minister this week, has decided that a January decision to freeze EU membership talks will be extended indefinitely, his political adviser Johannes Thor Skulason said in a phone interview today. "Later in the term there will be a referendum on whether Iceland should continue the talks, although no date has been decided," he said."

Alan: So at least they've got some common sense there because they've watched all the European countries get destroyed one after another, because you lose your sovereignty, plus they bring in massive immigration from all over the world, not Europe, and you have lots of problems then too and a big welfare system, which the banks love because governments then have to borrow more money from the international moneylenders to pay for it all. They live on debt remember. So it's good to see that Iceland is thinking and watching the rest of the world, a rare thing these days.

Now also there's a big kind of a rah-rah article here from Bloomberg...

"Oil Pipelines to Drive Canada Economy Like 1880s Railroad"

Alan: He says. Well I don't know if he's read about the 1880's railroad system in Canada because it was like the Robber Barons in the U.S., exactly the same where the guys could lobby government. They had a lot of clout, these guys, awfully rich, these big money barons. And they were given stacks of land for nothing. They were given grants as well from the government, massive grants. So they ended up owning all the land for nothing where these tracks ran through. Not just a few yards on either side, but you're talking about miles. And then once down the road when you're building property on those lands they're worth a fortune. Anyway, he's obviously not read his history.

Anyway it says here:

"Oil pipelines, under attack from environmentalists, are essential to Canada's economic growth just as railroads were in the 1880s..."

Alan: It says. Which means stacks of them are going to get built shortly. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the pipelines that are going through Canada and how they're touting them to be like the 1880's railroad system.

And it says:

""Pipelines are very similar to railroads," Monaco said yesterday at the Bloomberg Canada Economic Summit in Toronto. "When you really get down to it, Canada is an export-driven resource economy. This is our foundation.""

Alan: And it's true, that's what it's turned into. It's an export driven, mainly raw resources, lumber and so on. And it's strange because after World War II even the United Nations, although it belongs to the Royal Institute of International Affairs who set it up and run it today, they said that Canada was the most likely to succeed in manufacturing because so many factories had jumped out into the war effort and got put up that they had all these factories churning out different things. But of course that wasn't on the cards and the Canadians didn't know it. And the folk in the western countries didn't know it but they'd signed agreements, pretty quiet agreements to deindustrialize their countries over so many years. And that's what's happened to Canada. So now all you've got to sell now is your raw resources.

Anyway it says:

"Pipelines already carry 15 percent of Canadian exports in the form of crude, mostly to U.S. markets. Plans by Enbridge and TransCanada Corp. to spend more than a combined C\$50 billion (\$48 billion) to expand networks to the Pacific and Atlantic coasts, are opposed by environmental groups such as ForestEthics. The nation's oil trade rose 7 percent to about C\$73 billion last year, according to Statistics Canada, and is set to grow faster than the total economy."

Alan: The problem is, with these things, do they really create that much jobs? Do they really? They don't really.

"The completion of a transnational railroad line in 1885 opened up much of what is now Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba for settlement, helping to establish Canada as one of the world's largest agricultural exporters."

Alan: And it's true all through the Cold War, all through the Soviet System, the U.S. and Canada competed every year with the bid to supply the Soviets, right up until the wall fell down in Berlin, with grain every year. Massive exports because they couldn't feed themselves in the worker's paradise.

"Pipeline companies are proposing conduits that would help transport millions of barrels of new production from oil-sands projects in Alberta to refineries in eastern Canada, markets in the U.S. and export facilities in Western Canada."

Alan: So it might give you some temporary jobs but I don't know about the long-term ones. But it's so sad that most countries now deliberately they're made to be interdependent, again that's the United Nations term. Interdependence means that no country can be independent. Well maybe one, but all the rest of them have to be interdependent and that means you can't be self-sufficient. That's the big agenda for the world economy and the world amalgamation of the system, this global system. I'll put these links up tonight anyway at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Now we all knew about the big nonsense that happened in Britain with the big scare about the flu, that was going to kill millions of people, which didn't. And it's good marketing mind you. We keep forgetting that. People are so trained and brainwashed by dramas on television and movies where doctors and surgeons are all running around all knowing what they're doing and it's all scientifically based and all that kind of stuff. It's complete fiction as opposed to reality. But that's what works, that's what stays in your head. And of course they had all the people running off to doctors with a little cough or a cold or a sniffle and thinking they had the flu. They weren't even testing them for the flu at the time, this was a few years ago, they were just taking the symptoms and saying, yep, you've got that particular flu, this terrible one. And they were taking Tamiflu drugs to try and stop the virus from taking over. It says:

"The government spent £424m..."

Alan: 424 million pounds.

"...stockpiling a drug to treat flu despite there being question marks over the effectiveness of the medicine called Tamiflu, a public spending watchdog has found. The National Audit Office (NAO) report reveals how much taxpayers' money was wasted. Of the 40 million units of Tamiflu bought, a quarter

were written off. Some 6.5m units of the drug had to be binned because of storage problems – a mistake that cost £74m.”

Alan: Well, see, governments are allowed to make mistakes like that. Can you get away with that?
{Laughs} £74 million, a wee mistake you see.

“The Department of Health said it would consider the points made by the NAO.”

Alan: And for the swine flu that wasn't there, remember?

“The NAO began investigating after a number of MPs raised questions about the decision to stockpile the antiviral drug Tamiflu (oseltamivir).”

“The UK is recognised by the World Health Organization as being one of the best prepared in the world for a potential flu pandemic”.

Alan: That's what they said, from the Department of Health spokespeople.

“The drug was a major part of the government's response to containing the swine flu epidemic that spread quickly around the world in 2009. Although Tamiflu speeds up recovery times, experts do not agree over its ability to reduce complications and hospitalisations.”

Alan: Actually they found it didn't even work with this particular flu. But it's great marketing, you see that's what it's all about, marketing and fear. Remember what Rothschild said. He was asked, the first Rothschild in Britain, he was asked, when do you make the best profits, he said when blood is running in the street, meaning revolutions and so on. In other words crisis, massive crisis. So you create the crisis, massive, have everybody terrified of losing their lives, and come forward with this thing here. And the government buys all this, you know, incredible isn't it? The amount they spent on this thing, that didn't even work. That's when you make your... That's good marketing strategy for the drug companies. Not bad, eh?

Anyway it says here:

“Public Accounts committee chairwoman Margaret Hodge said taxpayers' money had been squandered and that there was “simply no excuse for this waste”.”

Alan: They call that a waste? I mean that would float some small countries for years, that kind of... £424 million.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through the Matrix and for those who remember the Monsanto Protection Act, it was tucked into a bill put through the U.S., in a massive omnibus type of bill, farm bill, and to give them complete anonymity to their deal with the U.S. government and so on, as they take over the seeds of the whole planet. Anyway it says here:

"Sen. Jeff Merkley (D-Ore.) is planning to push an amendment to the upcoming farm bill that would repeal the secret provision known as the Monsanto Protection Act, a rider attached anonymously to a spending bill that sailed through Congress in March. An outcry greeted the news of the legislation once the public learned that it had been passed by Congress with no debate and signed into law by President Barack Obama. The provision allows Monsanto and other companies to continue selling genetically engineered seeds, even if a court has blocked them from doing so. Merkley will press for a floor vote on his repeal amendment when the farm bill is taken up next week..."

"Federal courts have recently ruled that the U.S. Department of Agriculture had failed to consider the potential harm some genetically engineered crops may have, and acted too hastily in approving their sale. The industry fought back with the farm bill rider, preventing the enforcement of court rulings."

"Sen. Jon Tester (D-Mont.) spoke out against the rider on the Senate floor, but the chamber is typically empty, and his objection was not enough to block it from passage. Jon Stewart helped elevate the issue with an extended segment on it, and the measure also found a number of conservative critics."

Alan: So there you go; now Monsanto is going ahead. Now I think there's a big worldwide demonstration against Monsanto taking over the world's food supply on the 25th of May. You can look it up on the internet and see what you think. But I mean no company can get that kind of power given to them over something so essential as all the seed of the planet folks. That's where it's all going you know. And eventually as they force countries to take this stuff under trade deals – they force them to do it with their trade deals, or even with their lending deals and grant money in so many different countries – then their natural seeds go, get lost totally and they wouldn't even know what they were anymore. And then they

have to go back cap in hand every year and buy the stuff from Monsanto, rather than collecting their own seed and using it over and over; they have to buy Monsanto's every year. That's one heck of a power to have, tremendous power.

And also too I'm sure everyone's heard about the latest machete attack on a guy in Britain. And it says, it was two, I don't know if they were African men, cutting up a white fella. They say he was a soldier, maybe an off-duty soldier, and there are different stories. Some say that these two guys were driving in a car, they knocked him down first, and jumped out and started hacking him to death with knives and a machete. Although what you see in the photograph is actually a butcher's cleaver that one of them had on him.

And it says from the Mail Online...

""They were chopping and cutting him", shocked eye witness tells of horrific machete attack on soldier."

Alan: And then you go into...

""Soldier beheaded' in Woolwich machete attack: as it happened"

Alan: And that's the latest thing. I don't know if they cut his head right off him. That's from the Telegraph, and it gives you live coverage and so on...

"Follow live coverage as police deal with what is believed to be two shootings and a machete attack..."

Alan: Well two shootings were from the cops who arrived on the scene and shot the two guys. And then it says on the Guardian...

"Dramatic footage of the suspected terrorist attack near the Woolwich barracks today that left one man dead has emerged showing a man with blood-covered hands using jihadist rhetoric to justify the violence."

Alan: And this jihadist rhetoric was the fact that they were getting back at Britain for being involved and doing what they've been doing for years now and bombing all these Muslim countries basically. Anyway this had to happen eventually as they always bring the wars home with them. And this has been a long, long protracted war; it's not over yet. They've got other countries to take out yet under the big plan as they standardize the country under a forced 'democracy' as they want to call it. Not that we have

democracy, but this had to happen eventually. And there will be more of it unfortunately. Which means the whole country is kind of locked down under martial law in a sense, fighting terrorism. It's perpetual terrorism.

It all started with Tony Blair remember, the only man who wanted to be onboard with the U.S. and go into Iraq and Afghanistan. But again the Project for the New American Century group published in the 90's, they had all those countries listed to be taken out. And that's what they've done. They still have some more to go and there'll be more and more of this. And plus too with the multiculturalism they've made sure that they can now make your country into a war zone with the kind of martial law techniques and so on. They knew this. They set up the chessboard long before they invaded, with massive... The other night I read about the massive immigration under Blair's regime because they couldn't get enough working folk in Britain anymore to basically vote far left, they mean actually communist. They couldn't get the folk to vote that way anymore so they imported them. That was the reason they claimed that they brought them all in, lots of them in, and still bringing them in. It's also part of the EU project, the European Union project. The European Union project isn't simply free movement of goods, it's also labor, but not just labor from the EU, it's from all across the world, especially from third world countries. So this is part of the end product, this too. The big boys who planned it knew what they were doing.

And also this article here because it's not just in England that this is happening. In Stockholm in Sweden they had riots for the third day and night in a row.

"Cars and building were smoldering early Wednesday after a third straight night of rioting around Sweden's capital, in what has become the country's worst outbreak of civil unrest in years. Eight people were arrested overnight bringing the total since the violence began Sunday to 15..."

"At least five people were being held on charges, and that more arrests were likely after video shot at the scene was reviewed. Disturbances were reported in six areas as the violence spread around Stockholm. More than a dozen people torched cars,"

Alan: Actually hundreds of cars were torched and houses too. And it's right in this multicultural ethnic area where they bring in lots of immigrants. I'll put a couple of articles up tonight on it and this is going to happen more and more. And then it was followed by this article here...

"'Multiculturalism failing': Swedish Prime Minister pleas for order as riots engulf Stockholm suburbs"

"Hundreds youths hurling rocks, burning cars and smashing windows for the second day in a row in Stockholm say they are protesting against police brutality and inequality."

Alan: Mind you too there are professional agitators that don't even belong to their groups; they belong to other groups who are behind this too, making sure they do agitate.

"In Sweden, critics of the multiculturalism policies lash out at immigration laws. Seven policemen were injured, at least ten cars and countless containers set on fire, and dozens of windows smashed in several heavily immigrant-populated neighborhoods of the Swedish capital on Tuesday. The police said some 300 people are now taking part in riots, which started in protest against the shooting of a man allegedly armed with a knife in the Stockholm district of Husby. The protesters also cited beatings and 'discriminative' derogatory remarks of the officers."

Alan: But a lot of them will say that too, regardless.

"The protesters are mainly young, the police said. Of the seven rioters arrested on Tuesday only four were detained, two of them later released, and one turned out to be underage. All of the men arrested on suspicion of violent rioting and assaulting a public official were aged between 15 and 19, the police said."

Alan: And they show you the burned-out vans and so on.

"Swedish Prime Minister Fredrik Reinfeldt on Tuesday commented on the matter, urging a halt to the violence, but acknowledged in the short term that may be unlikely."

He says:

"We have groups of young men who think that they can and should change society with violence. Let's be clear: This is not okay. We cannot be ruled by violence," Reinfeldt said as cited by the Local. He also urged "everyone, including parents and adults" to help restore calm. "Husby residents must get their neighborhood back," Reinfeldt stressed, speaking of the district, where around 80 percent of about 11,000 residents are first- or second-generation immigrants. This particular district has seen employment increasing and crime falling in the last seven years,"

Alan: Because they've got a massive program to get work going for them too.

"Reinfeldt added, speaking of the "right direction" it has been going."

Alan: And then it shows you that...

"But not everyone agreed with Reinfeldt's assessment of immigrant-populated Swedish districts development, with critics saying the integration policies of the country – and that of the whole of Western Europe – are "not working."

""This is a clear consequence of this multiculturalism politics that Sweden adopted around '80s and increased in the '90s... And this is not a unique one single occasion... we have had these ethnic-based riots against Swedish authorities. We have seen this in Western Europe,"

Alan: They've had it in Britain too, with the Brixton riots in the late 70's and so on and other ones since then.

He says:

"...that is very sad, and I think we will see more of this, if we don't change the politics," the chairman of the Sweden's National Democrats Party Marc Abramsson told RT. While not elaborating on the incident that caused the current riots, Abramsson said all such incidents have a common "problem beneath"..."

Alan: Smoldering beneath.

"– that is, the immigrants not identifying themselves with the country's society, nor adopting or accepting the country's authorities, sticking only to their own ethnic group."

Alan: And that's a fact. A lot of the countries they're bringing in are collectivist societies; they stick to their own groups.

""Sweden has been trying harder than any of the countries in Europe to try to push for integration. We have invested virtually billions from taxpayers' money into it, we have tried everything that the scientists have presented – and still it's not working," the politician argued. "They live in their area, and they feel the area is their own. And when the police arrive, they feel they are you intruding into their, sort of, 'country.'"

Alan: Their territory.

"The police... who work in these areas, there have to be in two cars, one protecting the other. People are trying to maintain buildings, to have security guards, the fire department can't work, they get attacked by angry immigrant youth that feel like they're intruding into their own area, even though they're trying to help," Abramsson went on to say."

Alan: And then it shows you different photographs of the policemen trying to secure buildings and put the fires out and so on. But this is the effect that had to happen as well. And believe you me there are other agitators from other groups who are professional agitators that also keep it going. That's another big part of it too, who want, who are really pushing for much, much more multicultural immigration for a different purpose. For a different purpose, folks.

Now, in Paris as all this is going on, in Paris. Now you've heard about the mess that France has right now with the massive taxation on the wealthier folk and they're all leaving the country naturally. But also too they also have massive immigration.

It says:

"Suicide on Paris cathedral altar stirs France's far right"

Alan: Now far right today in France means someone who believes in their country as a nation. Do you understand that's what far right means today? that you have a nation with a history.

"Dominique Venner, 78,"

Alan: Was a right wing French historian, he was a blogger and essayist it says.

"...the French essayist and blogger, killed himself on the altar at Notre Dame Cathedral in Paris Tuesday."

"The public suicide in Paris has stirred a strong political reaction in the country. Some 1,500 visitors were cleared out of Notre Dame Cathedral after a man put a letter on the altar of the 850-year-old monument Tuesday, then pulled out a gun and shot himself in the head, three days after a law legalizing same-sex marriage came into effect."

Alan: Well it wasn't just that he was protesting.

"Venner's blog describes his opposition to France's new law authorizing same-sex marriage. In some posts, he criticizes "massive immigration" and what he describes as encroaching Islam; others include historical analysis of revolution or American-European relations. The suicide was described by National Front leader Marine Le Pen on Twitter as a political act. "All respect to Dominique Venner whose final, eminently political act was to try to wake up the people of France,""

Alan: And it says Venner said that the people, he hoped it would wake them up. That's what Venner said, the man who killed himself. He said because they're hypnotized, they're in a daze.

""It is in life and hope that France will renew and save itself,""

And it says:

"In response, Socialist Party chief Harlem Desir said he was shocked by her characterization. He called Venner's death the "gesture of a far-right marginal.""

Alan: Because you understand France is totally socialist, you might almost say communist, but that's what it is today.

"It was the first suicide in decades at the landmark site, Monsignor Patrick Jacquin, the cathedral's rector, told The Associated Press. It says he fought with French forces against Algerian independence fighters a half-century ago in a war that ended with France losing its most prized colony."

Alan: And also too I can put up, I've got a copy of the letter, you see the papers haven't published it but I've got a copy of the suicide note and we'll see who wants to read that.

And an article here too...

"29 Shocking Facts That Prove That College Education In America Is A Giant Money Making Scam"

"College education in the United States has become a cruel joke. We endlessly push our high school children to invest tens of thousands of dollars and at least four years of their lives to get a college education because they won't have any sort of a "future" without it."

Alan: That's what they always tell them.

"So they sign up for decades of debt slavery and spend years listening to pompous windbags fill their heads with utter nonsense. The sad truth is that most college courses are a total joke and they do very little to actually prepare those students for the real world."

"I know – I attended public universities in the United States for eight years. Most college courses are so easy that the family dog could pass them. When they finally graduate, our young people discover that they were lied to all along. The promised "good jobs" are not there for most of them, but the huge debts that they committed themselves to will follow them around permanently. When you are just starting out and you are not making a lot of money, having to make payments on tens of thousands of dollars of student loan debt can be absolutely crippling. This is why I say that college education in America is a giant money making scam. Our young people are seduced by the idea of college being a five year party that will provide an automatic ticket into the middle class, but the reality is that the only guarantee is that it is a ticket to serfdom unless you have wealthy parents that are willing to foot the bill for you."

Alan: Actually if you want a good job you just got to have wealthy parents that have all the right connections. I mean that's how it works.

"And bankruptcy laws have been changed to make it incredibly difficult to get rid of student loan debt, so once you have signed up for student loan debt slavery you are basically faced with two choices: either you are going to pay it or you are going to die with it."

Alan: And that's true. I mean it's multi-thousands of dollars. So I mean that's the way it's set up, mind you it's really there for indoctrination in to PC, the latest politically correct views and so on. Social engineering is really what it's for. So you pay to get brainwashed.

Also too it says:

"Blood donation ban lifted for some men who have sex with men"

Alan: That's how you politically correctly address this in Canada. And so it's from the CBC and...

"Health Canada will allow men to donate blood if they haven't had sex with a man in the last five years, a change in policy that will go into effect in the coming weeks."

Alan: I think Australia also did it too and so on to make everything fair. And in London too they're going to expect more and more riots as the economy goes down the tubes and the EU parliament keeps demanding more and more money from Britain to plug the holes in Greece and Italy and other countries, this endless black hole as I've said many times and there are going to be riots as everything goes down the tubes.

So the mayor has come out,

“Boris: I’ll decide when police can use water cannons on protestors”

Alan: They know it’s coming. It’s going to be a lot worse than just water cannons.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix and also this article too, it hasn’t been in the mainstream in the West at all, but this big protest took place in the U.S. on May the 21st.

“Hundreds of demonstrators marched outside the US Justice Department in Washington to protest against the judiciary’s failure to prosecute major American financial institutions that have contributed to the nation’s growing housing crisis, Press TV reports.”

“In 2012, nearly 800,000 Americans were forced out of their homes through foreclosures,”

Alan: As the bank foreclosed on their mortgages.

“...a procedure in which financial institutions evict homeowners from their home due to their inability to meet increasing finance rates and their monthly mortgage payments.”

“Protesters marched through the streets of the US capital on Monday, urging the nation’s judiciary authorities to hold American bankers accountable for sweeping foreclosure practices that have forced many homeowners to lose their homes to banks that have financed them.”

Alan: They’re still doing it by the way. It’s still ongoing, this foreclosure stuff.

“The protesters further called on the US Justice Department to put an end to persisting mass foreclosures.”

“Meanwhile, more than a dozen marchers were detained outside the Department of Justice by DC police on charges of “civil disobedience.” However, some victims of bank foreclosures who participated in the

protest rally said that the arrests were a small price to pay for speaking out against American corporate banks, which make major profits through their predatory lending and foreclosure practices.”

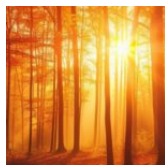
“In 2012...”

Alan: And as I say 800,000 were forced out of homes and so on.

“Bank foreclosures across the US are continuing at a rate of over 40,000 a month as the percentage of loans in foreclosures remains eight times higher than in 2005. This is while a large number of homeowners that have lost their homes through foreclosures are African Americans, who have disproportionately been targeted with discriminatory lending practices by US banks.”

Alan: So it goes on and on and it’s true enough, I mean these banks knew what they were doing as they were selling off to other banks and putting it up, the price up and so on, mortgages that were vastly overpriced and kept going up and up and up until there were massive bubbles and that’s what brought the whole thing down. They knew what they were doing. And the big top banks in the U.S. had meetings about it, the top members, saying that the government will have to bail us out if we ever get in trouble, so they just pushed it to the limit until it happened and then sure enough they got bailed out. And no one’s in the slammer for it. No one is in the slammer for this. And even in their own court system – which the bankers often run too, believe it or not, they really do have a lot to do with it – they’ll say it’s a victimless crime, meaning that people weren’t physically, like the one in England there getting slashed to death with machetes you know and cleavers. They call it victimless crimes whenever the white-collar criminals do this sort of thing and plunder the country of billions of dollars. Incredible isn’t it? And it’s never changed. The system is always kept the same way so as they can do it again because as I say they do this at least twice a century. That’s their history, at least twice a century on a big scale and many little ones in between. It’s criminality, folks, and it’s legalized. Now they’re ready to steal your bank accounts and that’s been legalized too. I wonder if they’ll rename it “acquiring” your bank account. How will they reword it to make it sound better now that it’s legal to plunder your bank accounts?

Well from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 23, 2013. There's always newcomers to this broadcast so I always ask them to look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make good use of it because there's lots of information in the archives section, quite a few years in fact I've put up these free audios for download. I go through the history of the big system we're born into and how it truly is a system, a very intelligent system, run by people, think tanks and so on and foundations across the world. The foundations themselves are owned by multibillionaires, some of them trillionaires in fact. They basically run the way the world is run. They shape the whole direction of the future, because they and their offspring want to be in charge of it, again, for another generation and so on into infinity. So help yourself to the website.

Remember too, that you are the people who keep me going along here, and I just tick along sometimes. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't take money from companies or anything like that. So it's up to you to keep me going if you want to. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. In the books I go through the art of conology, a very old art; it's actually up to its expert stage today in this day and age by all the psychology, neuroscience and so on that's all involved in tricking the public in so many different ways, that they are unaware of, to direct their minds, give them their opinions, and shape the future of course. So as I say, you can buy the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are terribly welcome as we go through inflation, or quantitative easing as they like to call it; sounds better doesn't it?

That's part of the whole trickery of managing the public, it's all to do with terminology. Even the so-called old terrorist groups, the communist system in the US during the 60s came up with these ideas of using terminology. And they give you the terms that you now use in many areas in fact, as they change them to make them sound less harsh or judgmental, for particular terms used on certain peoples or groups or whatever, everything else. Then you start to use their terms and you don't realize you're actually deflating your own point of view and shifting the sands underneath your feet as you use their terms as far as your stance goes.

We're managed this way by so many experts from advertising, marketing, as I say, neuroscience, psychology, behaviorism and so on. So you've got to understand how it's done. You can't really use your

mind if you're sitting in front of a television, or even a radio, all day long and letting other people fill your head with their thoughts; they're not your own thoughts. You've got to have time to yourself to digest stuff, accept stuff or reject it, or simply delete it, or find out for yourself. That takes peace and quiet, and very few folk today have peace and quiet to themselves. In fact, they've been trained not to. A lot of people today have anxiety and even neurosis if the TV isn't on all day and night, even when they're sleeping. It's a sad state of affairs but we've been trained to do this because these things are technically addictive.

As life gets more stressful and more fast-paced, more and more worries, more uncertainties – and that's how we're ruled is through uncertainties – and then the governments always say that you need us, the government, because we fix all of your uncertainties for you, as they create more and more and more of course; that's a technique of control. It makes you feel helpless, and it's meant to. It's meant to teach you that you have no power whatsoever; that's the whole technique of government and all of the crisis that they create. Again, it's like abusers. Abusers tend to abuse their children and the children, they're taught, groomed by these abusers, they turn to the abuser for help; that's what the public do to governments. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked about politicians so much, and I don't like talking about politicians because I don't really believe in them. Even in the Middle Ages, and before that, even in ancient Greece and Rome and so on, politicians were often looked upon with very little esteem at all, because they generally tend to be crooks, out for themselves. And so many studies have been done on psychopathy too, that you'll find an awful lot of psychopaths claw their way up to get to the money purse, or basically the honey pot you might say, of the taxpayers. That's where the money is when you get up to the top in politics. That's why governments are lobbied constantly by big corporations for the big jobs that they want to do, have roads built or whatever; they want the public purse to do it for them. Then they're given it for a few pennies; then of course they charge excessive rates to travel on them and so on. It's the same with politicians, as they're shown the ropes, how to get up there.

If you go through the histories, especially in Britain they often publish the histories of some of the politicians right after campaigns, who have been running, and you find that most of them have been bankrupt many times before, run up credit cards many, many times before, over excess or had them

removed, etc. etc. Because they want a lavish lifestyle, you see, so they go into politics. All they have to do in politics is to con the public, and that's a gift that psychopaths have. It comes naturally to them. They seem to be born with it. They can look straight at you and tell you any lie at all, in the most pleasant possible way, and you believe it. They're very believable, and often they're very likable too, as they go through their nefarious little tricks. Anyway it says here that...

Brussels gravy train like 'last days of Rome'

EU MEPs earn up to 740% more than average citizen – free haircuts, gasoline

dailymail.co.uk / 05/24/2013

(London Daily Mail) The gilded lifestyle of MEPs has been compared to the uncontrolled excesses of ancient Rome after research showed their perks have not been dented despite biting austerity measures.

From Italian MEPs who enjoy free haircuts to Maltese ones who get 52 free gallons of petrol (Alan: ...which is gasoline.) a month, the perks – and expenses – continue unabated for the representatives of European Union nations.

MEPS (A: ...politicians.) from the 27 EU nations are paid salaries of £137million (A: ...that's collectively.) a year (A: £137 million a year from 27 countries...), according to research by German pricing watchdog Preisvergleich.de and some earn 740 per cent more than the average citizen.

The huge sum paid by the 500 million citizens does not include the lavish allowances for legislative staff. (A: It's astonishing too, all the extra perks they get on top of it.)

We're dealing in Brussels and some national parliaments of the EU countries with conditions similar to ancient Rome, because just like in the former Roman Senate none of these new class EU Senators are controlled in any way.

For example, a member of the European Parliament of France has a salary of around 740% higher than the salary level of the average French person.

The data mined by the Preisvergleich investigators will only serve to fuel rising resentment in the UK with the entire European project.

An average monthly salary and other allowances of £15,239 is received by an MEP, totalling £182,826 a year. (A: That's not a bad deal, is it? Plus too, remember, politicians in most countries – and how it came to this I have no idea, but they're all the same... Well actually, I do, because I know the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they'd spread democracy across the world; it's the same system of central banking in private hands and all the rest of it. But anyway, the thing is, if they serve four or five years, I think it's five years now, even your national government, they get a lifelong pension, a full pension and it gets updated every year with the cost of living; as it goes up, that goes up automatically too. Full medical coverage, you name it, they've got all these perks, for working FIVE years of their life, you know, sitting on their... you know what.)

A MEP's salary adds a base fee and additional extras such as allowances, attendance fees and travel expenses.

In addition, the costs for offices and staff for the plenary members of the European Parliament make up an amount of up to £18,125 per month or up to £217,507 annually.

This means, said the survey, that MEPs earn 878 per cent more than the Herr, Mr or Monsieur of the EU – the average EU wage as listed by statisticians in Brussels is 18,617 pounds per annum.

The average working wage in the UK is £22,992. MEPs earn around 200 per cent more than the salary of Westminster MPs. (A: It's quite amazing because the whole thing is a farce, even the politicians, because you see, the commission at the top makes all the rules and laws, and the Parliament is separate. The Parliamentarians are allowed to debate, and score brownie points as they put each other down, for the limelight and cameras, but they can't put forth bills for laws, changes, and they can't stop laws from getting passed. So what's the point having them? It gives the appearance of democracy; that's what it's for.)

British MEPs in all, with all their travelling and other expenses taken into consideration, cost the British taxpayer £914,600 a year in each five year legislative period.

The sum would take the average wage earner in the UK 40 years to attain.

A Bulgarian citizen, they found, would have to work for 108 years to earn as much as his Brussels representative does in this timescale.

Preisvergleich went on: 'It can be said that in contrast to the assertions of both the European Parliament and EU national parliaments, there is not much of actual transparency in the methods and inner structures of remuneration of the European parliamentarians.

'The extreme differences in pay structure between politicians and citizens are very serious. (A: Well no kidding.)

'There is at least as much need for discussion on this issue as on the EU's plan to cap the manager salaries of public companies.' (A: I think it's no different than even your national governments; they're much the same. Everything is corrupt today, you know.)

And the reason they pay them so much too, is to keep them quiet. Little bits of gossip they get, things that are really happening that the public wouldn't like, they keep it quiet. That's what they're paid off to do. Other stuff they're allowed to yap about and have their little tête-à-têtes about, but the fact is they're paid well to keep their mouths shut. That's the bottom line. It's very simple, isn't it?

Also too, one bit of good news and it says...

EPA Reverses Itself on Fluoride

FoxNews.com / Deirdre Imus / February 22, 2011

For decades, fluoride has been marketed and heralded as essential for good dental hygiene and used in most toothpastes and mouthwashes. In addition, parents have been routinely encouraged to give their kids cavity-fighting fluoride treatments when they visit the dentist.

Beginning in the late 1940s, aided by mass industry lead lobbying campaigns, the government encouraged municipal water authorities to add fluoride to their community's drinking water. According to the Centers for Disease Control (CDC), approximately 70 percent of the U.S. population ingests fluoride through their community drinking water today and they want this percentage to continue to climb. This is in stark contrast to other developed European nations where fluoride is rarely added to drinking water – Britain provides only about 10 percent of their population with fluoridated water.

The “experts” and the government told us fluoride would strengthen tooth enamel, help prevent tooth decay and is, of course, perfectly safe.

“Community water fluoridation is an equitable, cost-effective, and cost-saving method of delivering fluoride to most people,” noted Dr. William Maas, director of CDC's Division of Oral Health.

But that was then and this is now.

In a surprising reversal, last month EPA's announced that it intends to lower the maximum amount of fluoride in drinking water because of growing evidence supporting the chemical's possible deleterious effects to children's health.

In 2006, the National Academy of Sciences report that found dental fluorosis – caused by too much fluoride – capable of putting children at risk of developing other dental problems including the breakdown of tooth enamel, discoloration and pitting. (A: You can see it in a lot of children's teeth, there's little white spots in amongst the enamel; that's what it causes when there's too much fluoride. It goes through your bones too, the same way; it makes them brittle.)

January's EPA recommendation reversal was made following a revised risk assessment study that found 2 out of 5 adolescents had tooth streaking or spottiness and some pitting as a result of excessive fluoride. In addition, other studies have found excessive ingestion of fluoride capable of increasing the risk of brittle bones leading to fractures and debilitating bone abnormalities.

So it's good to understand a lot more on this. Because we can talk and talk and talk on it, the fact is, it's a poison. Even in the toothpastes in some countries, they have warnings on the maximum amount allowed per day, by their own medical authorities. Then you find it's in your drinking water and everything, so you're taking in way beyond the maximum level per day. Brushing your teeth once a day or twice a day is to the maximum level, and it's also in your drinking water. But it also goes for the brain as well, as we all know, and so many studies have been done about that too; as I say, brittle bones is definitely a factor in the whole thing as well. But it makes you very easy, rather compliable to any propositions; you're less aggressive. Remember, sometimes you have to be aggressive for survival. It's a survival thing we've got built into us, a mechanism, and sometimes you have to be aggressive. Well, when it's taken away from you and you're in a totalitarian system, they prefer the system because you cause very little problems. You just go, oh well and you shake your head and you don't do something else. So... It's a drug too, remember, and a poison.

At one time the big boys like Alcan and so on, that was owned by the Bronfman's at one time, they had all this stuff, this fluoride that comes from the scrapings of the chimneys, the big chimney's smoke stacks that they have at their big aluminum plants. They used to have to dispose of that and pay the Mafia off to get rid of it and dump it because it was toxic. So they came up with a great idea of getting the public to swallow it instead, and buy it. Not a bad trick, isn't it? A good trick. And of course they bought off a lot of dentists at the top too, the old Bernays trick, and got them to sign their names to it, and that's good enough for the public because experts say... Experts say, and here we are, folks, all these years later, it's

so bad they have to admit there's something wrong, it's so bad. Even then they'll fight it because now Alcan and all the rest of the big corporations will have to pay once again to have this stuff disposed of. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We get lots of stories, of course, like trivia to a lot of people, eventually, we get so much dished at us all the time, of data. And sometimes we get something horrific, etc., like yesterday of course, you had the slaughtering in Woolwich in England, with the two guys that basically made a public execution of a soldier that was off duty, to protest the British involvements going over to Afghanistan and other countries killing Muslims. That's what it was, it was a public execution. You'd think it was Rwanda you were in too, with the weapon and so on slashing away.

Pluck of cub leader – thesun.co.uk / 23rd May 2013

Woolwich Beheading Attack will be Repeated, EDL are 'Moral Dwarves' – ibtimes.co.uk / May 23, 2013

Woolwich attack in pictures: British soldier killed by terrorists in south London – telegraph.co.uk / 5/23/2013

Eyewitness: Woolwich attackers 'were just crazed animals' – telegraph.co.uk / May 22, 2013

Anyway, we also forget what happens at home as well. I can remember going through some of the history of the CIA to do with many of the tests they were doing at home over many, many years. Not just MK Ultra but they also continued it under many different guises, because the whole thing is, for the CIA, is

total control of the populations. They even hired thousands of prostitutes in the US and set them up in apartments, and they had film gear set up too. The whole idea was to have the prostitutes test different drugs on their various clients and watch what happened. This went on for about 30 years. I mean, how much footage do you need to know if the drug works or not? I mean, what's it really all about? We never get the full story, and we never will get the full story. You see, the CIA is not there to help America any more than MI6 is really there to help Britain either. They're completely taken over. And actually, they were taken over by people who really were not, let's put it this way, nationalistic at all; they didn't really have loyalty to a country in a sense. Anyway, the tests go on all the time.

Now, last year people remember, I hope, that there was all this cannibalism; it was mentioned in the media happening at home in the US. They blamed it on bath salts and all of this kind of stuff. This is the first time that a lot of people had heard of this, this chemical they use that they call bath salts, which really isn't a bath salt at all. But anyway this says, for the first one that really broke out and caught the public's attention, was with a man who ended up completely naked with another man, stripped his clothes off and beat him up and started eating him. And no one remembers what happened about that, because that's how fast things go in and out of your mind today, you see. It says...

Miami cannibal victim (A: ...the one who had his eyes actually taken out of him too.) learning to play guitar as part of treatment a year after most of his face was chewed off in horrific attack (A: He was a hobo, the guy, apparently.)

dailymail.co.uk / Becky Evans / 21 May 2013

Ronald Poppo almost died after he was attacked by Rudy Eugene.

He was left blind (A: ... Completely blind, both eyes were gone.) and lost his nose (A: ...as well.) in the frenzied assault in May last year.

Mr Poppo works with occupational therapist on how to take care of himself.

Doctors say he has learned guitar and practices every day.

Today, he thanked people for their support over the past year.

Now, you should see the photographs on this, because this guy had no, you know, expensive plastic surgery, obviously; it's something else to see, the mess that this guy is left in. But the interesting part is too, is the little bits that they put out there without going any further about them. From the history of the perpetrator who caused this to happen, who did it and who was shot by the police in the act of eating the fella, they haven't said what caused it. He had no history of this thing or anything like this before, and yet he goes crazy in a park. They've tested his blood and the whole bit, he was not on drugs, he did not have the so-called bath salts in him either, and there's been no explanation given whatsoever.

It isn't until you go into the different drugs they tested for the military do you get anything possibly coming close to this kind of thing happening. Because even when they made the movie Jacob's Ladder, it was based on the fact that the US had been testing various drugs on soldiers in special settings to make them into the ultimate, drug-induced, crazy, nasty, horrific warrior you can imagine. Different drugs were tried on them and the problem is, they started to attack each other, on the same side, and kill each other. The stuff was tried on monkeys too, and it made them all rip each other apart. So it makes you wonder what else is going on, because something was behind that whole spate of things that happened, and it died down right away too. But as I say, it was all the hype about the guy being on bath salts and yet out it comes now, now it comes out that he wasn't on anything at all; nothing was found in his bloodstream, except for marijuana. Now, marijuana does not make you go wild and start eating people; it's the opposite. So something else was involved here. And often these chemicals too, unless you know

what you're looking for you won't find it, if it's not on the list, you see. But I'll put that up tonight too for those who want to go through it.

Also too, we know that the U.S. Senate has approved arms for the Syrian... insurgents; let's call them what they are. Because we're always using the term insurgents when anybody goes to help any of the Muslim countries against the West, but we're calling them rebels and friendly, friendly rebels for the Al Qaeda guys who are trying to kick the government of Syria out. And the U.S. Senate approved arms to go to the militants there. Also, Britain at the same time has just revoked their embargo; they had an embargo to stop arms going to these rebels. Now they've canceled that so they can now send arms to them as well, at the same time, you see. Plus, the Syrians also got a whole bunch of stuff given to them, supposedly through the Saudi government, a 35-ton arms shipment from Saudi Arabia, but they want an awful lot more apparently. They want air-to-ground missiles, things like that, from the US, which they'll probably get; I'd imagine so.

US Senate committee votes to arm Syrian rebels – rt.com / May 22, 2013

William Hague To Veto Renewal Of Arms Embargo To Syrian Rebels – ukcolumn.org / May 21, 2013

Militants in Syria receive 35-ton Saudi arms cargo: Top cmdr. – presstv.com / May 23, 2013

Also too, I've mentioned so many times that the whole idea, those who run the system set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund, I'll be talking about that when I come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the IMF, the International Monetary Fund, a private group of course, under this system that Royal Institute of International Affairs set up, which is the global system with its so-called democracy, the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, and the IMF beneath that too, running all the central banks, the private central banks. They're really going full-steam ahead as they cause crisis, then they give themselves more power to solve the problems, which they never do of course. Whatever they do ends up with more bailouts and so on and more borrowing from private investors, again, all attached to the IMF, and then you're further in the hole. This is a strategy to get total power over all the countries; that's what it is. But this says...

IMF urges UK to spend more to fund investment

uk.news.yahoo.com / William Schomberg and David Milliken / May 22, 2013

LONDON (Reuters) – Britain's government should spend more now to fund investment and steer its economy back to recovery, the International Monetary Fund said on Wednesday, a call unlikely to be heeded by Chancellor George Osborne.

Economic data earlier on Wednesday highlighted the challenge facing Osborne. Retail sales slumped last month while a measure of public borrowing jumped to a record high. (A: Well all these countries are going through inflation, because again, it was the IMF that recommended we all go through inflation. All the central banks are doing it. The US Treasurer has said that the inflation has been set to increase for the next 10 years; this is the plan. And by the time they're finished everything will be... it will cost you 2 to 3 times of what it costs at the present, of what it started at, because your dollar and your money is devalued. In Britain it's the pound and the euro. That's how they're going to get out of the hole, supposedly. Anyway it says...)

In a relief for the under-fire Conservative-led government, the IMF's annual report did not repeat an explicit call by the Fund in April for Britain to consider slowing the pace of spending cuts aimed at

reducing its hefty budget deficit.

(A: Now, it's still borrowing money from the private lenders in order to throw it at all the other countries in Europe that are also failing. This is the agreement they all made when they joined this EU, this latest round of agreements they had. That when the IMF demands money from you, or the central bank, this new private central bank for the whole of Europe, when it demands money from any government they are given up to 12 days to comply, no matter what the sum is. Then it's given, it's so-called thrown into some country that is supposedly sinking. That's why they're getting further and further in the hole, borrowing money to throw it at another country... to plug holes. What a great con this is. Beautiful con. It really is.)

Prime Minister David Cameron is under intense pressure from his own MPs over his policies on Europe and gay marriage (A: Well, that's a sideline to get you off of what's really happening, the whole crash system that's happening with the economy.) and has had to quell speculation that his coalition might not last until the next election.

It's all a pantomime. Politics is a front, a pantomime for the public. Even Benjamin Disraeli in his day said, the real powers behind the scenes are never seen by the public. There is a real power behind the scenes. These guys never end up in the papers; their pictures are never in the papers, unless they're off on some luxurious yacht somewhere. But they don't play politics. Politics is just a show for the public and it's been like that for a long time. That was also verified by the Council on Foreign Relations's professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian of the CFR and Royal Institute of International Affairs. He said that the RIIA/CFR has picked presidents and prime ministers for over 60 years; that was back in the 60s that he said that. So it's about 100 years now that they've been picking the presidents and prime ministers, AND the guys at the top of every party are members of this one private organization. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight.

Then it says here...

Relief for Osborne at last as IMF spots signs of recovery and welcomes improvement in the economy (A: This is a day later.)

dailymail.co.uk / Hugo Duncan / 22 May 2013

International Monetary Fund drops call for slower deficit reduction.

But inspectors urge Chancellor to consider 'growth enhancing initiatives'.

Suggests bringing forward capital spending and cutting corporation tax.

(A: So they want to cut Corporation tax, of the big international corporations, again; you see, they're hardly paying anything at all. And what it says in this article, to make up the money that you're going to lose from the corporations, just vastly increase the cost of home ownership taxes, just put the home ownership taxes out of sight. Well that will wipe out the middle class. See, the plan under Agenda 21, remember, is no private property, except in the hands of housing corporations – that's all private investors who own, you know, streets and streets of apartments across the main cities and so on. That's the agenda, folks. This is how they get to their agendas. It's quite simple.)

Growth measures could be paid for with property taxes and increased Value Added Tax.

(A: He also wants to increase the Value Added Taxes pretty well across the board on everything you purchase. In some countries it's 28%, on top of the price advertised, of whatever it happens to be.)

This is the system they want to foist upon the whole world. Once the US and Canada and some other countries in Latin America are members of this TransAtlantic Partnership deal, then we'll all be throwing money at them too, as they throw money supposedly at countries that are floundering and going bankrupt. So we are all in the hole then, you see. What a great con. Then of course, once we're all broke, totally, they'll give us a new solution, a new system, of a new economy, a new currency, etc. etc. That's how it's going to work, folks.

Also too, this says...

IMF's Chopra Wants ESM to Refinance Ireland Bank Debts – online.wsj.com / May 23, 2013

They've been really hammered in Ireland with the conology, and of course their politicians are as corrupt as every other country, unfortunately. They've all sold out to these big banks. And also, the G8 of course, has been helping Ireland and it says...

Irish police will get powers to

block mobile phone signals for G8 summit in Fermanagh

belfasttelegraph.co.uk / By Fionnan Sheahan and Tom Brady / 16 May 2013

New laws in the Republic of Ireland are being rushed in ahead of the G8 summit to allow gardai (A: ... that's the police.) to order telecom companies to shut off signals to prevent terrorists using mobile phones to detonate bombs.

Irish Justice Minister Alan Shatter is bringing in the legislation ahead of the G8 summit of world leaders in Fermanagh next month.

He said it was possible a terrorist group would use the G8 as a chance to "garner publicity" for themselves by setting off a bomb.

(A: Actually, it will also stop the reporters from reporting on all the expensive, lavish prostitutes and that that are laid on for them; you know, male and female, of different ages as well, by the way. They have them every time they have these meetings. It costs a bomb, literally. But anyway, this is their excuse for it, that they're going to cut down and stop any possible terrorism. Why would they even have it there? Why wouldn't they have it somewhere else? Ireland is broke as it is and it's going to cost them a hell of a lot of money to try and even put this on.)

Coalition sources indicated gardai have gone down this route before in limited circumstances. But Mr Shatter will put the process on a legislative footing, setting out clear guidelines where senior gardai can make the request and obliging the mobile phones providers to abide by the order.

(A: So now they can just simply order the ISP companies to just shut down all conversations. Mind you, the cops in Britain and across Europe too are on a special system with their own intercoms by the way, a very powerful system too at a different frequency, so they'll be okay, you understand. In fact, a cop in Britain can technically talk to a guy over in Spain or France, an ordinary cop, with the system that he's on. It also causes cancer by the way, even worse than the regular cell phone.)

Eight world leaders will jet in for the summit, including US President Barack Obama, German Chancellor Angela Merkel and British Prime Minister David Cameron.

Mr Shatter said the summit created a real necessity for legislation to give the Irish government the power to ask phone companies to cut or limit signals. (A: Mind you, they've also got drones they can fly over and cut the whole lot out too; that was in the paper last year.)

Also too, the costs, just for the police alone in Ireland here, the country that's bankrupt...

G8 summit police costs 'about £50m'

belfasttelegraph.co.uk / 23 May 2013

(A: ...for this meeting. The taxpayers are going to have to fork out £50 million JUST for the policing. That's not the hotels, the prostitutes and all the rest of it, and all of the medical exams they've got to have first before they present them to these, you know, special people that fly in.)

Policing and security costs for the G8 conference in Co Fermanagh next month are running at an estimated £50 million, it has been revealed.

As security chiefs in London and Belfast prepare for the summit at Lough Erne near Enniskillen, the body in charge of the finances said the PSNI has been told it must obtain a written guarantee that any expenditure can be recouped. (A: ...God knows how. So I'll put this up tonight too. But this is the sort of cost of this thing and that's cheap compared to the big G20 they had in Canada that was into the billions, you know, and I don't think we've ever been told the complete cost of it. They even built a private sort of lake, a little model lake for them, with a log cabin in the middle... I don't know who got that bed. But anyway, that's what they do.)

Now, for those who've never gone through the history of psychiatry, remember, there's a political agenda and a social agenda behind psychiatry. Folk don't realize that. They're given the standard nonsense put out by the perpetrators of the whole scam; if they go into university that's what they get taught. You have to go into the history of Freud and read everything the man wrote, including his private letters and addresses he gave different agencies and organizations to understand what it was all about. But it was eventually, it was to also give a group of people the right to determine who is sane, who is not sane. It tied in with what the communists ran, with this one too, because they had a lot in common with Freud in some ways, those who ran the Soviet Union. It was staffed by just one group of people for many, many years to keep hold of it, jealously, and very tightly, like a clique, and they created the World Psychiatric Association under Freud's daughter.

Some of the guys who were in it wrote about it; a couple of them left of their own accord like Carl Jung, who was the only outsider by the way, of this group. Because he said, I can't go along with Freud's idea that they must make... This is what Freud told them, he said, we must make sex the basis of all human endeavor and motivation. Everything became libido, libido, libido. And Jung said, this is nonsense, it wasn't true at all. But Freud had sunk everything on this, you see, to make it so. Because there was a theory going around that a certain backlash, against a certain people, was always caused by sexual suppression of those in the Western countries. This is what they claimed, for certain discrimination, you might say. It was completely false but this is what they put out. Of course, that's why they sexualized the whole culture, a massive thing behind it. Eventually too, they wanted the right to grab every child at school – this is back in the 1920s and 1930s – and drug them early on, because everyone in this out culture – which is all the West, that's the out culture, not the in culture – was technically mentally ill. This is the conclusion that this group came to. So we have to understand that is what is really, really behind it, never mind the big Pharma boys that are also on board with it and so on. Anyway, many years later along comes the usual things, attention deficit disorders and things like that. It says here...

Inventor Of ADHD'S Deathbed Confession:

"ADHD Is A Fictitious Disease"

southweb.org

Fortunately, the Swiss National Advisory Commission on Biomedical Ethics (NEK, President: Otfried Höffe) critically commented on the use of the ADHD drug Ritalin (A: ...that's speed basically, an amphetamine.) in its opinion of 22 November 2011 titled Human enhancement by means of pharmacological agents: The consumption of pharmacological agents altered the child's behavior without any contribution on his or her part.

That amounted to interference in the child's freedom and personal rights, because pharmacological agents induced behavioural changes but failed to educate the child on how to achieve these behavioural changes independently. The child was thus deprived of an essential learning experience to act autonomously and emphatically which "considerably curtails children's freedom and impairs their personality development", the NEK criticized.

The alarmed critics of the Ritalin disaster are now getting support from an entirely different side. The German weekly Der Spiegel quoted in its cover story on 2 February 2012 the US American psychiatrist Leon Eisenberg, born in 1922 as the son of Russian Jewish immigrants, who was the "scientific father of ADHD" (A: He invented it.) and who said at the age of 87, seven months before his death in his last interview:

"ADHD is a prime example of a fictitious disease"

Since 1968, however, some 40 years, Leon Eisenberg's "disease" haunted the diagnostic and statistical manuals, first as "hyperkinetic reaction of childhood", now called "ADHD". The use of ADHD medications in Germany rose in only eighteen years from 34 kg (in 1993) to a record of no less than 1760 kg (in 2011) – which is a 51-fold increase in sales! (A: That's kilograms... of medication. What a great thing, we'll come out with a con, they're all sick, they're all hyperactive so let's give them speed, you know, amphetamine, which makes anybody hyperactive. The theory being that this will actually make them go the opposite way. Well there's a belief system for you, eh! It's a 51-fold increase in sales in this amphetamine.) In the United States every tenth boy among ten year-olds already swallows an ADHD medication on a daily basis. With an increasing tendency.

Leon Eisenberg

When it comes to the proven repertoire of Edward Bernays (A: ...a great conologist...), the father of propaganda, to sell the First World War to his people with the help of his uncle's psychoanalysis and to distort science and the faith in science to increase profits of the industry – what about investigating on whose behalf the "scientific father of ADHD" conducted science? His career was remarkably steep, and his "fictitious disease" led to the best sales increases. And after all, he served in the "Committee for DSM V (A: That's the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual for the Psychiatric Association.) and ICD XII, American Psychiatric Association" from 2006 to 2009. After all, Leon Eisenberg received "the Ruane Prize for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Research. He has been a leader in child psychiatry for more than 40 years through his work in pharmacological trials, research, teaching, and social policy and for his theories of autism and social medicine".

And after all, Eisenberg was a member of the "Organizing Committee for Women and Medicine Conference, Bahamas, November 29 – December 3, 2006, Josiah Macy Foundation (2006)". (A: It goes through the different foundations he belonged to. He was the top guy in all of these foundations, as he pushed his drugs.)

They found that “Of the 170 DSM panel members 95 (56%) had one or more financial associations with companies in the pharmaceutical industry. (A: Not bad eh. All the psychiatrists that make up the DSM, the manuals and so on, and create new diseases, ALL had memberships, in other words they were receiving money from the pharmaceutical companies, big ones.) One hundred percent of the members of the panels on ‘Mood Disorders’ and ‘Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders’ had financial ties to drug companies. The connections are especially strong in those diagnostic areas where drugs are the first line of treatment for mental disorders.” (A: Quite something eh. Come up with an idea, a fictitious disease, and the money flows in. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. Also, back to the IMF again, the International Monetary Fund...

IMF chief Christine Lagarde to face questions over \$520 million pay-off

foxnews.com / May 23, 2013 / Associated Press

(A: They’re all crooks, you see. But she’ll get off with it. They’ve got to keep their reputation, you understand, or we’d have no confidence in them. That’s what they always tell you.)

PARIS – International Monetary Fund chief Christine Lagarde is facing questions at a special Paris court Thursday over her role in the 400 million euro (\$520 million) pay-off to a controversial businessman when she was France’s finance minister.

The court hearing threatens to sully the reputations of both Lagarde and France. The payment was made to well-connected entrepreneur Bernard Tapie as part of a private arbitration process to settle a dispute with state-owned bank Credit Lyonnais over the botched sale of Adidas (A: ...the Adidas

company...) in the 1990s. It is seen by many in France as an example of the cozy relationship between big money and big power in France.

Lagarde has earned praise for her negotiating skills as managing director of the IMF through Europe's debt crisis and is seen as a trailblazer for women leaders. Her decision to let the Adidas dispute go to private arbitration rather than be settled in the courts has drawn criticism, and French lawmakers asked magistrates to investigate.

At a press briefing Thursday in Washington, IMF spokesman Gerry Rice said its executive board, at Lagarde's request, had already waived her diplomatic immunity to the extent necessary to enable her to appear before French authorities in the case. (A: Anyway, she was real pally with this guy, you see, and she ruled in his favor. That's what this all comes down to, an awful lot of cash, certainly, that he was awarded. That's how things work at the top. You know, you scratch my back and etc. etc., and things like that. It goes on all the time.)

Also this article here... It's often, you know... I think there are guys in the FBI and, any agency at all, if some big story breaks and there's a lot of limelight on anything, it's dangerous for them. Because some of the agents who investigated and caught Tsarnaev in the Boston bombings, two FBI agents just fell out of a helicopter. They fell out of a helicopter and died – kind of dangerous work, that, eh – in a training exercise supposedly.

FBI: Agents died in fall from helicopter off Va. coast

hamptonroads.com / By Scott Daugherty / May 20, 2013

Two members of the FBI's elite counterterrorism unit died Friday while practicing how to quickly drop from a helicopter (A: Well they got the latter part right, they dropped awfully quickly, I'll tell you that.) to a ship using a rope, the FBI announced Monday in a statement. (A: They call it abseiling, as you sail down the rope.)

The statement gave few details regarding the deaths of Special Agents Christopher Lorek and Stephen Shaw, other than to say the helicopter encountered unspecified difficulties and the agents fell a "significant distance." (A: ...God. As I say, it's like the Kennedy assassination; all the witnesses that they got at the time, they all end up just dying, one after another, all natural causes though, mind you. And that led folk to wonder if most of them even existed. This is what happens, you see, when you're left with so much mysticism at the end of things doesn't it?)

The official blamed bad weather for the incident and said the agents – members of the FBI's Hostage Rescue Team, based in Quantico – fell into the water. The official said he believed the agents died as a result of the impact rather than drowning. (A: That must've been from an awful height to die with the impact when they hit the water.)

Glenn McBride, a spokesman for the state medical examiner's office, said it could be months before his staff can release a final cause and manner of death for the two agents. (A: So it can be dangerous indeed, eh.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So help yourself to the website and you'll start to understand the system you're living in and it is a big system, a very definite system, very well worked out system too, to bring the world into a global society and I go into the organisations that control it and set up their organisations over a hundred years ago, officially, out in the open with their big, big plan for a global society, including bringing on world wars if necessary to get countries to give up their sovereignty and, of course, they were started off by the biggest international moneylenders of their day who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, same thing, and they have branches across the whole world in all governments today. Even with the European Union they have their European Council on Foreign Relations and George Soros runs that one; he's in charge of it. So you'll find that we're run, really by... it means all the media too. They're all members of it and entertainment moguls, etc, they're all members of the same thing. Because, after all, to give you culture and change, you must be in charge of the culture industry and they certainly, certainly are.

Most of the people's ideas and opinions come from movies and dramas on television, not from actual reality, and all to get this big world agenda through. Not a happy world as you think of it but a planned society. A planned society will come out of this eventually and right down to who can breed, who cannot breed and who will have children, etc and of course, cloning is a big part of it too because after all the big boys want to go off into the future and they claim there is too many of all the rest of you, you see, to be sustainable and they'll take the best genes, etc, to create the best kind of clones and servile workers for the future. There's no doubt about it. That's where your tax money is going.

So from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can order using personal cheques or International Postal Money Orders or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal, and I'll get them out to you. As I say, I go through more of this in detail in the books and so on.

But our realities are given to us and often it starts with your own parents because your parents have been indoctrinated in turn; many of them don't ever ask the right questions and ask the whys that things are happening and so on, and they pass it on to the children and then, of course, television even takes over before they even get into pre-school through their cartoons loaded with P.C. statements and so on

for the global society, etc, etc, and then they go into, as I say, kindergarten then school and they're indoctrinated right through their whole schooling. Jacques Ellul, who was a philosopher, said that your subsequent propaganda, it won't take on you unless you have your proper indoctrination starting at school. Very important. Very, very important.

Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Many times I've talked about the big system and how we've all to be trained, trained perfectly by those who are better than us, ones who are up there, the elect people, you see, specialists, and this is the age of specialists. This is the age of transition, the 21st century. This is the century of change where all the big socialist ideas have to be implemented completely, before the century's out, and they're starting it big time in various countries ahead of the rest.

If you go back into the 20th century you'll find a lot of the big planners of this present system who are dead now, a lot of these guys, like Bertrand Russell, talked about the children and the parents and how the state would take over from the parents and give the child their new value system. He said that the parents were contaminated. He used the communist term, contaminated culture, meaning old-fashioned ideas, and they'd have to be eradicated, those ideas. He said we used to think, he said... now remember he was a member of many world organisations, the Macy group, Frankfurt school, he worked with them too, to create a new culture for this present time and lots of other international meetings too. The American Psychiatric Association, he worked sometimes with them as well; and he said we used to think we'd have to remove the children from their parents, but, he says, now with social indoctrination at school at a very early age it can override any parental input. The indoctrination is too powerful, although he didn't rule out the fact, he said, that we might have to remove the children. He says, at one time prior to this we thought we definitely had to take the children from their parents, all of them, and bring about a world where the children wouldn't know their parents, in fact. This was also taken over by even the early kibbutzes in Israel. They tried that in a big way too and there's a book called Children of the Dream, an excellent book to read. It's excellent on the studies they did in Israel.

Anyway, we find that it's still going on, of course, because it's truly into socialism for this European amalgamation which is a new Soviet system, by the way, and on behalf of the elite who run it, and the top socialists are multi-millionaires most of them. I hope you realise that. Same with the communists. That's how they were. The top communists, in fact, ran the top banks in the world. But anyway it says...

"Now it's a social worker for every child – in Scotland"

Alan: This is the test case for Scotland, you see. They always use a country or an island, even, for a lot of these test studies. For instance, the Smart Cities are being tested off Denmark with a controlled population on a small island there and they've got a Smart Grid up and all the rest of it and they're monitoring how it goes, etc. In Scotland it's for social change and scientific experiments; and it says...

"Now it's a social worker for every child – in Scotland"

"More state interference in families will not protect the children"

"For anyone familiar with how our "child protection" system too often works in practice, rather loud alarm bells might be rung by a Bill currently going through the Scottish Parliament that takes the state's intervention in family life to a startling new level. Under the Children and Young People (Scotland) Bill, every child from birth will be given a "named person", charged with keeping an eye on that child's interests until it reaches adulthood."

"We are familiar with the idea that state employees are expected to take an interest in a child's welfare, from health visitors to teachers at school. But this proposal that local authorities should be empowered to appoint an official to act as a personal "guardian", or social worker, to oversee every aspect of a child's life from birth onwards is a world first."

Alan: Now the United Nations is behind it and some of this GIRFEC programme, they call it GIRFEC, is not just for Scotland. It's to go across the whole of Europe and then the world and even the last president of France, apparently, was one of the guys involved in setting this system up. Top socialist system. So that's one article on it and then you find this one and it says...

"State snoops checking out new parents"

Alan: Very interesting. So it isn't just to do with the state taking over and naming a guardian, a government worker in charge of every single child, which overrules all parents, remember, and authorities. It's also to find out your points of view. It says...

"Parents are being secretly judged on their views on race and diversity while in hospital with their newborn babies under the SNP Government's latest assault on family life."

"During the scheme, parents are secretly monitored by maternity staff to judge their parenting skills"

Alan: They're turning everybody into spies. P.C. Spies. This is the Soviet Union. This is the Stasi of Eastern Germany. It's beyond that, in fact. So here is maternity staff going to psych you out to find out your opinions on things; and it says...

"In a further twist, the same health board is asking children – some of them still at nursery school – to rate their parents or carers on a scale of 1-10."

Alan: So children at nursery school are going to evaluate their parents. It says...

"The project is part of the sinister Big Brother-style system of state meddling called Getting It Right For Every Child..."

Alan: That's what GIRFEC is called, you see.

"...(GIRFEC) which is being quietly rolled out across Scotland."

"Last week, this newspaper exposed the "scary" plans for all children to be given a state guardian – or Named Person – who will have the legal right to tell parents how to raise their offspring."

"GIRFEC also includes proposals to store a child's personal details on a series of databases, which can be accessed by social workers, teachers and other officials."

Alan: In other words all government agencies, police, everything. Wherever you go in that country they can instantly access your data and your life history, by the way, because this is right up until you're an

adult. And I'm telling you another thing too, they want to continue after adulthood. They haven't said it yet but they've hinted at it.

"The "parental capacity to provide wellbeing"..."

Alan: This whole wellbeing thing you thought was just a strange little fad they were going through. No, no, no. Remember the Federal Reserve head of the U.S. He mentioned wellbeing will have to be pushed ahead of GDP and so on. This is what they meant by this. See, they'll see if you're getting depressed about having no work for the rest of your life, things like that, and give you the right medications to make you feel happy, you understand. See, as long as you're happy you're okay. It doesn't matter if you're sleeping on the street, you're okay, as long as you're happy about it; they'll give you the right pills. It says...

"Under one part of the scheme, parents are secretly monitored by maternity staff to assess their suitability for raising children. If they are deemed to be worthy of further investigation, another form then asks whether or not they "respect and value diversity" and give "due prominence to their racial, ethnic and cultural heritage. Another part of Lanarkshire's GIRFEC "toolkit" includes a questionnaire children to rate their parents or carers on a scale of 1-10 in a range of different areas. The youngsters, who can still be at nursery school, are given a series of prompts, including "do you have someone who listens seriously to your opinions and ideas and anything you have to say?"."

"Emma Carr, deputy director of Big Brother Watch, said: "Why is the Scottish Government so suspicious of parents? Midwives shouldn't be lumbered with acting as social workers and parent monitors when they already have important jobs to be getting on with.""

"This sort of heavy handed bureaucracy smacks of treating every new parent as a suspect and the NHS should get on with providing new parents with the best health care and support available, not policing

forms about parent's views of diversity."

Alan: The U.S. will be getting this put in too, remember. They're trying it off in Scotland and it comes under a National Health Service system and that's what they want to implement in the U.S. and across the rest of the world as well under a National Health Service. I hope you understand this. It says...

"Asking nursery aged children for their 'official' views on their parents..."

Alan: Can you imagine what they might say if they're in a bad mood?

"...is a disaster waiting to happen. What happens when children don't receive the toy that they wanted for Christmas? Public authorities should think about what it is they are trying to achieve, rather than sending out intrusive forms to young children and attempting to create creating a generation of sandbox snoopers."

"Meanwhile, despite claims that personal details will be not be stored centrally, Lanarkshire's own GIRFEC newsletter – published in March – states that "core data about a child's wellbeing and wider world" will soon be available to teachers at a "click of a button".

"GIRFEC is also at an advanced stage in most other council and health board areas across Scotland. This is despite the fact that the SNP's Children and Young Person's Bill, which sets out much of the legal framework, has yet to be approved by Parliament."

Alan: Now Ireland's also got the same thing in under the Child Protection Act and various other United Nations agreements. And it says...

"Scottish Conservative health spokesman Jackson Carlaw said: "This is typical of the SNP wanting to probe into people's lives too deeply.""

"A spokesman for NHS Lanarkshire said most mothers and fathers would get a one-part assessment, looking at health concerns and "parenting skills"."

"However, a "small proportion of families" would be subjected to a "more detailed assessment" by the midwife."

Alan: Everybody's involved here. You'll have to have children in secret shortly. Really.

"He added: "At all times, assessments are carried out in a supportive way and in partnership with the family."

Alan: See, this is the terminology that they all use. Partnership. Harmony. You see.

"All information is gathered solely to support the baby's wellbeing is only used for this purpose."

Alan: Liars. Utter liar. Because a spokesperson is a PR propagandist. Public relations. That's their job, is to make the worst things sound pleasant. They're taught this, you know, with psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics. Harmony, partnerships and so on. Anyway, It says...

"Parents have the right to refuse to answer any questions they are uncomfortable with as part of the assessment."

Alan: Well, you'll get a black mark for doing that. You know that. That's going to happen immediately. And also too another one. It says....

"SNP bill to spy on parents is criticised by families"

"The SNP's plans are being criticised by many"

"Hundreds have signed an online petition demanding MSPs (Members of Scottish Parliament) vote against the proposals when they come before Holyrood as part of The Children and Young People Bill later this summer."

Alan: People should look it up and sign it. It's going to start there and it's going to go on and on and on, until it's way beyond anything that they dreamed up in the Soviet Union or Germany in the war or any of these countries. This is really way beyond it.

"There is also the possibility of a legal challenge under the European Convention on Human Rights..."

Alan: Yeah, that's all you need is to go to the E.U. that's behind it all.

"... which gives everybody the right to a private and family life, free from state interference."

Alan: Yes but they have all these caveats at the end, don't they? when you read the small print. I'll be back with more on this after these messages.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and reading about GIRFEC. This is this new so-called 'rights of the child' thing where the parents have no rights whatsoever, plus the child is to snoop on the parents and every child gets a legal guardian appointed by the government, to snoop on every single child in the country. I hope you understand what this is. But it says here...

"GIRFEC implementation by box-ticking bullies is already causing detriment to some families and frightening children, which is frankly scandalous."

"The Schoolhouse petition, which calls on MSPs to reject the Named Person and database sections of the Bill, has gathered more than 700 signatures in less than a fortnight."

"For children under five, the state guardian will usually be a health visitor, ..."

Alan: From the government, that is.

"...while for school-age children it will usually be the headteacher or deputy head."

"They will have to record "routine information" about their charges, which is then stored in a vast database, and can raise concerns about a child's wellbeing that could ultimately result in them being taken into care."

Alan: It could also end up with the parents going to prison.

"However, I wouldn't rule out a legal challenge to these specific aspects."

"Marion Samson, headteacher at Westquarter Primary and Nursery in Falkirk,..."

Alan: That's a little place in Scotland too.

"... is a 'Named Person' who says her role is to "challenge" families who are not bringing up their children properly."

Alan: Well, what does 'properly' mean? If you ever go into eugenics and the whole idea of this totalitarian system that Lord Bertrand Russell was helping set up for today, that is, during his lifetime, he actually went into that. That the state will decide what's proper and what's not. That's talking about political correctness, all the latest P.C. updates, etc. It says...

"However, in response to her profile on the government's Engage for Education blog, one teacher – giving her name as Sian Dawson – described GIRFEC as "quite a scary notion". She wrote: "Perhaps the Scottish Government would be far better tightening up the processes surrounding child protection for those who actually need help rather than not trusting the majority of families to do a good job.""

"According to a Scottish Government training document seen by this newspaper, the specific aim of GIRFEC is to undermine parents and give the "community" a greater role in raising children."

Alan: Now go back to Hillary Clinton's idea too. Remember her book and the whole bit, 'It Takes A Village to raise a child'. This is all part of this communitarian, collectivist society that they were pushing. It's still on the go, folks, because this was designed a long time ago, a hundred years ago this was planned to hit today, today. They knew it would take a hundred years to implement it. Here we are, folks. It's here. It says...

"From the time that the child is a baby the family and the community should come together in oneness to raise the child so that the child can grow up to be a pillar of society."

Alan: Can you believe this?

"In so doing everyone benefits and the community is strengthened."

Alan: So you'll all be like clones with the same opinion on everything. Scotland used to have a lot of diversity alright of opinion. That was the greatest thing about it. You had so many characters there that thought outside the box. That's why they're coming down on Scotland as a starter. There's no doubt about that.

"A Scottish Government spokeswoman said: "The safety and protection of children in Scotland is crucial. The named person – who is likely to be a health visitor, Head or Deputy Head teacher and will usually already know the child – will be a first point of contact if help is needed. This is formalising what should already happen and there is evidence it is working well in many areas."

Alan: So the snooping is working well and they're already shopping a lot of people.

"The provisions, including those on information sharing, in the Children and Young People Bill will help to protect and promote the wellbeing of our children and make Scotland a safer place."

Alan: For whom? For whom? Oh maybe for the government. That's what it's all about, folks. All governments want this power. I hope you understand that. All tyrants and totalitarians want this kind of

power to make everyone trained into the one system. Thinking the same. Saying the same. Behaving the same and be utterly predictable. That's always been the dream of tyrants. So I'll put, remember, all these links up tonight at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com.

Now there's Jay from Massachusetts hanging on the line there. Are you still there Jay?

Jay: Yes, I am. Hi and thank you for taking my call.

Alan: Yes. Go ahead.

Jay: I have a question about I guess what you could call black magic, telling the future. Would it be quite incredible, that is, so implausible, as to elicit disbelief that something like this were to happen, like totalitarian experts like doctors, lawyers, scientists, college grads, government employees, politicians, authors, write to, say, businesses or hospitals or corporations about fictional events which later became reality, that is, to tell the future, like in that episode of Family Guy about the bombing?

Alan: Well, you can certainly predict the future if you belong to the societies that guide the future and make it happen. I mean, that's what governments at the top and all these agencies high, high above them are all about, is predicting and guiding the future. That's how they guided the European Union into place. The general populations of every country were completely oblivious that a team had been set up to guide the future of them all into a European Union with one parliament running them all. That's what the elite have always done, the powerful, is shape the future. They don't want it ever to come out willy-nilly. They've got to always direct where it's going to go. The same with the United Nations. That's why they set that up. So you can call it, in a sense, I'd say black magic, in a sense, because it's kept quiet from the public. It's secret. It's occultic. It's secret. It's hidden and that's really what occultic means. And we forget there are literally thousands of think-tanks working for the United Nations all paid for by your tax

money and by private foundations owned by the wealthiest bankers on the planet, working full-time to bring their perfect world in with the masses being dumbed down, stupid and very obedient. I mean, to them that's Utopia, you understand. But for us, of course, at the bottom, it's to be our hell. Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I should really reiterate too that most of my programs I've been doing, broadcasts, for years, are about the fact that we're living through a script and the future is always guided. That's what the United Nations was set up to do, to be a sort of intermediary, a nexus, a hub, that passes all these things on and keeps them all coordinated. All these big plans for the world including societal changes and everything else and, of course, they work with the big foundations, privately-owned foundations, of the richest folk in the world, that run the hundreds and hundreds of armies of non-governmental organisations across the world that make this come into being. They also donate money to universities to make sure the right curriculum is taught and certain things are not taught; they're not even mentioned in fact; they're forbidden. And so we live in a world that's very, very managed. Nothing is left to chance, in fact, and as we go on into this brave new world even less and less is being left to chance as governments show their true colours and become totalitarian. After all we're supposed to be run by experts now. We're all too stupid to run our lives ourselves, you see, so we're to be run by experts and science. Science. That's the new religion. The guys in the white coats and the fancy letters behind their names are the guys now who are going to rule your lives and they're already doing it.

Now also getting into other things too, we know that weather modification is a big, big, big thing and there is many different websites out there now with lots of articles on the geo-engineering that has been going on for years and they're controlling the weather, even the Air Force had that article about controlling the weather and it's pretty well here I'd say. And we're getting dumped on with lots of spraying in the skies since '98 solid, from then on it's been daily almost and they're definitely cooling the atmosphere for sure. I think they've overdone it. There was nothing wrong with it, mind you, but they've really cooled it and they've overdone it now. But it says...

“Snow blankets parts of Europe”

“Despite the fact that summer is only days away, the temperatures are still very disappointing across many parts of Europe. Over the past few days snow has fallen across southern Germany, France, Switzerland and Italy. In the mountains temperatures have dropped below zero, and the snow even fell at lower levels. On 24 May 2013, temperatures in Churwalden struggled to reach 3C. On the same day last year, temperatures soared to 20C.”

Alan: Temperatures had been up to the 20 degree centigrade mark. And it goes on and on and on. I'll put this link up tonight too. I should say too that last night it snowed in some parts of the U.S. And every night I'm hitting the freezing mark here and you got heavy, heavy frost even right up to the present time and it will be the same again tonight. So, so much for global warming, eh? And now they'll call it radical climate change. That's what they'll call it, you see, because they can't give up because carbon taxes are behind this, and carbon taxes and carbon re-engineering all of us again is to make us change our way of living completely. It's to be the big stick to make us change our way of living. But the big boys at the top are making this a whole new economy, on carbon taxes, so that you're in a post-consumer society where you won't have extra cash to spend on anything, it'll all go to fees and energy taxes, etc, and carbon taxes. That's what it's all about. We're managed like children. Truly. We truly are.

Now we also know too that big corporations like Bill Gates's Microsoft and so on shot to the top. The parting of the sea happened to let them all through. All government agencies parted. They were all given the word to let this happen because they wanted one main one where everyone would be monitored through this one system. There's no doubt about it. It's to do with monitoring. It's just like Google, admitted so many times it gives lots of information to various government agencies. It's part, it is a government agency. It's part of the N.S.A. And we know too that food is to go into the hands of a few corporations, you see, all working together. Same shareholders regardless. They're not really different ones at all. They're all the same one. But it says...

“Senate rejects GM food labeling amendment to farm bill”

Alan: So it'll be just like Canada.

"The Senate on Thursday overwhelmingly rejected an amendment that would allow states to require labeling of genetically modified foods. Senator Bernie Sanders of Vermont said his amendment was an attempt to clarify that states can require the labels, as several legislatures have moved toward putting such laws into place. The Vermont house and the Connecticut senate voted this month to make food companies declare genetically modified ingredients on their packages."

"The Senate rejected the amendment on a 71-27 vote, during debate on a wide-ranging, five-year farm bill that includes generous supports for crops like corn and soybeans that are often genetically modified varieties. Senators from farm states that use a lot of genetically modified crops strongly opposed the amendment, saying the issue should be left up to the federal government and that labels could raise costs for consumers."

Alan: Well what about the cost when the consumers get all the different cancers and sicknesses that come from all these poisons they're using on them? Hmm? How about that?

"The Food and Drug Administration does not require such labeling, but organic food companies and some consumer groups have stepped up their efforts to lobby for labels, arguing that the modified seeds are floating from field to field and contaminating pure crops. Such groups have been bolstered by a growing network of consumers wary of processed and modified foods."

Alan: And I'll put this up too. I think it was this weekend too there was a worldwide protest against Monsanto trying to take the world's food supply over and that's what they're actually doing, by the way.

Also too everything is to be privatised in this century. Everything. Governments have been at it, of course, in the 20th century, in the late part of it they've been privatising so many of their departments and even parts of the military are being privatised. The British nuclear arms system, all their weaponry, was privatised as well last year, and I read the articles in the papers at the time too, on the air, so everything is being privatised and they're going for the few things that actually work, like in the States they're going for the U.S. Mail system. They're trying to privatise that. They're trying to say that they're bust. They're not. They're actually plundering the profits from the U.S. Mail system. It's the only one that actually makes a lot of money and they're putting it into higher civil servants pension schemes. That's where the money is going that they're plundering from the mail system in the U.S. But in Britain it's much the same. It says...

"Royal Mail reveals profits boost – but Vince Cable says 'no alternative' to privatisation"

Alan: It's on the cards. They're going to do it and it says...

"Business Secretary Vince Cable today insisted there is "no alternative" to controversial plans privatising the Royal Mail. The organisation faces a "fundamental threat" from email and must be reformed in order to survive, the Liberal Democrat insisted."

Alan: What's a Liberal Democrat, eh?

"But unions have warned that services will go into decline if the business is sold off. Dave Ward, deputy general secretary of the Communication Workers Union (CWU), whose members will be balloted on the proposals this week, claimed loopholes would allow the universal service obligation to be eroded."

Alan: Well, definitely that's all part of it too. They'll get rid of all the unions and get more and more profits and give you worse service. Everything they've privatised goes way up. It rockets. It skyrockets, from water to your electricity companies. Everything skyrockets in costs and the government lies their face off. But they lie about everything, don't they? Because in Canada too they said, oh, privatisation of the public utilities, that the taxpayers actually owned, supposedly, were given to these pals, bigwigs for peanuts and the taxpayers have to put up with an 8 to 10% increase every year in electricity rates. What a great deal that is, eh? And apart from that too we must also pay them extra cash, taxes, to maintain their system. They just rake the profits in. Isn't that a great deal? And also in Britain too...

"Royal Mail CEO In Line For £500,000 Bonus"

"Moya Greene to receive payout for steering sharp improvement in postal firm's performance last year..."

Alan: They put her in, you see, to try to boost it up, getting it ready for privatisation, so they're paying her a bonus. 500,000 pound bonus. That's not bad, eh? So they can screw thousands of postal workers. So...

"The chief executive of Royal Mail is being lined up for an annual bonus worth almost £500,000 just months before the company presses the button on Britain's biggest privatisation for a generation. Moya Greene, who took over as the boss of the state-owned postal operator in 2010, is expected to receive the payout after nearly trebling Royal Mail's operating profit to £403m last year. Royal Mail's remuneration committee, chaired by non-executive director Orna Ni-Chionna, has yet to formally agree the pay proposals for the 2012-13 financial year."

Alan: So it's quite something, as I say, as they privatise the things off and, as I say, you'll end up with things that are not working at all or systems where they really gouge for high, high tax hikes and so on and high increases just like they've done in Canada and elsewhere.

Also today I'm putting up a link to Polanski, Roman Polanski. It's called Polanski the Predator, recently unsealed Grand Jury minutes from the 1977 sexual assault case, when he ran off to Europe, actually, to escape it, has been released to the public. And it's interesting too because they had a documentary special on T.V. years ago about it and what it was, it was young girls, about ten to twelve-year-olds whose mummies were these show business mums that wanted their children to get into show business and when they were auditioning, a very prominent well known actor that everyone knows, pal of Polanski, would pick up these girls for a drive in his car. The mums wouldn't object because oh they were all in awe with this famous actor and he would drive them to Polanski's who would get them in the bathtub and sexually assault them and he escaped for that off to Europe, of course. He's still there yet.

So I'll put this up tonight and you can go through it. There's a lot of pages on it. You have to go page by page to do with the transcript from the meeting and see what happened yourself. Also too, I didn't know this, but it says here the...

"Cabinet Office..."

Alan: In Britain; that's the big government office.

"... to fly rainbow flag for gay pride week"

Alan: It says here.

"Francis Maude and Nick Clegg have agreed to demonstrate the government's commitment to equality by allowing the rainbow flag to fly from the Cabinet Office during Pride week. They argue that there should be greater public acceptance of same-sex relationships."

Alan: They'll be asking the parents and children this too, you know, when they give the children their things to fill out on their parents.

"Some 133 Tory MPs voted against plans to allow same sex marriage earlier. Fifteen Labour MPs, four Lib Dems, eight Democratic Unionist and an independent were also against the move. The rainbow flag was designed by Gilbert Baker in 1978 as a symbol of gay and lesbian community pride. It first flew from government buildings during Pride 2012. Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg said: "Flying the rainbow flag is a great symbol of pride..."

Alan: It's funny how they don't have a straight pride week, eh? Have you noticed that? In fact, there's a whole war against straight people and families. In fact, families altogether, from those people, you see, as they're all falling apart and under attack, etc, etc. So anyway they go through this, it's a P.R. piece obviously and it's all wonderful, wonderful, wonderful and we're supposed to be all happy about it, etc, and cheer. What is it they call it? You're supposed to join in and cheer.... celebrate. Celebrate their lifestyle.

And also too I'll put up an article to do with the States ("At least one Milwaukee mom won't be sending her child to school on cross-dressing 'Switch It Up Day'") because they've got a trans-gender, it's a trans-gender dress-up thing for young children at school and the boys have to dress as women/girls

and the girls to dress as boys to get them used to the idea, I guess, you know? Etc, etc. Maybe the ones who won't dress up, they'll see special psychologists and get special treatment down the road.

Also too I've mentioned many, many times about the incredible manipulation of the weather. Lots of articles out at big science magazines and so on and you also have them coming out of the military, the U.S. military and other countries militaries' establishments and there's one here. It says it's from the U.S. Naval Research Laboratory. It says...

"NRL Scientists Produce Densest Artificial Ionospheric Plasma Clouds Using HAARP"

Alan: That's the High Auroral Aerial Research Program where they actually put tremendous amounts of power they call plasma, raw power. They bounce it off the ionosphere and they can target anywhere on earth as a weapon, actually; they can also use it to modify the weather very easily and very quickly and they can superheat parts of the atmosphere as well and cause explosions in the sky. That's what you find with these meteorites, they can never find the meteorites coming in but you hear these massive booms going on all over the place. That's HAARP that does that. They've got it in Australia too. But it says...

"U.S. Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) research physicists and engineers from the Plasma Physics Division, working at the High-frequency Active Auroral Research Program (HAARP) transmitter facility, Gakona, Alaska, successfully produced a sustained high density plasma cloud in Earth's upper atmosphere."

"Previous artificial plasma density clouds have lifetimes of only ten minutes or less," said Paul Bernhardt, Ph.D., NRL Space Use and Plasma Section. This higher density plasma 'ball' was sustained over one hour by the HAARP transmissions and was extinguished only after termination of the HAARP radio beam."

"Artificial Ionospheric Plasma Clouds – Sequence of images of the glow plasma discharge produced with transmissions at the third electron gyro harmonic using the HAARP HF transmitter, Gakona, Alaska. The third harmonic artificial glow plasma clouds were obtained with HAARP using transmissions at 4.34 megahertz (MHz)."

Alan: You can actually pick it up on your short-wave radio, I do it all the time, and you'll hear it blasting away.

"The resonant frequency yielded green line (557.7 nanometer emission) with HF on November 12, 2012, between the times of 02:26:15 to 02:26:45 GMT."

Alan: And it gives you the times and so on. It says...

"These glow discharges in the upper atmosphere were generated as a part of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)..."

Alan: So it's the military that runs it, you see.

"...sponsored Basic Research on Ionospheric Characteristics and Effects (BRIOCHE) campaign to explore ionospheric phenomena and its impact on communications and space weather. Using the 3.6-megawatt high-frequency (HF) HAARP transmitter, the plasma clouds, or balls of plasma, are being

studied for use as artificial mirrors at altitudes 50 kilometers below the natural ionosphere and are to be used for reflection of HF radar and communications signals.”

Alan: So it can certainly disrupt all your signal communication. There’s no doubt about that. But it also affects all your usual radio signals as well and no doubt television ones too. So I’ll put this article up. It’s quite a long article and you can read it for yourselves and this is what they’re releasing today. I’m sure there’s a lot more going on but they won’t tell you about that, of course, or what it’s really for. Now, the...

“Max Planck Institute For Meteorology: “Prognoses Confirm Model Forecasts” ...”

Alan: For the weather.

“...Warming Postponed “Hundreds Of Years””

“Now that global temperatures have not risen in 15 years, a number of scientists find themselves having great difficulty coming to terms with that new reality. The Max Planck Institute for Meteorology (MPI-M) in Hamburg is no exception. For years the institute insisted that the man-made climate catastrophe was real and happening now. Today it finds itself scrambling for a backdoor. “Otto et al” is that back door.”

“The MPI-M recently issued a press release with interesting revelations about the now famous “Otto et al” paper, to which its two directors contributed. When we read the MPI-M press release, we quickly discover that this Otto et al paper is actually just the latest in speculative crystal-ballwork – the results have little

value other than to provide a desperately needed face-saving opportunity for accepting a lower CO2 climate sensitivity.”

Alan: As they backtrack. Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and also getting back to eugenics and so on and to do with tampering in families and so on that wants to be done by the authorities today. There's a judge came out in Britain too called Alan Goldsack and he's joined the bandwagon as well and he says...

“Babies born to prostitutes, drug addicts and other criminals should be adopted at birth to prevent them following their parents into jail, a leading judge has said.”

Alan: Now, you never used to have all these prostitutes, drug addicts and lots of other criminals and so on, or dysfunctional or destroyed families or single-parent mothers and all this kind of stuff. This is all a new phenomenon.

“Alan Goldsack QC [Queen's Counsel], the Recorder of Sheffield, said it was the state's duty to intervene to stop the 'next generation of criminals'. He said it was 'frightening' how many of the criminals he was sentencing today were the grandchildren of those he had dealt with 40 years ago. 'Crime runs in families the same way that being a doctor, teacher or lawyer does,' he said...”

Alan: And it's true enough. A lot of these doctors and teachers and lawyers are criminals, I'd say. In other words they haven't really phrased this right, have they? Or bankers for that matter, I guess that runs in the family too. Just ripping people off, crashing the banks twice a century. Does that run in the family too? Why not, eh?

" 'Some people become criminals because they enjoy crime and think it's a good way of life and if they don't get caught they think they can have a good lifestyle'."

'But a frightening thing is the number of people I see who are the grandchildren of the people I have prosecuted and defended 40 years ago.'

"The state had to 'remove young babies from the families that are going to produce the next generation of criminals', he said. He added that a dysfunctional family would often have £250,000 spent on them,..."

Alan: On one family.

"... 'but if we get in early and removed children we could save thousands'. He said a 'huge proportion' of prisoners were a 'product of the care system'. He added: 'The care system is not working as well as it should be by a long chalk. If you leave a child until they are nine or ten, you can't do much for them at all.' Children removed at 11 or 12 would 'invariably end up in a children's home'."

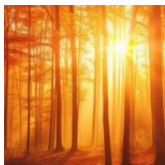
"The 65 year-old judge made his remarks after 43 years in the legal profession. But children's campaigners accused him of criminalising babies. 'If you look at the baby in their cot, they are not a criminal. Taking babies from parents because they happen to be in criminal families is not the right solution.' 'We need to address the way that we work with disturbed families and children.' Alison Worsley of Barnardo's said the Government needed to do more to support children of prisoners."

Alan: They should really look into why is there so much crime going on. Why are there so many prisoners? Why is the world in such a state of dysfunction? Well, it has been because after about a hundred years of intense war, war on the West by ones who now call themselves 'liberals', you see. Understand too and I remember seeing an interview with Khrushchev when he visited the U.S. And he was asked about the Communist Party in the U.S. and he gave a little smile and he said, Oh, we don't call them communists in the U.S., we call them liberals, he says. And he went through some of their system and their agenda, of course, because liberals were dedicated to destroying – under the guise of freedom and liberation – destroying what previously existed. Read the Frankfurt school's records, all the things that they promoted. The destruction of the family unit was essential. Marxian, you see. Also the state bringing up the children. That was all part of it too and the complete destruction of western values and western culture. That was all part of it as well. They said that would have to go, completely. No memory of it whatsoever. Brave new world, eh?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:35 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1820**



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So, as I say the future is directed. So go into the website and find out how it's done because you're living through it. You are the actual proof of how it works and you find that your opinions are given to you. What you feel is given to you as well about certain topics and so on. You'll have emotional reactions to different topics, either for or against, immediately too. And that's Pavlovian responses because you've been conditioned to have them by your indoctrination.

And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through the history of the system and how the knowledge of running millions of people's minds is nothing new, the ancients did it with the ancient priesthoods right up to the present time, and knowledge is never lost. And advisors are far more important than presidents and prime ministers because they're taught the real sciences of social engineering and mass manipulation and so on. They call it communications by the way and they have lots of degrees in that.

So as I say help yourself. And if you buy the books and discs you'll find out how it's done. From the U.S. to Canada you can use personal checks still or you can still use international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are awfully well received believe you me because it takes a lot of cash to run what I do here with all the sites I have up there and the satellite communications and all the rest of it and I depend upon you. If I brought on advertisers I could certainly get lots of cash raking in here but then I'd have to really plug lots of ads and sell you stuff all through it etcetera, etcetera. And of course that would detract from giving you the basic info that I'm putting out there.

And we are living through this big 21st century plan. Because everything was to culminate in the 21st century, the Century of Change, the Age of Aquarius all the New Agers talked about because that was all given to them too by the ones who already directed the world. And everyone's been shaped into the changes that have to come in, in this 21st century. We are living through it and there are clashes of civilizations you might call it too happening in the old countries where immigrants come in on mass, etcetera. This is all part of the big, big change, the century of change. The things that the people think of as the far left have been pushing for ages but in actual fact it wasn't the far left at all. The international bankers have been promoting this for an awful long time, for different ends of course because they prefer a social system with lots of bureaucracy and government to train the public. It's much easier to get obedient people who are going to pay up in the future.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say we are going through the time of change and the changes that are happening now were agreed upon through lots of government and bureaucratic meetings, international meetings, since about the 1980's in fact to do with trade and to do with foreign investment or takeover of companies within your own countries from foreigners. And it's still going on of course, it's accelerating now. And you can't deny them access to buy over anything in your country now because it's a world agreement that was arranged through the World Trade Organization. And they held the meetings in France for over a two-year period. It was kept very low-key in the media. And every

government had sent their diplomats over to take part in it. And that was in the 90's for the final signatories on it. And it was all passed, so you can't stop them coming in and taking over.

But they can also take lots of food out of your country as well. That's part of it too. We're living in a time of unbridled greed as well. As companies go for broke basically to maximize the profits, which generally means that you pay the workers less money or use inferior materials for production and of course that's a big one now too, inferior materials. Wherever they can cut a penny off they'll do it. And you end up with plastic things on small engines and so on that fall off and break and are constantly replaced if you can even find them. But it's buyer beware time and it will get worse and worse as we go through this maximizing the profit stuff because we are in an age where there are so many folk who are consumed with what they call success. And success to them is having lots of cash, their own private jet, etcetera, and free from all the worries that the people down below have. And of course it's very short-sighted because they don't realize they're destroying everything in the process. It doesn't matter to them.

Anyway we find now of course that Hong Kong it says, and this is from Reuters...

"China's Shuanghui International said it would buy Smithfield Foods Inc for \$4.7 billion..."

Alan: It's a U.S. company.

"...in cash to help satisfy growing demand for U.S.-made pork in its home market, but the deal may raise concerns in the United States."

Alan: Now it's not just pork, because I've got another article I'll put up alongside this one, it's to do with the fact and I wondered what was behind it, where the U.S. had pushed for new terms for the...

Hi folks. I'm back again; I had a power cut just came in there. And I was just mentioning this Chinese deal with the U.S. with its food system and so on. Where they'll take more pork, and actually beef too I believe, into China. But they're also, in another article which I'll put up tonight, they're renaming, giving new names to old cuts basically, of pork and so you'll end up with, they'll take the best stuff and you'll end up with the bottom stuff which sounds better because they're giving them fancy names. So that's going to justify the increases and so on for even worse food. So I'll put them both up tonight. But this article says that the growing demand of U.S. made pork in its home market is booming and so on in China but the deal may raise concerns. It says:

"The agreement, announced on Wednesday, comes after Smithfield's largest shareholder agitated for change at the Virginia-based pork producer – the world's largest – including a call to break up the

company. The deal is subject to review by the U.S. Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States, or CFIUS, a government panel that reviews transactions that would bring U.S. businesses under foreign control, Smithfield said in a statement. The transaction would be the largest Chinese takeover of a U.S. company, with an enterprise value of \$7.1 billion, which includes the assumption of debt. The biggest Chinese cross-border deal was with..."

Alan: The previous list was with...

"...CNOOC Ltd's 2012 acquisition of Canada's Nexen Ltd, with an enterprise value of about \$17.7 billion, according to Thomson Reuters data."

"Relations between the United States and China over cross-border deals have become testy as of late. The issue may arise next week when U.S. President Barack Obama meets with his Chinese counterpart, Xi Jinping, in California to talk about cyber-security."

Alan: So I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to keep it. And by the way you should take these stories if you're interested in any of the stories at all, I put them up at the end of the night, all the links for them, and copy them because in the future they will all go missing. They will just disappear, very simple as that. It's already happening in fact; there are lots of articles and you have to go through everything with a link checker every week now to try and find, if you can find the old stories which have been moved or deleted or whatever. And that's how the past is eradicated.

Now, and also too I want to mention that the...

"U.S. and Canadian authorities spar over Peace Bridge"

Alan: Believe it or not, it's called the Peace Bridge; here they are sparring over it.

"In recent months, Mr. Cuomo's chief representative to the binational authority that manages the bridge has described his Canadian counterparts as "duplicious," criticizing their "deceitful, disrespectful and arrogant behaviour," according to e-mails he sent them. "The fact that you ask for 'mutual respect' is nothing short of laughable," William B. Hoyt III told the Canadians. The dispute began over efforts to expand the plaza on the New York side of the bridge, with Canadian members of the authority's board expressing reservations about spending far more for land than its assessed value."

Alan: And it turned personal.

“Mr. Hoyt, the authority’s vice-chairman, has tried to remove the general manager of the authority – a Canadian – has boycotted some of the authority’s board meetings and alleged that Canadian officials were guilty of a raft of improprieties.”

Alan: So it’s a business thing really. And of course they can call themselves nasty names and all the rest of it, which is a standard technique in modern business, but regardless somebody will get it anyway and it will go through and so on. But it’s all really nasty stuff coming from Cuomo’s office, which is standard kind of New York stuff anyway. I think that’s how they talk to each other in New York anyway.

Now also...

“To The Horror Of Global Warming Alarmists, Global Cooling Is Here”

Alan: And this is a good article, it goes through some of the histories which they think they know about. I always laugh at all their eschatology to do with the earth’s atmosphere and temperatures and so on because it’s all guesswork really. But they do go through a lot of the histories they can sort of pretty well say happened with temperatures they took from various ice samples they get at different poles, things like that, and also with tree rings and so on. And they go through what’s happened. It goes through the cooling periods we had at different periods in history, the warming periods, and how it goes up and down like a yo-yo. And it’s always been like that as far as we can tell. It’s always been like that.

But you find now that there are a lot of people and scientists who want to keep some credibility, absconding from or leaving the Global Warming parties because they’re losing all their credibility because they’re not getting their warming, in fact we’re getting cooling across the world. Lots of articles from all countries in Europe to do with this. And they’re even having snow in some parts of the U.S. still and we’re getting freezing temperatures at night up where I am in Ontario, Canada still. And you have to put a fire on every night. So I’ll put that one up too.

Now also, I can’t fathom why people who are told they’re being monitored all the time have to get the devices that monitor them. I can understand if you have to have a computer for a show or something like that, doing a broadcast, then you need something there, but you put on as little on that computer as possible to do in any personal way whatsoever because it’s a monitoring device in many ways actually.

Even in the late 90’s there were scandals when it was found out that laptops could be listening to you and the remote authorities at agencies could basically trigger the microphone on even if you switched it off. Things like that; that’s all been admitted to in the past. So people keep using it and now of course they’re used to using cell phones and blabbing off in front of whole crowds in queues at checkout

counters and they'll say the most intimate things and everyone hears them and they don't care anymore. Well I just in my mind I write these people off, that they're not complete human beings obviously anymore. They live in a fictional reality, like a cartoon show or something.

Anyway people are buying the Xboxes, the new ones and they find out there is a monitoring device under the guise of a gaming console, they'll buy it regardless for the children because the children will nag them after seeing all the ads. That's how they design these ads of course; they're designed to hit at the children and then they nag the parents into getting them. But it says this guy goes on to talk about the old systems which you had and you were left alone, etcetera, and it was all yours, but today it's completely different. He says:

"The unveiling of these capabilities no one asked for has lifted some eyebrows around the world."

"Tim Vines, director at Civil Liberties Australia, told GamesFIX that Microsoft has a lot to answer for with a product that has the ability to listen and watch everything a person does."

Alan: Why would you buy something like that? I can't fathom it.

""People should have the ability to turn off the camera or microphone, even if it limits the functionality of the machine," he said. Vines believes privacy is "all about control". "Of course, if Microsoft doesn't allow that control, then people should vote with their wallets and skip the next Xbox.""

And he says:

"Microsoft should be upfront about what it does with data collected by Xbox One. "Microsoft's new Xbox meets the definition of a surveillance device under some Australian laws, so they need to be upfront and tell customers whether anyone else can intercept their information or remotely access their device,"..."

Alan: Well I read an article last year about that. They were doing this with the Xbox or they were going to do it with the Xboxes. The military was one of the agencies that was involved and they wanted to assess children's abilities and so on. And no doubt they'll recruit them down the road for drone strikes and things like that, and I'm sure that's part of it too.

"According to Berlin's federal data protection commissioner, Peter Schaar, the Xbox One is nothing more than a monitoring device under the guise of a gaming console."

""The Xbox One continuously records all sorts of personal information about me. My reaction rates, my learning or emotional states. These are then processed on an external server, and possibly even passed on to third parties. The fact that Microsoft could potentially spy on my living room is merely a twisted nightmare.""

Alan: Now remember too the articles to do with the rise of the mental health authorities. They will also have all the access to your emotional states as it says here. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I think I'm back now. Anyway, the U.S. has really been hammered over the years with changes, which what used to be called communism at one time demanded were made and they would change the whole face and structure and culture of the U.S. And of course it's happened. It has happened. And they're on such a roll today, the ones behind this, all the different groups and so on behind this, that they're very arrogant about it too. And as I say this is the Century of Change, the 21st century, where all these far, far left communistic types of programs are to be pushed to the maximum and it's taking down what used to be the U.S. The reason that people used to flood into the U.S. from Europe was because it had so many freedoms and rights and so on. But now they're really pushing ahead and telling you no you don't have them. It's probably the most policed place in the world today. It's got the biggest prison population. This homeland security thing is way beyond what the Stasi had in East Germany and it's getting worse.

Anyway it says:

"Teacher facing discipline for reminding students of Constitutional rights"

Alan: As you know they've been trying to destroy this Constitution for an awful long time or just ignoring it. And back in the 70's I think it was, there was an article from the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, that said rather than hitting the Constitution and the Bill of Rights head on like we've always done before, he said, we'll have to go around it to simply build bridges over it and around it, and that's what they've done. And those new laws that surpass it basically and go over it are the ones that they look at today as the legal way to run things.

Anyway it says:

"An Illinois community is rallying around a teacher who is reportedly up against disciplinary action for informing his students of their rights guaranteed by the Fifth Amendment before the high-schoolers

answered a survey regarding their personal behavior. John Dryden, a social studies teacher at Batavia High School, not far from Chicago, Illinois, told the Kane County Chronicle he was docked a day's pay for reminding his students they have the right to not incriminate themselves before administering a drug-screening survey to the class. The exact contents of the survey were not disclosed, but Dryden said each form was printed with a student's name and had questions relating to drug use, alcohol consumption, and emotional tendencies."

Alan: Now if you signed that and put it in there that's a record for life. It will be kept somewhere.

"The results were to be reviewed by school officials, social workers, counselors and psychologists, according to the Chicago Daily Herald. For advising the students of their rights guaranteed by the Constitution, Dryden was scheduled to face a closed-door meeting with school board officials on Tuesday night. He was charged with the vague count of "unprofessional conduct" and could be disciplined with a "letter of remedy" that would remain on his 20-year employment record, along with the docked pay."

Alan: It's just like the old Soviet system used to be, isn't it?

"Dryden said it was "dumb luck" that he examined the contents in the survey before handing them out. He said that if he had been notified about the questions, he would have consulted a school administrator over the issue."

""Somebody needs to remind them they have the ability not to incriminate themselves," Dryden said. "I made a judgment call. There was no time to ask anyone." School Superintendent Jack Barshinger told the Daily Herald the survey was meant to determine which students were emotionally unstable and considering self-harm."

Alan: That's what they'll tell you of course. And as I say all these things, all these forms and so on get sent to mental health authorities and all the rest of it, even police.

He says:

""We can't help them if we aren't aware of their needs," he said. A letter mailed to parents did not specify whether the survey was mandatory or optional."

Alan: That's standard. Most people take it for granted it must be mandatory. And that's what they count on.

"A petition of support, which described Dryden as an "uncharacteristically engaging educator," attracted 4,000 signatures and pleaded with administrators to not discipline him."

"It is Mr. Dryden's task as an educator to impart his students with the knowledge and ability to make informed choices, even if these lead to conscientious objection," the letter read. "For the administration of Batavia High School to pursue disciplinary action against a dedicated educator, whose instruction is solely student centered is, in our opinion, an extreme lapse of professional competence."

"Through the scrutiny and media attention Dryden has maintained that the survey's legality, not he, should be the focus of the story."

Alan: And isn't that the truth, eh?

"I have asked people to talk about the survey. I think I am a sideshow," he said. "I'm not a martyr. I'm trying to refocus people's attentions."

And he says:

"Calm down."

Alan: Well but that sort of thing is happening all over. They're training a whole population, a whole generation, that you really don't have rights. Government is the boss you see. And I've mentioned before about H.G. Wells that said eventually we'll train the populations like this, that government is the supreme boss, it's a God basically. And many of the big top social scientists engaged in creating the culture that we're now going through today said the same thing. And people unfortunately are believing it too. Of course all the fiction they watch on TV doesn't help either because it's loaded with all these suggestions in it of course that you just follow and obey, obey, obey. That's what it's about.

Now in Canada it's a bit different here, they actually strip-search students and so on.

"SAINT-JEROME, Que. — A school board north of Montreal has launched an internal investigation after school staff strip-searched 28 high school students to find a cellphone during a year-end exam."

Alan: Can you imagine that, eh? I mean the 21st century; it doesn't look too good does it?

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this article here from Quebec, Canada where the school board in Canada had an internal investigation after school staff strip-searched 28 high school students about the age of 15 to 16. And there were 28 of them, these students. It said:

"The students were ordered to put their phones on a teacher's desk to prevent cheating during a math exam but one phone was unaccounted for, prompting teachers to order the strip search. "They put us in a small room," [said] one teenage girl, who didn't give her name. They said 'take off your bra, then raise your arms.' They even tapped us on the back."

"School board spokeswoman Nadyne Brochu admits the teachers went too far."

Alan: And so on and so on. But they didn't find the phone. It doesn't say it here if they found it or not. But regardless I mean this is the new system. This is the new system which is going way beyond any progress that was made over the years because schools when I was small were even worse than that. And that was the old rigorous stuff too. You were marched into the school like you were in the military, literally marched. And you'd line outside your schools in long lines in the pouring rain, it didn't matter if it was snow or rain or boiling hot. And you'd have to march in and out as it was regimented, literally regimented. Then they made some progress for a while and now it seems to be going back the other way again.

Now there are a couple of callers on the phone. We'll take Dan from Pennsylvania.

Dan: Hi. Thanks for taking my call. I was just wondering if you had any recommendations of any old ancient history books or ancient philosophy books from a trustworthy author that would provide somewhat of a foundation for somebody who is in their young 20's and trying to learn about all this stuff from a very base perspective.

Alan: You're best to get some of the university books on the philosophers themselves because the translations are pretty good. They are out there; there is a good selection to choose from, from the old Greeks actually. And you'll find even the writings of the philosophers themselves translated is the best way to learn. You will find what they were driving at during their discourses as they call them and where they wanted to take the minds of their listeners, or the readers. And that's the best way to learn. If you find, you can also get the commentaries of specialists supposedly on philosophy, etcetera, who give you their spins on the take, how they take these writings, but they can also spin them off into different directions. It's best to start with the actual writings themselves like Plato and Aristotle, etcetera and start from there. That's the best way to learn anything. But the university libraries, a lot of them sell off the older books, and so on. You'll find them online. And you can certainly get them really cheap, nowadays. Does that help?

Dan: I appreciate it. Thanks a lot.

Alan: Okay. Yeah, you have to really search for yourself and get the best buys because there are a lot of good books out there for good prices. At one time they were awfully expensive to buy before you had e-books and so on or you had the internet to look up for books, used books, but now it's pretty easy to get a hold of. And you'll get to the right sort of conclusions too. And it's very, very true, what it gives you is an insight into sciences that were known thousands of years ago on how the people's minds worked, the majority of people, and that's really what it's about, how it works. Today as I say it's massive sciences, neuroscience, psychology, behaviorism, it's all based really on these ancient founders of philosophy, etcetera. And of course even the shape and direction of the world, where it's going is also to do with what we see as the left, the far left, the far right, and ultimately if you read the books for yourself you'll find out there is no difference between the two of them. They both believe that the intelligent, the elect, should run the world. And so it doesn't matter if you vote left-wing or right-wing, that's where it's all supposed to go according to today's system.

Now also I want to mention this...

"Russia warns Obama about Monsanto"

Alan: Everybody else inside the States and Canada and everywhere else is warning them about Monsanto.

"The shocking minutes relating to President Putin's meeting this past week with US Secretary of State John Kerry reveal the Russian leaders "extreme outrage" over the Obama regimes continued protection

of global seed and plant bio-genetic giants Syngenta and Monsanto in the face of a growing “bee apocalypse” that the Kremlin warns “will most certainly” lead to world war.”

Alan: He says. But of course it won't do that. It'll certainly be a war of foodstuffs for sure because they're killing the bees off.

“ According to these minutes, released in the Kremlin today by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment of the Russian Federation (MNRE), Putin was so incensed over the Obama regimes refusal to discuss this grave matter that he refused for three hours to even meet with Kerry, who had traveled to Moscow on a scheduled diplomatic mission, but then relented so as to not cause an even greater rift between these two nations. At the center of this dispute between Russia and the US, this MNRE report says, is the “undisputed evidence” that a class of neuro-active insecticides chemically related to nicotine, known as neonicotinoids, are destroying our planets bee population,”

Alan: Which actually they are. It's been tested out all over the place.

“...and which if left unchecked could destroy our world's ability to grow enough food to feed its population.”

Alan: Because people don't realize that the farmers rent, they hire these guys to come in with their bees to pollinate the fields and so on. And that's so true.

“So grave has this situation become, the MNRE reports, the full European Commission (EC) this past week instituted a two-year precautionary ban set to begin on 1 December 2013 on these “bee killing” pesticides following the lead of Switzerland, France, Italy, Russia, Slovenia and Ukraine, all of whom had previously banned these most dangerous of genetically altered organisms from being used on the continent.”

“Two of the most feared neonicotinoids being banned are Actara and Cruiser made by the Swiss global bio-tech seed and pesticide giant Syngenta AG which employs over 26,000 people in over 90 countries and ranks third in total global sales in the commercial agricultural seeds market. Important to note, this report says, is that Syngenta, along with bio-tech giants Monsanto, Bayer, Dow and DuPont, now control nearly 100% of the global market for genetically modified pesticides, plants and seeds.”

Alan: And of course you buy their seed and then to grow the seeds and their plants you got to use their pesticides. And that's the deal they come along with you see.

"Also to note about Syngenta, this report continues, is that in 2012 it was criminally charged in Germany for concealing the fact that its genetically modified corn killed cattle, and settled a class-action lawsuit in the US for \$105 million after it was discovered they had contaminated the drinking supply of some 52 million Americans in more than 2,000 water districts with its "gender-bending" herbicide Atrazine."

Alan: It's basically a synthetic form of estrogen.

"To how staggeringly frightful this situation is, the MNRE says, can be seen in the report issued this past March by the American Bird Conservancy (ABC) wherein they warned our whole planet is in danger, and as we can, in part, read:

"As part of a study on impacts from the world's most widely used class of insecticides, nicotine-like chemicals called neonicotinoids, American Bird Conservancy (ABC) has called for a ban on their use as seed treatments and for the suspension of all applications pending an independent review of the products' effects on birds, terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates, and other wildlife."

Alan: But this stuff is seeping into the water. And I read the articles last year from India where they brought the stuff in there and so many of their wells now for a two hundred mile radius are utterly poisoned, utterly poisoned with this stuff. But again it's big business and big business has a lot of clout and it is U.S. government policy. I've read the articles too where the government told all of their people from embassies and so on to push this product across the planet. It's quite something.

Now there's one little victory for raw milk. One guy was acquitted recently. It says:

"In these days of creeping tyranny – some would say galloping tyranny – whenever freedom wins a battle, it's time for a celebration. So pour yourself a champagne glass full of healthful, delicious, GMO-free raw milk, and raise a toast to Vernon Hershberger, who was just acquitted by a jury on three of four counts of "foodcrime." Hershberger can now return to his farm and continue producing healthy food for his neighbors. The jury's verdict sent an unmistakable message: When a farmer like Hershberger wants to run a cooperative food club, and provide his neighbors with raw milk and other non-Monsanto, farm-grown foods without a retail license, he is acting within his legitimate rights. In other words, both raw milk and direct-to-consumer food clubs have been effectively legalized in Wisconsin."

Alan: So that's one that's got away with it there. And it's true enough because we eat so much poison today because of the processed foods. Because we are drinking milk that is often from cattle fed with the GM corn and so on, as I say it killed a lot of them off in Germany, that we're being poisoned too. The whole food chain is as they go into it. We're actually eating a lot of stuff too which is simply the by-

products, the waste products, of the chemical industry; it's added to all kinds of foods today. And that's well known.

And talking about food too...

"A side dish of maggots with supermarket meat!"

"Livestock to be fed larvae..."

Alan: Maggot larvae.

"...reared on cow and pig excrement in EU trial to meet rising demands for meat"

Alan: Now the rising demand for meat is simply the fact that they want to export it all to China and so on. And so greed again is at the fountainhead of the move to debase the food all together, cheapen it too and cut the corners for maximizing the profit as they call it. So they're going to feed them this. So it says here they're going to:

- "...use protein-rich fly maggots instead of soya beans in animal feed"
- "Waste products including spent grain from whisky-making could be used"
- "Global demand for meat and dairy products is predicted to double by 2050"

"It is hardly the most appetizing of prospects, but it could just be the only viable way to satisfy the ever-increasing global demand for meat."

Alan: Or basically greed from the ones that want to export it. So they want to:

"...feed animals with protein-rich maggots..."

"Soya beans which are normally used in feed for animals such as chickens, pigs and fish, are in great demand so scientists and farmers have been searching for a cheap and viable alternative."

Alan: And that's the whole point, cheap and viable alternative, right?

"The EU plan would see flies bred on an industrial scale using readily-available animal and vegetable waste, with the maggots, or larvae, which they create then being used for feed. The type of waste product used would vary depending on the location of the 'fly farms' with sawdust and even used grain from the whisky distilling process being touted as possibilities. With the rising population and changes in dietary habits, the demand for meat and dairy products is predicted to double by 2050, when there will be an estimated three billion extra mouths to feed."

Alan: Well actually it's going to fall like hell because I've read all the articles from the United Nations itself on that too and a few other studies have been done that it's actually going to fall after about 2040 as folk get more sterile on the stuff that they're eating, because it does that to you too. It's quite something else, isn't it? What they're doing here is just going ahead to cheapen everything that costs to maximize the profit. That's all it's about. That's all it's about, folks. So I'll put this article up tonight too.

And also in this age of bringing in lots of foreign students and so on...

"NY University Researchers Accused of Sharing Secrets With China for Tuition, Rent"

"Federal prosecutors on Monday charged three NYU researchers with commercial bribery conspiracy for sharing their work on MRI technology with a Chinese company. Only two were arrested as the third had already fled to China, Reuters reports. The lead researcher, Yudong Zhu, allegedly received \$400,000, from an executive with China's United Imaging Healthcare. His assistants, Xing Yang and Ye Li, didn't receive cash, but allegedly had their tuition and rent paid for, respectively. We are way beyond briefcases full of money."

Alan: Sent to them. So, big money. Of course you can't really have secrets in this day and age when there is so much money out there. That's why so many of the cops now are selling dope on the streets; they confiscate it and they also go and sell it.

And in Sweden too that's been really pushed by especially one primary group to take in multiculturalism in a big, big way, from a woman who actually came in from New York, who is pushing a lot of it. They're getting ethnic unrest now with riots in the immigrant areas.

"Night 7 in Sweden: Cars ablaze, police attacked"

"Automobiles were torched and police confronted stone-wielding youths in Stockholm's suburbs early Sunday as riots, which erupted following reports that police had killed an elderly immigrant, enter their first week."

Alan: Well the guy himself was fighting with a machete, waving it about, and he'd hit the cops if they came to him.

"Pockets of violence and vandalism continue to pose a challenge to police in Stockholm, the Swedish capital that is home to an increasingly diverse 2 million residents. "When it comes to car fires, there have been a few, spread out in various locations, but not as many as in recent days," Stockholm police reports."

Alan: So around that area is the home of quite a large population of immigrants and of course they're criticizing not having enough welfare system and all the usual stuff that you find. But the countries of course can't afford, like Britain for instance, can't afford taking in immigrants and spending so much on a welfare system and borrowing money to pay for it. The bankers love it. The big bankers that lend to nations love that. But the population in a small country can't afford to do that and it's got a small enough population, a small country. Anyway it's going on.

And also too and as we go through all the political correctness which is the total destruction of Western civilization really. That's what it is, I've gone through it from the Frankfurt School and so on where all culture in the west had to be totally destroyed, even right down to giving you terrible art and calling it art in the first place by putting away realistic type arts and so on with talent or talented artists, until you get zig-zags and stripes across the canvas and splotches, etcetera, and they call that art. That was all part of the Frankfurt School's agenda. And they were heavily backed by a big, big organization and still are by the way under different names.

But it says:

"New Children's Cartoon 'SheZow' Features Boy Turning Into Girl"

Alan: You see. And then it says:

"Hub, a cable channel for children owned by Discovery and Hasbro, is hoping its new cartoon "SheZow" can turn the channel's fortunes around. Hub has struggled to gain viewers since its debut in 2010, but it's betting a 12-year-old boy named "Guy" who transforms into a female superhero, complete with a purple skirt and cape, pink gloves and white go-go boots, will change that."

"To become a female superhero, Guy uses his magic ring and says the words "You go girl!"

""When I first heard about the show, my reaction was 'Are you out of your minds?' Then I looked at it and I thought, 'This is just funny,'" Margaret Loesch, chief executive of Hub, told the Los Angeles Times. "Hasbro does not tell us how to run the business," Loesch said. "They of course share with me which of the properties they think would tie in best with their strategy, which is a win-win for us.""

Alan: No doubt they'll make a whole bunch of clothing to go with it, the he-she and so on. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I was going to mention too, that I've mentioned before a few months back, that Australia had dropped the U.S. dollar as a currency exchange and they're dealing directly with China now. Now New Zealand has followed them up and they're dropping the U.S. dollar too. It says that:

"New Zealand—Seeking to help its exporters, New Zealand is negotiating with China to make their currencies directly convertible, a spokeswoman for Prime Minister John Key said. Most of New Zealand's exports to China are agricultural products—particularly milk powder, meat and wool—while most of its imports from there are computers, mobile phones and clothes. Above, sheep shearing near Dunedin, New Zealand in September."

Alan: And so on.

"Wellington's push is aimed at driving down costs for companies that do business with China, which is close to overtaking Australia as New Zealand's No. 1 trading partner."

Alan: They're also selling a lot of farms off too, to China, in New Zealand as well.

"Talks are in the "very early stages"..."

Alan: And so on. So anyway, everyone is dropping the dollar it seems as they go into this big trade deal with China and it's going to expand and expand and expand.

Also:

"Monsanto Found Guilty of Chemical Poisoning in Landmark Case"

Alan: of a...

"French farmer who can no longer perform his routine farming duties because of permanent pesticide injuries has had his day in court, literally, and the perpetrator of his injuries found guilty of chemical poisoning."

So:

"The French court in Lyon ruled that Monsanto's Lasso weedkiller formula, which contains the active ingredient alachlor,"

Alan: It's called.

"...caused Paul Francois to develop lifelong neurological damage that manifests as persistent memory loss, headaches, and stuttering during speech."

Alan: It also makes them, gives them ataxia and so on, all these things, difficulty walking and so on. So that's the effect you get, neurotoxic, from Monsanto. And you're eating their stuff mind you and that stuff gets into the cells of the foodstuff remember. I hope you remember all of that.

And also:

"Max Planck Institute For Meteorology:"

Alan: Which is a big proponent for the Global Warming.

""Prognoses Confirm Model Forecasts" – Warming [Period] Postponed "Hundreds Of Years""

Alan: For maybe hundreds of years. It won't matter though, the carbon taxes will roll ahead.

And also too:

"Pedophile who 'killed elderly couple and raped two-year-old' had been released from prison for almost identical attack just HOURS earlier"

Alan: Before he killed them.

"A man charged with murdering an elderly couple and sexually assaulting their two year old grandchild had been released from prison just hours earlier after serving time for a similar attack."

Alan: His name is...

"Jerry Active, 24, broke in to the house where Touch Chea, 71, and his wife, Sorn Sreap, 73, were babysitting their granddaughter and allegedly beat the couple to death and raped the little girl."

Alan: Identical attack in Alaska.

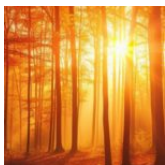
"The toddler's parents returned to their home in Anchorage, Alaska, on Saturday night to find Active naked in their bedroom with the two-year-old."

Alan: And he was arrested, etcetera, etcetera. But I mean it's just getting crazy, folks. And today we have all these bleeding hearts, as they say, who say we're too hard on these characters, etcetera, etcetera, and we should go softer on them. And this is what they're doing. And they're letting them out way too early. There is no treatment by the way for pedophiles. There is no effective treatment that's ever had any benefit whatsoever. And in all the cases that they get when they've interviewed them they're completely unrepentant of their acts, etcetera, completely. And they let them out in the streets again and they do it over and over and over again. It's disgusting. But this is again the takedown of the culture as well, for those who don't quite understand it all. It's all part of it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1821](#)



Alan

Remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have sponsors. All I have, really, is the public who keep me ticking along year after year. So it's up to you to keep me going. So if you like what I say you can help me pay the costs of all this because it's quite expensive, all the sites I have up there. You can also buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I go through the arts that are understood, and have been understood for thousands of years, how to control masses of people, beginning with early priesthoods up to the present time. Now we're living through an

age where neuroscience and behaviorism, psychology, etc., they're all working together and shaping how we think, even what we feel in fact, and how we are being monitored like crazy to bring in the perfect world citizen, a completely dumbed-down docile character who will never give any trouble to the ones who rule at the top, who consider themselves as wise men and free men... free men, truly free men, and wild too, by the way, because they are not dumbed-down as we are. Because now you have government agencies to take care of all of our decision-making for us. So you can buy the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really seriously welcome because everything is being devalued, as you all know, across the whole planet in fact, all the currencies, due to inflation.

Because we are getting ready now for the big, big banking crisis, even further banking crisis to come as those in control bring in the new system. And they really do want a worldwide system with the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland running the whole show, and the IMF underneath it being the strong arm for gouging everybody for their payment schemes and so on. This was all set up by private organizations such as the Royal Institute of International Affairs or Council on Foreign Relations, as the group in the US is known. They set themselves up a long time ago to basically run the whole world's financial system, to fix the rates of currencies, the lending rates, and also the rate of interest, etc. That's a tremendous power for a private organization to have. They are unelected. They put their own members into parliaments and governments across the world; as I say, it's a very private organization. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system, which is everything, really, because we live in a completely controlled system, whether people know it or not. Most folk don't know it and they don't really think about it much either; they're living in a semi hypnotic state by watching television every single day. They believe what they're told by the news media. In fact, it never occurs to them that they could be getting lied to, or even conned for some other reason. It's always really been like this, always been like this.

Most folk don't know that the main newscasters, or anchormen as they call them, they're on the TV often until they're about 80 years of age, because you've grown up with them. That's why they keep them there, you've grown up with them, they are father figures many of them. And they belong to private

organizations too which have global agendas, etc; a lot of that has come out with ones, especially in the US, in the past, and it's never exposed until they've died or they've left or they've retired. So, this is how the world is really run. And our minds are truly run this way too, including all of the fiction you soak up, and the dramas that you soak up, that are loaded with messaging. It's predictive programming that it's called; it prepares you for things to come in your lifetime, cultural changes, from mass migrations of people entering your countries and things like that.

Hi folks, I'm back on again. I think we're getting some interference halfway to the US with this phone call, because it's happening more and more frequently now when I'm on the air. I've had problems before, about a year or two years ago, we even had trips happening in so-called automatic exchanges that were only tripping with my calls. So there's definitely some kind of deliberate interference.

Now getting back to what I was saying, we're going through this massive change in the world system. We're getting prepared for it at every stage by little media exposés with experts coming on – whom you are taught to believe, and most folk do believe them – and getting you ready for big, big changes, especially into austerity.

Austerity can't be overplayed because they really do mean what they're saying. It's a postconsumer society according to the big think tank for the United Nations which is the Club of Rome. In post-consumerism all of your extra cash is to go to spend and pay for taxes, extra fees, energy costs and so on, and carbon taxes too. So you won't have the cash to spend in the extra things and simply accumulate or whatever. Not that you can accumulate much these days because everything breaks very quickly after you buy it. It's all made in China; it's junk. And it truly is junk. It is 'built-in obsolescence' and it's also biodegradable, a lot of the stuff. You don't even bother with warranties anymore because the thing generally perishes before the warranty is out or they bring out a new item for you to buy, especially in the electronics. So, it's all managed and this is all factored into the cost values and so on by those who designed items, especially in computers and cell phones, etc., before they even make them. But everything is that way. Everything is cost-cutting and maximizing the profit for the actual items themselves.

As the world gets into a smaller group, really, of a very, incredibly wealthy people at the top like never before, like never in the history of the world, a vast gulf is between them and the rest of the public. Even the middle classes are pretty well disappearing, more so in some countries first before the rest but it's happening everywhere. I know Britain and parts of Europe, they've demolished a lot of them there. The only ones who consider themselves middle class now pretty well across Europe are the ones working for government in bureaucrat positions, or even school teachers and so on. That's what it's really all about.

Anyway, you've got the communist system, which most folk can't even recognize because they don't know what communism is, or was, anymore. But that's what it is because the big bankers of the world that funded communism into existence, in the Soviet system with the Bolshevik revolution onwards and through a lot of Europe and elsewhere, these were funded by bankers, international bankers who wanted a society where they could control the whole planet by using economic leverage you might say. They wanted government, big government with lots of bureaucratic agencies to manage the public, on their behalf. See, the old bankers in the old days, in the Middle Ages, used to get special permission to come into countries and tax farm, it's called. Tax farming was awfully popular, often very, very lucrative for them. They were given special privileges by the Kings and Queens, and they were hated by the general population, but they were hated back in return because these people had nothing in common with the populations they were taxing from. Of course, it's far better to do the same thing today using private centralized banks, especially, and getting governments to officially make these agencies, as I say, very official and giving them extra powers, then with lots of bureaucratic positions and agencies above and around them too, which help them to collect all their taxes and keep living high on the hog basically.

And there's no chance of rebellion because the public are so watched by government agencies, especially now with the so-called war on terror, which of course is internal. Terror means everything nowadays, anything which is politically incorrect. In fact, if you even criticize government today it's called antigovernment. Now, folk have always criticized government, even the opposition parties are always criticizing the government to do with policies. But if you also object about a certain policy you are classified as antigovernment altogether not just the one policy. See you can't win in this situation and that's how it's been set up by lawyers, etc, etc, all working for the government agencies set up and controlled by the big boys at the top, which run the whole system, and the money system.

Money makes the world go around and it's always been basically in the same hands, intergenerationally. It's more perfected today. They scam you at least twice a century in a big way, and many little ones in-between. But twice a century they'll plunder countries and crash the banks; that's standard procedure. Then they get bailed out and they're quite happy with that. They lose nothing at all. In fact, they gain an awful lot. And people who are crashing, losing everything too, start to borrow money again to try to get back on their feet, so the banks win, win, win all the way. And it's never going to change because the ones at the top make the policy. If you go into most countries' agreements with the big bankers and central bankers, the bankers run the whole show. They actually draft up the legislation for government to sign today and governments happily go along with it. So who do the governments represent? That's a question people should really, really ask themselves, and do their homework because there's lots of information out there on banking, lots of information about it, and it's as old as the hills, as they say.

Also in this big system we are to be international and multicultural and so on, diversity is the big thing. Which means you must destroy the existing cultures of countries, especially European countries which are flooded with diverse – meaning opposite – cultures; the cultures really have nothing in common with them. That was the plan, too, to bring peace upon the planet according to the old communist regime. Of course you end up getting a new dominant minority coming in too, that have wealth with them, who get special rights and then they start dominating the country. Because it's always been that way. The world has always been full of wars, down through the ages and most of these wars were to do with ethnic clashes between different countries, or even regions on a particular continent and so on. And it's still going on today but it's disguised, very disguised by different terminology.

It's so amazing that those who run the world understand this terminology so perfectly, that they can say so many things to the public, and the public think they know what's going on but they really don't. They really don't know what's really, really going on. It's like looking at a disease if you're in medicine, and you can see all the symptoms and you're given explanations as to why those symptoms arise, but you're not allowed to look at the actual disease itself. It's quite amazing how the world works and how our minds are controlled by the information and the way information is disseminated to the general populations, by experts. And again, back to neuroscientists, they use psycholinguistics, now called neurolinguistics, and they understand how to use terminology to bring you to the conclusion that they want you to arrive at. It works awfully, awfully well, pretty well perfectly with most people.

Now, Britain has been getting hammered for a long time. It's been called the 'international welfare state' since about the 1970s. It was advertised as that all across Europe in fact, for a long time, and the world, and they called it 'welfare shopping'. People were coming into Britain because they had all these laws put out that they had to accept people and put them on welfare, give them living accommodations and so on and so on. Of course, it's a basket case with that. Again, the big bankers love this because the governments must borrow money, constantly, and they live off interest remember, bankers. They know themselves it's not intended that the actual payments are paid in full. It's never intended that that will ever happen because it cannot ever be done, because compound interest is charged; it can't be paid off. So when governments like Britain say they're paying off, or they're balancing their books for the year, the fiscal year, they're talking about the fact that they managed to pay the interest, for that year, on all the debt owed. So they never touch the actual debt itself, always the interests, and that's how the bankers like it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the big system, because the big system is everything. It's everything. It even gives you your thoughts, your opinions and it alters your mood even; it tells you what to be sad about, what to be happy about, what to be angry about. And it works awfully well. That's why they have you all doing your Twittering stuff and so on; they can keep tabs on you to see how things are working, in real time, as you're watching programs on TV and so on. It's perfect today; they know where they're failing, they know where they have to step something up, and it works awfully well.

Now, going back to Britain and so on, it says...

UK faces European Court over benefits for EU nationals

bbc.co.uk / 30 May 2013

(Alan: Now, the European Commission is the gang that runs this European Union, this Parliament that nobody wanted. But remember, FDR wanted this done, the whole of Europe amalgamated, before World War II ended. Then Truman took it over. Eisenhower wanted it too. And it became a mandate for the big boys, most especially the big bankers behind it who, again, were profiting mightily from the wars and so on, but they wanted reparations too, and money, etc. They came out with lend-lease plans and various plans to amalgamate Europe. But they had to keep it secret from the general public, because nobody in Europe wanted to amalgamate into this super Soviet system. Of course today it's already been done. And the European Commission, we don't even know who their names are that run it at the top. They're not the politicians. These are unelected people that are somehow selected to be on the European Commission, this body at the top, and it truly is almost like the Soviet system. In fact, I'd say it was, pretty well.)

Britain is being taken to court by the European Commission for allegedly discriminating against EU nationals (A: Now, what's an EU national? What they mean is nationals from other countries in the EU, because there is no EU nation, so far.) who claim social security in the UK.

Ministers are accused of discriminating against those from EU member states who have been living and working in the UK.

It is alleged an extra residency test applied by the UK to see if migrants are eligible to claim breaches EU law.

Work and Pensions Secretary Iain Duncan Smith said he planned to fight the commission "every step of the way".

The EU has a standard test that is supposed to be applied by countries to determine a migrant's eligibility for welfare payments.

But the British right-to-reside test goes further and restricts access to a number of social security benefits that would otherwise be available to those coming to the UK from another EU member state.

The commission believes the UK is breaking EU law and alleges thousands of people may have been unfairly denied benefits as a result.

(A: Now as I say, Britain is loaded down with such incredible debt, and they've got a huge, huge welfare system. They're already drowning basically in massive debts, and then they start cutting back and cutting back in different areas, as far as they can, even the National Health Service and so on, many operations are canceled. Even cataracts and so on, you can't even get operations now for them on the National Health Service, and various other things like that. So you're looking at the usual things which the IMF does as well by the way. The International Monetary Fund, when they come into a country they immediately always slash things, at the bottom, like the National Health Service, medications, things like that. That's standard procedure.)

Benefits tests Habitual residence test

- Introduced in 1994 for any recent arrivals to the UK who claim means-tested benefits, including returning UK nationals (A: They go through the whole list of the necessities they're supposed to pay out welfare for.)

But the problem is, though, the people in Europe, especially the ones in ex-Soviet nations that have come into the EU Union are leaving bankrupt countries, totally bankrupt. Because they were plundered by the

so-called communists who all flooded out of there with the billions, out of there, and a lot of them went to Los Angeles in fact and New York and other places at the end of the Soviet period. But they looted the countries and there's nothing left there for the public. There's no work in most of those countries, and even like Bulgaria, incredible how they've been devastated. So they flood into Britain to get the best payments for startup money and so on, as everybody would too.

But this is all managed. All this is managed; it was understood long before they amalgamated the whole of Europe into this big massive Soviet bloc. And of course eventually it's to do away with ALL national sovereignty, where your actual national governments become provincial governments, like a minor type of government, and the EU super Parliament is the top boss. Now, they want the same thing done in the Americas under the NAFTA agreement, which is still ongoing by the way. They have signed so much of the amalgamation. They know it's not time yet to announce that it's all been done because there would be too much of a ruckus, especially in the US. But they want to amalgamate the whole of the Americas, ALL of the Americas, including the BRIC countries as well. That's the big plan. Of course they've already got the Far East one going with China, which China is to be the dominant party over Australia, New Zealand and a few other countries as well. That was designed back in the 1920s, that whole plan, by the RIIA. And here we are today. And we're taught that things just evolve this way by themselves. Utter rubbish!

Also too, we're conned on so many levels because one of the biggest scams out is global warming. It came out really by the far left, which is run by the big banks too by the way, under a guise to redistribute the wealth of the world, from so-called richer countries to poorer countries. It's not to go there of course. It's to go to those countries, but to the international corporations that set up there; that's to benefit them. I'll go into some of the cons that are going on as the top global warmists are jumping ship basically, because we're colder than we've been for a long, long time. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big con of global warming. Now, the big boys themselves have banked so much on us believing in global warming for extra taxes, carbon taxes and all the rest of it, to redistribute the wealth, of our wealth, our tax money basically, extra fees and taxes to their big international corporations across the world. But also too, it's to manage our lives from birth to death, and a new way of living, you understand, a world run by experts which the big boys

at the top have always been after. And teaching us how to live, simply, very, very simply; they call it austerity.

Many of the so-called scientists, and true religious people of the global warmists persuasion, are feeders at the trough basically, the big trough, the money pit. To save us all they're going to get awfully wealthy themselves of course, saving us, and spreading alarm about global warming. It says in this article here...

'Trougher' Yeo (A: Tim Yeo, he's one of the big global warming alarmists basically.) recants on global warming

blogs.telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / May 29th, 2013

(A: They call him 'trougher' Yeo because he's been living at the public trough for a long, long time.)

Here's what he said in 2009:

"The dying gasps of the deniers (A: ...that's the warming deniers...) will be put to bed. In five years time, no one will argue about a man-made contribution to climate change."

And here, less than five years on, is what he is saying now:

“Although I think the evidence that the climate is changing is now overwhelming, the causes are not absolutely clear. There could be natural causes, natural phases that are taking place.”

We’re going to see a lot of this in the coming weeks and months: “the even though I’ve been proved completely wrong, I was right all along really” non-apologetic retraction from all those former full-time climate alarmists – eg the Met Office (A: ...with all their emails that exposed them lying all the time.); Oxford’s Professor Myles Allen; even certain of my Telegraph blogging colleagues – who are now trying to escape from the collapsing edifice of the great AGW (A: ...anthropogenic global warming.) scam while trying to salvage as much professional dignity as they can muster.

Notice that weasel phrase “I think the evidence that the climate is changing is now overwhelming...” It’s the sort of technique you might learn in an advanced NLP (A: That’s neurolinguistic programming.) class as a way of pulling wool over the eyes of the unwary. What the phrase implies is that there has been a long-running debate as to whether “climate is changing”, that Yeo has always been on the right side of it and that now he has been vindicated. Truly this a slimy trick worthy of the man they sometimes call “Trougher” and sometimes “Ebola”. As we all know here, there has never been a debate about whether the “climate is changing”. Not even Mr Thick the Thickest person on the planet; not even Mr Fossil Fuel, the most lavishly Big-Oil-funded denialist; not a single person anywhere on earth ever in our lifetime has ever suggested that climate doesn’t change. Indeed, that has been the whole point that those of us on the right (ie my) side of the argument have been making all along. Climate change is a normal, natural and perpetual process which occurs, and has always occurred, with sublime indifference to man’s puny input. (A: And isn’t that the truth. From ancient times to the present, warming periods, cooling periods, back and forth like a yo-yo, that’s how it’s always been.)

Still, it’s good to see Yeo taking at least the first tentative step on the path to redemption. Admitting you were totally wrong about something, that you’ve been made to look an utterly despicable, greedy fool, that even the Conservatives in your constituency hate you, that no one trusts you as far as they can spit, that you’ve done immeasurable damage to your country’s landscape and economy with the abysmally counterproductive environmental policies you not only helped promote but from which you may have benefited financially. (A: See, all these big boys who promote the global warming have massive shares in all these alternative energies and windmills and all the rest of it, that are just useless. But they’re getting

awfully rich off it too, you see. Everything you'll find in the world, that we're taught to believe, is a scam, but someone always benefits mightily from each scam that comes along.)

Now, I've also mentioned too... I knew in supermarkets and pharmacies and all the rest of them came out with special cards, for customer cards and so on, that there was much more to it. In fact, in Canada I think a lot of the supermarkets do air miles, what they call air miles cards and they get a little tick on it or stamp or something the more that you buy from a supermarket. But who else shares this particular air miles scam? Well, the government of Canada does, because they run the liquor stores and beer stores and everything else in Canada. So, they know what you're drinking, and how much you're drinking. They know your habits, when you go to buy your booze. They also know what you're eating, and how much of whatever you're eating, all the different items. This is a control factor. This is all about controlling the public by finding out what you do and so on. I knew back then too that they'd also eventually start to tell you what, what to eat, which is coming down the pike now. And eventually for those who drink, it will be how much you drink too, or stop drinking or whatever. But this says...

Supermarket keeping track of what customers buy to increase healthy eating (A: Now, this is how they give you a propaganda piece; it's a kind of a happy piece, you see. So again, it's neurolinguistics.)

Supermarket keeping track of what customers buy to increase healthy eating (A: See, this is a positive statement, you see. And that's how they con you, with this type of terminology.)

news.com.au / ROB DAVIES / May 28, 2013

ONE OF THE UK'S biggest supermarket chains is planning to spy on the shopping habits of customers who want to slim and advise them on how to eat more healthily. (A: So you see, that's what they are in the business for. Supermarkets are not there for profit, they are there to help you and get you healthy, right. I mean, you all know that, right?)

Tesco will use data from its loyalty card (A: Again, 'loyalty' is a positive term.) scheme to see who is loading up on high-calorie or fat-laden food such as doughnuts, chocolate and pizza.

Its 16 million Clubcard members could then be offered vouchers for healthier products or given recipes as part of the battle against the growing obesity epidemic. Tesco boss Philip Clarke said customers would need to 'opt in', rather than being bombarded by unwanted suggestions. (A: Sure. Sure, sure. They're going to bombard you whether you like it or not.)

'We won't encourage healthier lifestyles by editing choices, but we can influence choice by making healthier options,' he told The Grocer magazine. The supermarket's technology experts have built an online tool – dubbed the 'healthy little differences tracker' – that will measure how customers' habits change following the health drive.

The group is also expected to contribute data to government research into obesity. (A: See, it's all working together, as it was meant to.)

However, only anonymous data (A: Well, places like Britain should know that there's no such thing as passing anonymous data on. They've had so many scandals with data being passed and sold, even with their welfare systems and so on, and peoples who are members of it and so on, that there's no such thing as anonymity.) will be passed to health research organisations, unless customers volunteer their details.

Britain's biggest supermarket says 65 per cent of its customers admit their lifestyle isn't as healthy as they would like. It has already teamed up with charity Diabetes UK to research diet patterns and agreed to cut the calories in its own-brand soft drinks. Tesco has also thrown its weight behind government plans to introduce a universal label on the front of food packaging, and stepped up efforts to reduce the

\$1000 worth of groceries each family wastes every year. (A: So they are tying it in with higher prices, which always go along with all of this stuff, and selling your data. They say 'sharing', you see, but it means selling your data; government buys it from them and then they can keep a complete record of you and all your different habits, what you're purchasing, when you're purchasing it and so on.)

And you cannot help the general public who go along with this. You can't do it. And it's called 'the mouse trap', by the way, and marketers talk about 'mousetraps'; they build mousetraps like credit cards and things like that. The same with your so-called loyalty cards; you get a little discount. In other words, you get the proper price. Everybody else is charged the extra price if you don't use the card. So it's extra profit for the companies. That's how the cons all work. And that's all they need is a mousetrap, put a little bit of cheese on it and they go for the bait. It's simple too. Unfortunately it's simple to con the public into giving out all their details, by saying you'll get a certain percentage off of the cost or whatever. Incredible.

Now there's a caller on the line. It's Jolie from North Carolina. Are you still there Jolie?

Jolie: Hey. First of all I am a climate denier, but my new diagnosis is now inflexibility of opinion. I wanted to mention that I watched the 1954 BBC production of 1984 with Peter Cushing. Do you know that they actually identify three trading blocs in the movie?

Alan: Yeah. Well, that goes all the way back to Karl Marx. I mean, Karl Marx came out with that in the 1800s and he wrote all his stuff in London, financed by the Rothschilds, so they knew where they were heading a long time ago.

Jolie: Well, you know the EU is called Eurasia in the movie. The North Americas is called Oceania. And the East Pacific Rim region, which they're putting together now, is called EastAsia in the movie. The other thing I wanted to mention is, O'Brien is talking to Winston and he says, the party seeks power for its own

sake, not as a means but an end; power over the human mind and power over all matter, climate, disease, the laws of gravity, because we control the mind, is what he said. And what you were mentioning about climate, I mean, they're doing it, they're artificially creating that. And disease, look at the CDC and all the creation of the viruses going on, right. And even with the matter, look at the broadcast earlier, the airways you could throw in there too, as far as control.

Alan: Oh, it's all been done. And not only just the mind though, it's also reality in itself. That's what O'Brien said too. O'Brien of course was a member of the upper inner party. He said, if I tell you I can fly, then I can fly, and you'll believe it. You know. So they tell us what to believe.

Jolie: Yep, freedom is the freedom to say that $2+2 = 4$. But you know, O'Brien does say to Winston, sometimes they're 5, or 3, or all of them at once.

Alan: That's right.

Jolie: But the last thing I wanted to mention, Alan, is really important, something that you talk about a lot and it's also in that movie. Is holding onto our humanity and our humaneness towards each other... how important that is for our survival. I mean, I can't stress that enough. But O'Brien says to Winston, never again will you be capable of ordinary human feeling; you will be hollow; we shall squeeze you empty and then we shall fill you with ourselves. And you know, Winston says to Julia, if you could feel that staying human is worthwhile, even when you can't have the end result, whatever, then you've beaten them.

Alan: That's right. Oh yeah. And it's true too. I think that Orwell took some of that from the show trials that the Soviet Union had. There were public show trials. They brought out guys who had been tortured, just like we do nowadays to the Muslims and so on. When they came on trial these guys were like robots; they agreed they had done the most nasty, terrible things, just like you saw in 1984, and it was absolutely

ridiculous, but they were completely brainwashed. They were just like Winston in the end of the movie where he goes into the little bar that he used to eat in, Under the Chestnut Tree, and he's just one of the robots. He believes everything he's been told to believe. He believes he's a bad guy. He believes he'll have to suffer for his unfaithfulness to the party, and take the consequences. And that's how they can make you.

Jolie: And loving your servitude, that theme is in there. O'Brien actually uses that phrase to Winston, that you will love big brother, you will love your servitude. Then we see all this, you know, Huxley, in Brave New World, that uses that same exact phrase.

Alan: That's right.

Jolie: [Aldous Huxley] in his 1963 UC Berkeley speech, which is on your website, uses that same phrase as well.

Alan: That's correct. And also the Rockefeller foundation too, when they were talking about the school system they were going to create and that they would make the people love their servitude, as well, they'll come to us with complete docility, he said. And that's happening today. People really, truly believe their indoctrination and very few folk break out of it. These are scientific techniques that are very old but more perfected today. A lot of that was due to Pavlov as well. They took the Pavlovian system and conditioned reflexes and then they brought in the ones who are experts in guilt, they can create lots of guilt within a person, which is very important if you understand anthropology and the different religions down through the ages. The installation of guilt can actually make people either extremely nationalistic, because you give them a strong collective society; they still exist today, very powerful ones. But they also make sure that they are altruistic amongst themselves, but nobody else; they are enemies to the outsiders. So all these techniques are perfectly understood down through the ages because even in ancient times philosophers talked about them and they studied humans, just like they do today.

Jolie: Well, they resort to torture basically in the movie, you know, but you could really take that on another level, of mind, you know, really.

Alan: Well, you even get the schools now. The school system, they have group-think in schools now. At one time they used to ask for different opinions or want different opinions to get a good discussion going, a good debate. But not now. In schools you all sit in a group, often in a circle in fact, for any particular important topic and anyone who disagrees with the consensus at the end of the talk is often ostracized by the rest of the group, to make them feel guilty about not joining them, until they give in and say okay I'll agree with you, you're right. So everything today is group-think. That's right.

Jolie: Sure, I mean, what is groupthink? Groupthink is promoting a mass mentality, which is really the eradication of individualism, isn't it?

Alan: That's right. It's what your overlords want you to have, is group-think; it's the authorized thinking mode on any particular topic.

Jolie: Because it is the individual, only the individual that will be able to overcome this whole system.

Alan: Absolutely. Absolutely. Groups can't... Groups are too... In fact, I remember the communist system, when you really study it, when they looked at the West, they would foster movements in the West, many kinds of movements, even amongst the churches – they didn't know themselves they were being used. They'd get them onto something that would sound rather innocuous, some particular direction to change things that sounded like a good thing. But this is how they got it all started, then they started introducing their own little ideas into it, which they never mentioned the word 'communism' or

'communistic' logic or thinking or agendas. But people started to adopt these particular things and they were practicing communism without even knowing it themselves. And these are some of the top churches in the US. That came out with an American...

Jolie: Well you know, I was planning on going to the Monsanto March; they have one here on the 25th of May. But I didn't go because I knew it would be infiltrated by NGOs.

Alan: Absolutely. I mean, some of the NGOs too, remember, don't want you. Friends of the Earth, when you look into the people who run Friends of the Earth, they come out with some good stuff too mind you. But when you go into the top organizers, these guys literally want to, they hate humanity. They love the animals. They hate humanity and they want to drastically reduce the population of the world, which ties in exactly with the Rockefeller foundation, what they want to do on behalf of the elite. But thanks for calling. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned at the beginning of the program tonight, I was talking about the big banking system and how step by step we're getting put into a new system, and they must cause crisis after crisis to get the power to do so, those at the top who have planned it all, you see. Other countries in Europe are still suffering massively under this incredible new European Central Bank, this big major domo that's the big, big boss, this private central bank of course, which really works for the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, again, a private organization that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, another private organization.

Anyway, in Spain right now it says...

Spanish Woman Commits Suicide

As Foreclosure Agents Walk Into Her Apartment

forbes.com / 11/09/2012

The intensification of the financial crisis in Spain, and across Europe, is having very real effects on the lives of people. (A: Well, I like their intelligence here, of course, they've been having this for years.) Beyond the rise in the unemployment rate, widespread foreclosures across Spain have caused at least two suicides over the past few weeks, along with an unsuccessful attempt in the city of Valencia. The latest case, reported on Friday, involved a 53-year-old woman who jumped from her sixth-story balcony in the Basque city of Barakaldo as foreclosure agents forced open her door. (A: Now, you'll notice that the debt collectors don't give a damn about the system. They're quite happy to retrieve property and resell it and so on at higher costs, etc. And life is cheap today. And no one really bothers about it. It's a disgusting society we live in. And...)

Spain's Bankia Decimates Savers As Stock Plummets; Police Officer Stabs Banker Who Sold Him Shares
(A: ...before it all happened.)

forbes.com / 5/28/2013

So they're really getting hit hard there and elsewhere too. Meanwhile, again, going back to Britain... I use Britain as an example because you see, the Royal Institute of International Affairs said that they'd use Britain as the flagship, the flagship of how the rest of the world is to become. Do you want to be like Britain, folks? ...with a National Health Service that literally has now implemented in Scotland, for instance, GIRFEC which is monitoring every child from birth, with a state advocate given by the state, a social worker, for every single child? ...who report their parents and all the rest of it? Incredible, way beyond Stasi control.

Also in Britain this says...

Goodbye Mr Chips: Council stops schools from serving potatoes to children.. because they are TOO EXPENSIVE

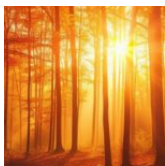
dailymail.co.uk / Andy Dolan / 28 May 2013

This is GREAT Britain, remember... too expensive to buy potatoes now. But you're supposed to take in all the different nationals from across Europe and put them on welfare. Who's behind all of this, folks? You have to do your homework. Carroll Quigley talked about it. He was the personal historian of the private archives they have for the guys who create our history, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. They are across the whole planet today, and he said, every Prime Minister and President since the late 1800s is a member of this organization, on the left wing and on the right wing; it doesn't matter. The guys at the top are all members of this one group. The whole of the European Parliament are members of it and George Soros is in charge of that department. We are run by a big, big gang at the top with a lot in common with each other, an awful lot in common with each other by the way, and it's up to you to find out what. If you don't it's your own detriment. Ignorance is always to your own detriment.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1822](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Because I came out a long time ago, because I listened to patriot radio a bit and realized that they were going around in circles and they were navel-gazing. They didn't realize there was a big massive world agenda, on the go and whatever laws were passed in each country, were passed across the world at the same time. And, of course, in every country they never told you that this was a worldwide agenda. They simply told you, here's a new national law for you. And people didn't think any further. They grumbled about things, but they didn't know that a world body was bringing all these laws down on top of them. And I thought it was time to come out and go through the eugenics program that was planned, how our

(127.0.0.1)

tax money was being used to make us more subdued and stupid really, very obedient, but stupid and how the education system too was a big part of it. In other words, total management, just total micromanagement. It was a very old idea that they put into practice. And I went through the old philosophers, and even the ones in the 20th century, like Lord Bertrand Russell, who came out with a lot of the techniques that were to be used today, in fact. He's dead, but we're still using his techniques today and many others like him, that worked with the global societies. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it really is a matrix, because we're kept in our little rooms or boxes, inside the matrix. And each time you think you're getting through into a higher level, you don't realize there's many other levels above that and above that and so on. And you're controlled. And really we are controlled. The mainstream media is all controlled. I've gone through the history before of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, where every major publication and anchormen too, on television and journalists (the top ones) are all members of this organization. They're sworn to, what they call, the "Chatham Rules", for their meetings. And they swear allegiance to the organization and its goals, which is, of course, world government and a particular kind of system, very elitist system. And you'll find all the Bilderberg members too are members of it, as well. And the Trilateral organization, also part of this group. And they are through all countries and nations. They have been for a long, long time, putting in top bureaucrats into positions; they're there for life. They know what they're doing. Politicians come and go. But they also pick the top members of all the political parties, left wing and right wing, and so they play the game for the public and the public keep voting in this group. In democracy, see, you don't vote in a new person or group because you like them; you're so sick of the last group that you voted in, and you want a change and you hope. You live in hope, basically. And we do have an optimism factor in our minds, our brains, so they know this too and they've had lots of scientific writings about it. They know this because if you get certain brain injuries in a certain part of the brain, you become very depressed and so on. And some people actually will enhance it, if other pathways are blocked through accident or disease or whatever.

So, anyway, they understand how we tick and they're going really full guns ahead to getting our brain mapped. Not just the US is doing it. They're working in partnership with the European branches for brain mapping and Japan, as well. I might touch on that tonight. But the whole idea, is to, once they've mapped your brain, they'll go into the GIRFEC program, which they're using in Scotland as a trial basis, where a guardian from the social work department is appointed by government for every child there is, from the age of about two months onwards, I think. And you're getting psychology tests at two months onwards. And then you'll also get checked to see if you have any racist leanings or whatever and many other politically correct agendas involved in it too, to turn out the perfect docile stupid fool, basically. If you're too bright, they'll put you on a lot of pills, like they do in the US and elsewhere and shrink your

brain, and that, of course, is the effect that they have with lots of the drugs that they give for ADHD and so on; well documented too, because it's really speed or amphetamine that you're giving them.

We watch it all happening. They give you the internet, of course, because they couldn't bring any of this system in without the internet. In a totalitarian tyranny, you've got to make sure that everyone is completely predictable. And you're all predictable because you put all your information up by your chatter, every day, by emails and Twitter and all the rest of it, and your phone conversations, all being monitored. You all know it's happening and they keep these records forever, folks. It's forever. So, they know exactly how you are. They have virtual you's, a virtual you for everyone in the Pentagon. They admitted that themselves. I've read the article on the air, from the Pentagon, a couple years ago. And they set it up, knowing all about you. And, as you change your fads or whatever you're up to, they add that onto your virtual reality in the Pentagon and they do little war games with you and mind games and situational games to see how you'll react in certain things. And they say that you're very predictable. They're so accurate today; you're very predictable. That's how free you are. You have no freedom at all. But they couldn't do it without computerization. It wasn't given out there for you to be happy with; it was given out there for the big boys to make sure you'd become addicted to it and they'd have total control and knowledge, complete knowledge of who you are as a person.

And that makes them feel safer at the top; mind you too, if you're not too good or you're maybe too good, actually, for your own good, they'll certainly come after you in one way or another, either using psychiatric institutions, because the Soviet Union used psychiatry big time for people who were dissidents – real dissidents, not the little yahoos that think they're being anarchists and so on, but the ones who really know their stuff – and they would lock them up in psychiatry and they would actually say that you had inflexibility of opinion. That was classified as a mental disease. Because, in this new system, it's very much into the Orwellian stuff, where O'Brien, the torturer, says to Winston, he says, "If I say I can fly, Winston, you'll believe I can fly. If I say two and two is five, you'll believe it." It's not good enough to say it because he wants you to say it. You've got to be made to believe it and, unfortunately, people today are so easily convinced of pretty-well anything. Bertrand Russell, again, said that fifty-odd years ago, sixty years ago, that with the right technology, the right techniques, he says, it'll come and it'll be beneficial for the rulers, he said, where you can convince anybody of anything, at all, and that's already here, folks.

Now, remember too, if all mainstream's always controlled, because control is a factor, you've got to be careful too, of what they call, alternate media, as well. Don't forget that for a second. Don't ever forget that, because, during the 60's, the old patriot system, which was mainly shortwave and so on, initially was set up by the CIA and they were using Christian groups in America, at the time, to counter the propaganda of the Soviet system. And I often wonder if they ever gave it up. Why would they give up such an arm of control, for those who are trying to think outside the box. Always think about that too.

Now, we've gone through the history many times before about the big organizations of the CIA and MI6, Mossad too. They have real corporations out there, that do manufacture things. And they'll be listed as registered corporations and so on, but you don't realize that they were actually set up by these organizations, especially in the electronic fields, especially, big time. But you'll find that, as I say, they're still run by the big boys at the top. And we know that NSA and Google, for instance, have a big connection. I'll put an article up tonight, to show their complete connection, because they are set up by the NSA, all these organizations. And we find they do produce things too. Google owns Motorola, for instance. And, of course, Motorola is bringing out the hi-tech tattoo, that's supposed to replace all your passwords. And they've given out all these big PR articles to the media, just handouts and they're published right into the media. But it says.

"The Moto X is expected to launch later this year and will be 'more contextually aware than other phones'. The Biostamp electronic tattoo is made of silicon and contains an electrical circuit, antennae and sensors that bend and move with the wearer's body. Proteus Digital Health's 'vitamin authentication pill' is powered by acid in the wearer's stomach and creates an 18-bit signal picked up by mobile phone. Motorola is trialling the technologies as authentication alternatives to non-secure traditional passwords."

Alan: Now, you can see how this ties in with total control, for those who... I'm sure most listeners don't need to be told that. And it's also a predictive programming, because even if it doesn't take off, the thought's now in your head that this is going to be inevitable down the road and they'll bring out some other technique that won't seem so invasive or whatever, but it does exactly the same thing and you'll be made to use it. But it says,

"Motorola has announced it is looking at alternatives to traditional passwords in a bid to make logging into online sites, or accessing mobile phones, more secure. Among the ideas discussed at the D11 conference in California on Wednesday were electronic tattoos..."

Alan: That's an old idea. We've read about them four or five years ago. They had articles out then. Again, they always build up to something and believe you me, even if you've forgotten it consciously, your subconscious hasn't forgotten these things. That's called predictive programming, readying the mind to accept the ultimate thing down the road. And it says

"The tattoos, developed by Massachusetts-based engineering firm MC10, contain flexible electronic circuits that are attached to the wearer's skin using a rubber stamp."

Alan: They can actually put it in your clothing too and, in fact, they have in some particular corporations. And, basically, it says

"A researcher at the University of Illinois used standard CMOS semiconductor computer chip technologies to create the Biostamp. It uses high-performance silicon and can stretch up to 200 per cent. The Biostamp can monitor temperature, hydration and strain, among other medical statistics."

Alan: It can actually tell them what you're doing by the type of energy that's used, the muscles involved and all the rest of it.

"The first prototypes were stuck on using plaster-style patches."

Alan: You see, they started using them with the so-called NASA astronauts, for the space shuttle and so on a long time ago, to monitor their heartbeats, pulse and all the rest of it. And they've moved on from there.

"More recent prototypes are applied directly to the skin using a rubber stamp. It can then be covered with spray-on bandage to make it more durable and waterproof enough to wash. The MC10 Biostamp is said to last up to two weeks before it starts to come loose."

Alan: Well, as soon as that happens – if it catches on – you'll find they'll come out with the next part that was already made probably years ago, ready for it, and it'll be more waterproof and last a lot longer; such a nuisance having to do it every two weeks, right?

"MC10 originally designed the tattoos, called Biostamps, to help medical teams measure the health of their patients either remotely, or without the need for large expensive machinery. "

Alan: And, of course, we've had the chips embedded into elderly people with various brain diseases or disorders.

"Motorola claims that the circuits, which also contain antennae and built-in sensors, could be adapted to work with mobile phones and tablets."

Alan: Makes you wonder too about cancers. We're already getting cancers in the brain. That's really exploded with the cell phones and now you can put it into your stomach as well. It's not a bad idea, eh, really? And it says,

"The Proteus Digital Health pill has already been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and was given European regulatory approval in 2010."

"Once swallowed, the acid in the wearer's stomach causes electrolytes to turn the switch on and off. "

"It can also monitor heart rate. The pill was approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration in 2012 after getting European regulatory approval in 2010."

Alan: And so on. It says,

"Motorola's Regina Dugan called it the 'vitamin authentication pill' and said the pills can be taken every day for 30 days, if necessary, without any problems. It contains a computer chip that can be powered like a battery using the acid in the wearer's stomach. This could be used to verify the wearer is the correct owner of the device or account."

Alan: Mind you too, it can also be used by any government agency, to stop you from getting into any building or even a car, or whatever, even a store. Don't forget that too. And it will be. It will be, for the idiots that fall for it. And there will be lots of idiots, because that's why they made tattooing awfully popular through the movies and the stars that you follow. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about tinkering with our bodies and our minds because that's the ultimate thing, at least for a phase anyway, until they get into truly breeding and creating new kinds of humans. And they will do this eventually too, more efficient workers that don't complain, don't need much, they don't need to consume lots of things to reward themselves at the end of the month and buy rewards and so on. So, this is where we're going with all of this. And too, everyone must be completely predictable. And I've got an article too, I'll try to find and put up the link at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast, but it's to do with another scientist, who has come out and said that... because, you see, they know for instance and there's been lots of articles out in the past about different parts of the brain; they know which are affected, as I say, in accidents. And they say there's an optimism center in the brain, but there's also what they call the "god space", and the god space, in other words, is where they claim, or they think, that's where very religious people are activated, from this part of their brain and it's different in some people (the different sort of sizes, more cells involved, less in others) and this is what they claim, being neuro-scientists and utter atheists, that this is the cause of it. So, they actually said, one of the scientists actually said, that they can de-radicalize a fundamentalist Islamic person or Christian or whatever it happens to be and this is one of their projects, of course. In other words, if you're anti-whatever-that's-going-on, they can also de-radicalize you. And they're putting so much money, our tax money, of course, into it. This is what they're going to use it for, although they always say it's to help the elderly and victims and so on. Always the same nonsense. When DARPA is involved and the military-industrial complex is involved, they're not interested in helping people who are ill or sick or crippled. Anyway, it says,

"Two major projects announced in recent months have staked out ambitious aims to get the bigger picture of what's going on in there."

Alan: And that was from the Irish Times. And it says,

"In January, the European Commission revealed it had selected the Human Brain Project (HBP) as a Future and Emerging Technologies flagship project. Expected to cost more than €1 billion over the next

decade, the initiative is looking to build a computer simulation of a human brain. ”

Alan: That’s one part of it. And it says,

“Then in early April the Obama administration announced the BRAIN initiative, standing for Brain Research through Advancing Innovative Neurotechnologies, but often simply called the Brain Activity Map. The idea here is to develop and use technologies to record real-time interactions and to help to build up a more dynamic picture of the brain. Again the plan is to work on this over a decade, and each year will likely need hundreds of millions of dollars in funding.”

Alan: Now, you understand too, certain sciences, as they call them, have dogmas, that you must accept at the beginning of courses, and if you go into neuroscience – remember it’s coupled completely with behaviorism, eugenics and many other things too, to do about us, what makes us tick as individuals, what makes an individual different from someone else and so on, and they want to know all of this stuff so as they can tinker with you down the road. And, once again, before they obviously will bring out their clones and so on, they’ll want to tinker with you after they’ve done their GIRFEC studies, like Scotland’s doing, to find out if they can improve something or knock some radical part off of the brain, so it doesn’t give them any problems in the future. So when you’re accepted to go into these courses and these courses are across the whole world and you’ll find it’s just like eugenics or bio-ethics, as they say, which are genetic organizations or educational systems, you must accept Darwinism, basically, and evolution off the bat, so it’s the same thing with neuroscience, you must accept all of that and the fact that down the road they’ll have the right (they will have the right) to tinker with us and rectify us, fix us, to be good citizens. Anyway, it says,

“Prof Henry Markram, who co-ordinates the Human Brain Project...”

Alan: And he’s based in Switzerland.

“...argues the case for bringing data together. ‘We need to drive a complete revolution in the way we do neuroscience . . . what is needed is a global collaboration,’ he told a recent conference on European

Brain Research: Successes and Next Challenges in Brussels, which was organised by the European Commission for European Month of the Brain. Markram outlined the need to integrate the data pouring out from scientific studies..."

Alan: And he says,

"Part of the issue is that researchers study the brain at different scales of space and time and we are missing integration and a coherent view, according to Markram, who is based... in Switzerland. But even if you integrate results from studies at the levels of individual cells, circuits and entire brain regions, the challenge of simulating the complexity of the human brain is still gargantuan. Is it worth doing? The uber-neuroscience approach gets a qualified thumbs up from Prof Kevin Mitchell, who is associate professor of genetics and neuroscience at Trinity College Dublin. 'I think it's the right time for concerted efforts like these,' he says."

Alan: Then it goes into it in a bit more detail, but they don't go into what they really want. I mean, do you think all this funding is getting to them out of pure interest, folks? Because it's not. This is for controlling the societies, in the very near future... in the very near future, because neuroscience is already involved with governments, along with the behaviorists that work for them too, on policies and how to get policies across and through to the general population. They work with the marketing organizations as well, using conology. It's a very good art and it always works.

Now, there's many ways to destroy a country, by the way. And if you look at genocide and ethnic cleansing, there's different definitions, basically, for them, but what comes under the Geneva Convention for it is to destroy a people using various techniques. You can either do it economically, that's a big one, is destroy a people economically; you can starve them to death; you can create depression, because if people have no future they get awfully depressed and then you introduce drugs into the country big time and those who are depressed will take the drugs to escape the misery of living. They've found this works awfully well with the American Indians and in Canada, for instance, and there's no shortage of supply to drugs and even glue for sniffing for the children. And it's been going on for years as they die off. They're also using it in places like Scotland too. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about techniques of destroying whole peoples. And one way, of course, is to eliminate the language they use, by forcing another language on them. That was done to Scotland back in the 1700's and into the 1800's under the Highland Clearances, where they were deporting many of the Highlander people, who spoke Gaelic, of course, and if you were found speaking it in the tongue for quite a few years or even wearing a tartan for that matter, for the clan that you belonged to, you were hung on the spot by the troops. So, that was one way of doing it and eventually they relented on that, once they had cleared enough out of the country or killed them off and they've done it in other countries too. But in America too, as I say, and in Canada, especially, you can go into any of these reservations and they've got terrible drug problems because they make sure drugs flow in, because a people, you see – and Darwin mentioned this too – who were having their cultures destroyed by what they claim as a superior culture, that's in charge, then they go into utter self-destruction. It's well understood. And with Scotland, for instance, with the massive propaganda, multiculturalism, massive immigration and so on, and we're all the same and everybody's the same, you lose your culture altogether, if you are the dominant culture that's been there for a long, long time and you feel you belong to nothing. And I've had Scottish people say that and English folk too: I don't know what it is to be British anymore or English or Scottish. They don't know. They feel they're just lost. They're ignored. And that was one of the reasons they were ignored because the Labour Party, for years, imported people, basically, from outside countries, from diverse countries and then helped start them up even in businesses across the country, where they didn't have to pay tax for about fifteen years and gave them businesses to start with, in fact, and funding and the people that should have been supporting Labour were totally ignored because they would not have revolutions and Labour wanted to bring in folk who might have revolutions.

Anyway, there's always these wars going on and the public are completely oblivious to the real reasons that they're going on. Anyway, as I say, GIRFEC is a program in Scotland, where, as I say, you get a guardian appointed to you at birth, basically, by the State. And then you have check-ups all the time, just to see your emotional health, your well-being, and of course, it's graduated too, to see if you're politically correct, with all your ideas. If not, you'll be rectified rather quickly and much like Clockwork Orange, I'm sure, before you're even ten years old. And then they'll have their ideal citizens. So, that's the testbed for the world. And GIRFEC has associations from the United Nations working with them. Even Sarkozy, the ex-president of France, he was also helping set it up too and it's going on and on. And that's part of eradicating a people and a culture.

Anyway, it says here,

“The Scottish Government claims to have had an approach over the last few years based on recovery...”

Alan: For drugs and so on

“... however, these figures and others suggest the approach is not being effectively implemented on the ground. This should be investigated as a matter of urgency and we need to spell out clearly how we intend to tackle the problem.”

Alan: Because what they're claiming is sick hospital patients are squeezed out by the drug users. You can actually go into some really depressed areas now in the country and you'll see the needles and syringes hanging out of the arms, of children on doorsteps now. Now, when I was growing up there was none of that at all. Everybody knew who they were. Everybody knew what we were, what your neighbors were. You were all Scots, although that was getting hammered out of you at school as well and by design. But once it goes, as I say, Darwin said it, you eventually self-destruct, if you don't know what you are anymore and you're being ignored by the people who are supposed to be in charge of you. The Scottish National Party is not, as far as I'm concerned, Scottish at all and it's completely globalist and it's pretty-well communist in many ways too. And it says that,

“A rising number of drug users are clogging up Lothian hospitals as a result of substance abuse, figures reveal.”

Alan: And then they go into the different drugs that are out there on the streets big time.

“Opioids, including heroin and methadone, were by far the most common cause of acute hospital visits, accounting for 738 discharges in the region over the year-long period. Cannabinoids,”

Alan: Which is from cannabis.

“...sedatives and cocaine also led to stints in hospital. The figures do not include alcohol... chair of the Scotland Patients Association, branded the users taken to hospital ‘selfish’. She added: ‘If this is what they want to do with their lives that’s their choice, but other patients who are sick don’t get to choose.’”

Alan: Well, actually, a lot of these children don't get to choose either. If you're in utter misery, you've been told by, starting with Margaret Thatcher and others since then, there'll be generations growing up here who will never see work in their lifetime, get used to it... that's what they were told on national television, by the prime minister. What would you do at that age, when you see no future whatsoever? Anyway, this is a planned ploy for taking them down and destructing them. By the way, it doesn't surprise me because H.G. Wells and others, had the Scots and the Irish down for complete elimination of peoples who should not be allowed in to the new world order, because they tend to rebel, judging from their history, just too often for the elite to be happy about. Anyway, it says,

"...They are taking up beds that are needed elsewhere...' The vast majority of patients were rushed to Lothians emergency departments, increasing strain on struggling facilities."

Alan: Now, I remember, back in the 80's, when coming back to Britain from other countries and I couldn't believe the immigration that was just flooding in, especially from India, and along with that, I got to know lots of the big tycoons that were coming in from India, who were buying whole streets of slums through Edinburgh, Glasgow, and different places. I knew them very well actually. And they had every scam in the book going because they don't go by your laws or rules, like others too – there's others who have been in the country a lot longer, who don't go by them either – but they were also importing drugs, big time, on shipping. And, of course, Scotland, along Edinburgh and so on, you've got the docks, etc and you've got lots of shipping coming in at Grangemouth and all that and drugs were coming in like crazy, from the guys who were the masters of drugs from India, who are then residing in Scotland. So, it was all planned long, long in advance. And the authorities obviously knew about it, but they weren't stopping it at all.

Anyway, they go on about their Scottish approach over the last few years, based on recovery and how it's basically not effective and so on. And it says that,

"The vast majority of patients were rushed to Lothians emergency departments, increasing strain on struggling facilities."

Alan: Now, that's what happens. And as I say, if I go into reservations in Canada here, you'll find the same thing: people who have lost their culture. They feel they have nothing left. They see no future. And you got

to understand, your culture gives you your modus operandi and your reason for being as well and when that's gone, you self-destruct. Well understood in genocide... well understood, for those who don't quite get it.

And, by the way, it'll happen across the whole of Europe now too, with this new Soviet-type internationalist commission at the top, that runs the new Soviet Union, based in Brussels, the Parliament of the EU, as they de-naturalize all the other countries too.

And, another one too, is about:

"Sitting in a hospital cubicle, clutching his stomach..."

Alan: You'll see pictures; it's a guy who went in, he waited six hours – a young father, actually – and it was a virus condition he had. He wasn't even checked for six hours and he died right there, before he had any treatment, whatsoever. Could have been saved but nope. That's the National Health Service for you, too.

We also know too, there were some countries that were in the Soviet Union, in fact, most of the countries that were under the Soviet bloc were plundered by the dominant minority who came in, in the revolutions from outside and many of them were not from those countries at all, even the ones who ran the Soviet Union. Many of them came from Germany and New York, actually too and they dominated the country right through the Soviet era and their children took over as well. And a lot of them are still there. That's why Moscow is one of the richest cities in the world, after New York City. But, you find too, a lot of those ones who ran the Soviet Union liked the countryside, good countryside and nice houses, like they do everywhere else and they used places like Slovenia for their beautiful away-from-work enterprises. But Slovenia gets its second agency debt downgrade, it says.

"Slovenia Gets Second Agency Debt Downgrade"

Alan: So they're going to downgrade them, a country that's been abused for many years through the Soviet era. And it says,

"Just weeks after Slovenia was downgraded by rating agency Moody's..."

Alan: Which means if it borrows, it's going to be a higher interest rate.

"... it receives a new blow as Fitch voices concerns over a bailout."

Alan: So, they're almost at the bailout point now. And they have beautiful houses there, that were built for the top commissars from the Soviet system and they'll go for peanuts. This is the idea too, because there's big interest from outside the countries involved, a coordinated interest, that like to flatten nations. And they go in and they buy up all the real estate. That's what's happening in Bulgaria, by the way. And the same guys who were members of the Soviet system, call themselves other things now, like "liberal democrats", things like that, but it's the same guys that ran the Soviet Union. That's how the world really is. It didn't fall by the way. And all these guys had warnings it was coming and what was going to happen afterwards and how they'd have to grab all the big oil fields, etc and make the ultimate billionaires, which they have in Russia. Plenty of warning.

Now, there's also a hullabaloo, I think, in the States, about:

"Supreme Court OKs DNA swab of people under arrest"

Alan: Well, all they're doing is standardizing this across the world, because Britain's had it for years, so does Canada and many other countries. So, join the club, folks. Everything is global. And that means even if they drop your arrest, it doesn't matter. That's on there for life. They want a DNA database of everyone down the road.

Another one too is:

"10 reasons why so many people are moving to Texas. Half of the 10 fastest-growing cities in the US are in Texas, according to new figures. Every way you look at it, there are a lot of people moving to Texas. Five of the 10 fastest-growing cities in the country between 2011 and 2012 were in Texas, according to new figures from the US Census Bureau. New York is way out in front in terms of added population, but Houston is second with San Antonio and Austin fourth and fifth."

Alan: Now, in the big ninety-page report put out by the top think tank for the military-industrial boys, the Department of Defence in Britain and NATO, that I read (it's in my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – ninety pages, it's worth reading), they said that eventually the US will be stripped down of its old cities, depopulated with moving folk out for work, into third-world countries, but also there will be certain ones left that will expand and they had Texas as a possible one that they would actually expand. So, they're going along a plan, whether you understand it or not. Everything, everything runs to plan, folks, everything does. And also, it says,

“The Russians Prove Small Scale Organic CAN Feed the World”

Alan: Very good article, actually, about... it says,

“If you've already been through an economic collapse, you might know a thing or two about how to feed your family with little money. More importantly, you might know how to do it without pesticides, herbicides, fungicides, and GMO seed. On a total of about 20 million acres managed by over 35 million Russian families, Russians are carrying on an old-world technique, which we Americans might learn from. They are growing their own organic crops – and it's working.”

Alan: Now, the thing is, you see, Russia still has about 35 million Russian families on the smaller farms. The whole project in the Western world, starting during World War II, as government intrusion came into farming, was to eliminate small farmers and create corporate farms. It was the small farmers that were around all villages, towns, and cities, that made people survive, helped them survive the Great Depression, in the twenties and thirties. They're all gone pretty-well, folks. Because the new system is to make sure that only the big, big corporations, that own all the seed and the pesticides, that you must use with their seed, under contract, run the world's food supply. You're at their mercy. Utter blackmail. That's what it is. So,

“According to some statistics, they grow 92% of the entire countries' potatoes, 77% of its vegetables, 87% of its fruit, and feed 71% of the entire population from privately owned, organic farms or house gardens all across the country. These aren't huge Agro-farms run by pharmaceutical companies; these are small family farms and less-than-an-acre gardens.”

Alan: As well. So, it can be done, if you're allowed to do it. And you know you're already getting a battle in the American countries to do the same thing. They want to ban a lot of this private gardening and so on and they want to raid your garden to see what seeds you've used.

And also, this article too is quite interesting. Russia, I mentioned, you know, Russia is run from Moscow and those who ran the Soviet system, a lot of them still live in Moscow; other ones ran off to LA and New York, after Berlin came down, on time, on cue. But it says,

“Up to \$30 Billion Stolen from Sochi Olympic Funds: Report”

Alan: Thirty billion dollars they can't find. And it's to do with corruption with those looking after the money. And it says,

“Russian officials and businessmen have stolen billions of dollars during the years of preparations for the 2014 Winter Games in Sochi, a prominent Russian opposition figure claimed Thursday. Boris Nemtsov, a former Russian deputy prime minister-turned-Kremlin critic, and an associate said in a report released Thursday that up to \$30 billion was stolen in the run-up to the games in the southern Russian city. Russia had originally announced in 2007 that the 2014 games would cost about \$12 billion. Within six years, that estimate went up to \$51 billion, making Sochi the most expensive Olympics in history, winter or summer. In contrast, the 2012 London Summer Olympics cost \$14.3 billion. Nemtsov arrived at the figure of \$30 billion by comparing the initial cost estimate of the games with the final \$51-billion price tag and with typical cost overruns at previous Olympics. He also compared the per-seat cost of Sochi's Olympic stadium with stadiums at previous games. Nemtsov said the difference between the initial and final costs of Olympic games in the past 14 years was two-fold on average — in contrast to four-fold in Sochi's case.”

“‘We account this irregularity for corruption, fraud, sloppiness and unprofessionalism,’ Nemtsov said at a press conference in Moscow.”

Alan: Well, it's the big public money purse and that's where the thieves go, who are generally up there in the political arena, because psychopaths always get in there. That's what runs the world and runs the countries.

Also, I've got two articles here about Afghanistan, because they're keeping it going there, of course, with the troops in there and so on and it said here that,

"The kidnappings of Afghanis by US and allied troops have sparked wide-spread anger in most local populations, where the locals, threatening regional officials, with protests if night-raids and kidnappings continue."

Alan: They just go into houses and just round up all the guys and bring them in, and youngsters too.

"US-led soldiers have kidnapped several Afghan civilians during a recent night raid in the troubled southern Afghanistan, local residents say."

Alan: Now, the thing is too, I've got another article too, that one of the bases that the US has just vacated in Afghanistan, they're now digging up the bodies of prisoners, people who were kidnapped in nighttime raids by US troops; they're digging up, they're finding the bodies of them dug in, just outside the prison walls. So, this is what they did with them, after they tortured them, folks. And you can believe your bottom dollar, the big boys want anti-terrorism forever, because they're creating it. They're creating the problem. And a lot of angry young people want revenge. This is all designed this way. It's designed this way. So, the US has been torturing them. Lots of them die during torture. There's no inquest whatsoever. They've got a carte blanche to do what they want and they just bury them in the ground in unmarked graves and now some of the families are digging them up and finding the folk that were kidnapped, including children. Yep. We're so "humane." We want to bring justice and democracy to the world. Not that America's ever had it or Britain or any other country. We have never seen it. Never. And they don't intend that we ever see it. But they keep us thinking you actually do have a right to say things and do things. Don't they? Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Also, I'll put up:

“‘ID card’ plan to snoop on Scots. Scotland is to introduce the free world’s most intrusive computer database of personal details, with every citizen being logged and monitored from ‘cradle to grave’.”

Alan: This is mainstream, Daily Express. So, it's going

“...to introduce the free world’s most intrusive computer database of personal details...”

“Furious critics yesterday accused the SNP...”

Alan: Scottish Nationalist Party, which is not Scottish, by the way.

“...Government of introducing ID cards ‘without the plastic’ and said there was a real risk that data would be lost or misused. Ministers [politicians] say the aim of the project is to turn millions of ordinary Scots into human guinea pigs for researchers to study, bringing in investment and jobs at the expense of civil liberties.”

Alan: And I'll put this one up tonight too.

And also too, this one is quite interesting because Nottingham... I've got an article on Nottingham in England, which is one of the most depressed areas of the country – lots of immigration too and very little work and so on and lots of them get into the police force, through priority hiring and so on. But it says here there's so much compensation being awarded to the police officers; it's a lucrative field to go into. It says,

“A police officer was awarded £16,610 compensation after falling over a pile of BLANKETS while chasing a criminal, it has emerged. Shocking figures revealed that cash-strapped Nottinghamshire Police has paid out almost £450,000 to settle claims over the last five years. The force were faced with 43 successful

claims for bizarre work injuries by officers and civilian staff between 2007 and 2012. One member of staff pocketed £18,400 for injuring their back after falling off a chair, while one employee got £8,130 after falling over photocopying paper.”

Alan: Well, perhaps you can really hurt your ankle on paper, eh?

“Another worker received £10,615 when they were burnt by boiling water and another got £4,450 for slipping on an empty bottle in a car park. Remarkably, there have also been six payouts for officers who have been bitten by the force’s own dogs. One policeman received £17,826 for being bitten by a police pooch, while another got £8,050 and two other officers pocketed almost £3,500. But the biggest payout was a staggering £43,000 for an employee who slipped on ice in a loading bay and injured their back. Mark Spencer, Conservative MP for Sherwood, Notts., said the figures were evidence a ‘compensation culture’ had spread to the force. He said: ‘We have lost the plot in terms of what we think it is acceptable to claim for. ‘We are inundated with ambulance-chasing adverts on TV for no-win no-fee services.’ Critics say the Notts Police figures are evidence of ‘compensation culture’ (PA) ‘If you slip on ice while you are at home you are a dozy twit – if you do it at work all of a sudden it’s someone else’s fault.’ Retired policeman Ray Egan, 75, blasted the payouts and said he was ‘surprised’ officers had become part of the compensation culture sweeping the nation.”

Alan: Well, it’s quite easily explained, as I’ve said already. There’s a lot of priority hiring going on and those of them in priority hiring also are given special “cultural” – to keep their own culture, actually – but cultural compensation, as well, from government – even their own newspapers, like Canada too – that tells them to have their own cultures. They really don’t want to blend in and they’re in there for a fast buck. A lot of them are definitely in there for a fast buck. No doubt about it. It’s quite something, the world we’re in, folks. But you never get the truth unless you dig for it and then when you dig for it, you must reason for yourself and come to your own conclusion. If you can’t think for yourself, Albert Pike said, you’re meat on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. In other words, you’re there to be used by those who can use you.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So I go through the history of it, the foundations that set up a long, long time ago to bring in a world order based on standardized systems for their global order, where the top bankers in the world of course really through economics run the whole planet and all the politics and everything else that happens underneath it. Because at the top of the tree you truly have economics at the very, very top of the pyramid you might say. Everything runs on the one system. Those that haven't run on their system are getting bombed out of existence today, if they don't have central banks, private central banks, and they're getting them installed once they have been taken over by outside forces because the world must be standardized to bring this system in. And we're living through it as I say and it isn't to stop there either because the big boys have so many plans it's astonishing when you read all the reports from their think tanks. And they've got thousands of think tanks running on all the aspects of society and societal changes that they want to bring in and how to train the public into accepting everything. The public actually are oblivious of it because the indoctrination is so slick. And they're using top experts, psychiatrists, psychologists, behaviorists, neurologists to work all of this out for them. And marketing too is a tremendous tool because they know all the tricks of the human mind and they're way beyond what Bernays ever had in his day and he was good enough then.

So help yourself to the information as I say. Find out what's really happening and why we're going the way we're going and to show you that all media is controlled basically. And that is where you get your opinions and your thoughts from. We're all standardized.

Now I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell all their products, all I have are my books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through the system and I show you the art of conology. Conology is a tremendous art, very old, and it works so well because again these sciences of controlling mass populations are not new at all, they're simply improved. And the more data gathered down through history by an elite of course who never destroy knowledge because it's power, put them in archives and they teach select people techniques that have been used before. Even Plato mentioned it. He said that everything runs on formula. He said, if you know what people have done in the past, find the formula to make it institutionalized and repeat it and the same formula will work again. So whatever they have made people do in the past they can make them do again quite simply.

And to buy the books and discs remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, you can use Paypal, or you can send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal would be awfully, awfully welcome especially if you do donations as well because I've got so many sites up there and I've got two different servers here, because I often get trouble with one or the other, sometimes both, that I have to try and keep everything

going and it costs a lot of cash. And it really does mount up. So I'd appreciate any donations that you can send my way.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked over the years about the big, big agenda. Because the big agenda really is going to take some time to totally complete but they're working hard on it, with our tax money of course, with neuroscience and so on finding new ways of behavior modification for large populations. And you find that through their various publications of course you get glimpses into what they're up to. And I've mentioned many times too that those who helped set up a global system a long time ago with a necessary future, which are here now, the future modifications to all cultures for new ways of thinking which they've implemented up to the present time. A lot of these guys are dead now that helped implement all of this different cultural change to get us ready for the changes. And even drafted up screeds of stuff for the media to eventually do year after year, right up to the present time, as they push memes and trends and so on which we all adopt without thinking and it gets us ready for all the changes. But it's to do with behavior modification on a massive scale. And there are different techniques to create behavior modification. One is to give you lots of kinds of drama and movies of course, predictive programming it's called. And you don't realize that authors and scriptwriters are given cash, lots of money from the governments, to add these into movies and novels and so on, all the updated politically correct topics and so on. And through emotion it embeds into your mind much, much easier than if you're getting a rational talk about something like a lecture. Emotion is far better at causing guilt for instance, which is a great way of modifying behavior, even if you've got nothing to be guilty about. And of course certain groups and so on use this technique to give them added status. It's very, very simple.

Anyway you'll find the Military-Industrial Complex is completely into every field that you think is benign, like medical science and so on. If you look into the histories of bacterial and viral warfare and you'll find that there are publications out there, some of them pretty old in fact, going back to World War II, when governments like Canada that led the field in these bacterial warfare and viral warfare brought in big vaccine companies and big pharma companies to find ways to weaponize these things to spread across enemy countries. And they wrote books about it and "Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War" is one of them, which goes through quite a lot of this stuff. And it was so easy for them back then to create and modify viruses for killer purposes and intentions. The odd thing is too, it's still going on today of course in the big, big labs and of course they naturally use big vaccine companies because they're using killer diseases. And they even modify these viruses and so on and synthesize them themselves to be deadly and then they can find ways supposedly to neutralize them.

Now in bacterial and viral warfare with international agreements, for every step of modification of these things they have to have the complete workable absolute antidote. So it's not true that they don't have cures for a lot of diseases, they actually have antidotes to them but there is no profit in giving you antidotes, it's far better to treat you for the rest of your life and you'll pay money for drugs and so on. And that's really the hard facts of life, that's how it really, really does work.

But the thing is too, you'll find that other organizations as well, especially in the neuroscience and so on, that's into working with quadriplegics and paraplegics and people with neuro-developmental diseases and so on, or degenerative diseases, come out with this nonsense like this one here, like DARPA has done it before of course when they actually put a brain implant quite a few years back and I read the article on the air, it's in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And the idea was to get him to send emails just with thought. And they really truly have mapped the brain, even though they're still mapping other intricate parts of it today with the Brain Project under Obama and the European one as well, and the Japanese one, all combined using our tax money because they want to know how you tick and even if they can read your thoughts. Now this is for total control of the general population. And they also want a system eventually where everyone will be using the GIRFEC technique that they're using in Scotland as a test base, where every child is monitored from birth and they even give them psychological examinations starting from the age of 2 months old, believe it or not, right through their lives. And this is to turn out and correct, to make the perfect citizen you see, the obedient placid citizen, naive of course. It's always been the dream of tyrants and as I say Bertrand Russell and others talked about this a lot in the past. He said by ways of using food, we can put stuff in food to even drug them if we have to. Charles Galton Darwin said the same thing, food, water; and Russell, going back to Russell, he said that we can also use the needle, vaccinations he was talking about. And we're so trusting because we've been taught to be trusting. And it's so interesting to read even the history of services, like medical services, even police services because if you read the writings of Lenin he talked about them and he says in the West they'll be taken down by services, which become part of society eventually and institutions, and then they become authorities. And that's what they were intended always to become, authorities over you.

Now the latest thing from the guys that want to help you if you've got a neuro-degenerative disease of course, because you know the money they throw to helping people as they want to also kill them off because they're classified as non-productive anymore. We know this, right?

And it says:

"Quadcopter control in three-dimensional space using a noninvasive motor imagery-based brain-computer interface"

Alan: They love these terms you know. It sounds very, very upbeat.

“At the balanced intersection of human and machine adaptation is found the optimally functioning brain–computer interface (BCI). In this study, we report a novel experiment of BCI controlling a robotic quadcopter in three-dimensional (3D) physical space using noninvasive scalp electroencephalogram (EEG) in human subjects. We then quantify the performance of this system using metrics suitable for asynchronous BCI. Lastly, we examine the impact that the operation of a real world device has on subjects’ control in comparison to a 2D virtual cursor task.”

Alan: So they got...

“Five human subjects were trained to modulate their sensorimotor rhythms to control an AR Drone navigating a 3D physical space.”

Alan: They got visual feedback and so on, etcetera. 90.5% of all the subjects hit their valid targets each time. So they can already do that without even implanting something in your brain, just by stimulating your brain through magnetic frequencies, which are signals. And they go through this here. Now this is to do, because after reading how much money is going into this kind of thing and the interest that’s been shown it, you can tell it’s not to help people with degenerative diseases. They’d rather have them simply die off rather than claim welfare all their life or disability. And there are lots of articles out there where they’ve talked about that, doing away with them all.

So you’ll find that the Military–Industrial Complex is naturally behind this but they put them into these fields of medicine and science. I’ll put this article up tonight, it’s from IOPscience and it’s worth reading because it shows you how far they’ve gone. This is what’s published to the general public. Now this is lower level stuff, anything that’s published for the general public is low level. At a higher level it’s been done already, somewhere else much higher, and it doesn’t mean the ones below even know it’s been done. That’s how it really, really happens.

And also too, this article is...

“Vaccine Confidence Index”

Alan: It’s called. And it has different talks on here from Dr. Larson at the 2012 World Congress on Risk and so on about vaccines, things you don’t know, but things that the big boys know perfectly well, what vaccines are doing and so on, and the side effects of them as well, and how they come to the conclusions that it’s okay that so many percent will be severely disabled or end up dead because of

them, that's worth it for herd immunity they call it. So they know that certain people will die. And of course they have your DNA and of your family and all the rest of it. They know who you're going to be if you're going to die. They know, and then they'll say, well, you had the wrong genes. Well, no, you didn't have the wrong genes; we are not all the same. That's nature, folks; we're not all the same. They want us to be all the same down the road and when they start cloning folk they will be all the same. But at the moment we're natural and we have different physiologies and so on. And not everything is the same in every person. So they accept that they're going to kill so many and cripple many others more with what they're shoving into you by law now in some countries like Australia.

Also you find that when they floated the idea, as they did in Cypress with the banking system, of haircuts they called it, meaning stealing depositors' wealth, and by law of course because they make it legal to steal at the top. Mind you they've made it legal to steal from you for an awful long time through other ways too. But it says:

"Central bank forum the Bank for International Settlements..."

Alan: That's the BIS which was created by a private institution called the Royal Institute of International Affairs, with branches also called Council on Foreign Relations, they set up the BIS and the IMF and the World Trade Organization. And their idea was to bring in these world central banks in charge of whole trading blocs even that will have the ultimate say on what happens in any country, like across Europe. And it says here they've got a new:

"...blueprint for how to recapitalize a major lender in the event of a failure, seeking to avoid the sort of chaotic ad hoc rescues seen since 2008's financial crash. Authorities have been grappling since the collapse of U.S. investment bank Lehman Brothers five years ago with the question of how banks regarded as systemically important – or too big to fail (TBTF) – can be recapitalized without causing panic and without needing taxpayer cash."

"The BIS paper released on Sunday..."

Alan: That's the Bank for International Settlements, and that's to be the big one for the world remember.

"...said its plan would allow banks to be recapitalized quickly and easily and would allow authorities to give an unequivocal guarantee that insured depositors would not lose savings."

Alan: Now the thing is too, if you read through this whole article here, remember they're talking about a hundred thousand dollars, under a hundred thousand dollars you'll be okay. Don't believe it, folks,

because there are also little additives in there, or small print you might say, where they can decide on the spot, the government can decide on the spot just how much to scalp the depositors. And of course that's how they're going to do it, across the world, anywhere at all. And it's all legal to steal. Well they steal everything else from you, why not that too?

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back and I've mentioned quite a few times this topic of GIRFEC, this new system they brought into Scotland as a trial basis for the world. And you have to understand it's to be used in America and across the whole planet eventually. And as I say they're using Scotland as a test bed. It's been rode roughshod over all the public there without their consent whatsoever. And it's an old idea, again going back to the 40's and 50's, Bertrand Russell talked about it as well, using a small population for a test bed, to use this particular system of re-education and stopping wrong thoughts you might say or getting wrong opinions from parents to the children and contaminating them with old-fashioned ideas you see.

So anyway they're going to test children from the age of about 2 months onwards right through their whole lives and give them frequent forms to fill in about their parents too, what they talk about, what they do, what are their opinions on things, etcetera. It's a complete spy network and this should not go ahead at all.

I'll put up again tonight and it's this actual article here I've touched on before.

"There's no V (for vulnerable) in GIRFEC"

Alan: And they start off by thanking. There's a petition here; the links are on it by the way. Everyone should sign it across the whole planet, not just in Scotland. And they're gathering lots of signatures to tell them, no, we don't want this, get it out. And then it says:

"The mainstream and social media have been picking up on those aspects of the Children and Young People Bill..."

Alan: That's what it's called.

"...that we have highlighted as being in breach of Article 8, the UK Data Protection Act and a specific EU Data Protection Directive, the unilateral departure from which by Scotland would have far-reaching implications for the rest of the UK."

"The Scottish Sunday Express has run a series of three front page articles covering the main issues of concern, the most recent of which has revealed the contempt in which citizens are held by a government which has deliberately chosen to ignore public opinion in order to covertly collect, use and misuse in cases we have come across the personal data of every individual without bothering to obtain consent, informed or otherwise."

Alan: And the links to the different newspapers, mainstream, are on here too. I'll put that up too.

"Christopher Booker has also recently issued a stern warning in his Telegraph column entitled 'Now it's a social worker for every child – in Scotland',"

Alan: The state is putting a social worker, a state-authorized social worker in charge of each child. You get designated one as a child.

"...making the point that "more state interference will not protect children". Dr Stuart Waiton, a sociologist and criminologist from Abertay University, has strongly criticised the Scottish Government's plans in an opinion piece in the Scotsman [newspaper], while Maggie Mellon, writing in the Herald, has described the Children and Young People Bill as a missed opportunity."

"The sinister nature of GIRFEC has been the subject of countless blog posts, including an exposé of Battery children, Scottish style..."

Alan: Just like battery hens.

"...by the inimitable Anna Raccoon and All your children are ours by Orphans of Liberty. It has also been discussed on a number of radio and internet broadcasts inside and outside the UK, which has done little to enhance Scotland's international reputation. The Big Brother Scotland thread from the Home Education Forums lists..."

Alan: And the link's on it for that one, has...

"...many previous and current articles relating to GIRFEC, and an article first published by Schoolhouse in 2009, "ID cards for babies, the rest will follow", documents the hidden history of the EU-rooted...

Alan: The European Union rooted, which is definitely not a home-grown Scottish project...

"...project which was first enthusiastically embraced by Tony Blair..."

Alan: You know the psychopath, Tony Blair, the yes-man for money. He'll do anything, he'll say yes for money to anybody.

"...and later adopted uncritically by this Scottish Government and its predecessor executives. Cross party culpability clearly applies when it comes to GIRFEC (test tube baby of eCare and half-sibling to Every Child Matters)."

Alan: And it gives you comments on the petition.

"The following comment on the petition was recently posted on one of our forums by a highly experienced former social worker..."

Alan: And it goes through what's happening and where it's going to go and so on. It's a good article I'll put up tonight; I'll put the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you've got to read this folks because it's coming to every country in the world after it's been tested out in Scotland.

Also getting back to the Brain Project because this is really what's going on. The media now is churning out nothing but rubbish, the mainstream media. A big change happened about two months ago and you could tell they're all starting to churn out, even the mainstream now churning out trivia, tabloid little trivia articles. And this is because they're all organized and all owned basically by the same big group. They all belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. All these moguls of the newspapers, are owned by guys who are members of these organizations and they work together to give standardized opinions.

Back to the Brain Project, and it says, this is from the Irish Times.

"Your Brain. Can we really get our heads around three pounds or so of fatty salty tissue and billions of cellular connections and molecular interactions that make you do what you do? Two major projects announced in recent months have stated ambitious aims to get the bigger picture of what's going on in

there. In January the European commissioner revealed he selected the Human Brain Project as a future and emerging technologies flagship project. Expected to cost more than a billion Euros over the next decade the initiative is looking to build a computer simulation of a human brain. If the approach works the model can provide a virtual test bed for experimenting and understanding the brain in health and disease."

Alan: Well mind you they classify wrongthink as a disease, folks. I hope you understand that. This here's the typical way they put it out, it's for health reasons.

"Then in early April the Obama administration announced the BRAIN Initiative standing for Brain Research through Advancing Innovative and Newer technologies but often simply called the brain activity map. The idea here is to develop a new technology to record real time interactions and help to build a more dynamic picture of the human brain. Again the plan is to work on this over a decade and each year we will likely need hundreds of millions of dollars in funding."

Alan: They got to know all about you to modify you. And they'll do it remotely, folks.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about neuroscience and the massive amount of money that's getting put into projects to find ways of how the brain completely thinks. Every part of the brain is to be mapped. And they're trying to find out how to alter the way that you think if they find that you've got wrongthink basically. That's the purpose of neuroscience as they call it now, where behaviorists and various psychologists and psychiatrists are all working together and biochemists as well. And that really is what they were set up to do.

Now there's an article too, it ties in with this as well, because, it says...

"Kathleen Taylor, Neuroscientist, Says Religious Fundamentalism Could Be Treated As A Mental Illness"

Alan: Now is that only select peoples that will be classified as having wrongthink and fundamentalism, or is that all religious folk? Well it will be selective folks.

"An Oxford University researcher and author specializing in neuroscience has suggested that one day religious fundamentalism may be treated as a curable mental illness."

Alan: See, remember too we've gone through the statistical manual for the diagnosis of mental disorders and so on, as they've updated that and they've got so many new disorders it's hard to believe. And they're going into various areas which really are to do with your morals. If you've got the wrong morals, meaning you like to be clean and tidy, and you don't like wallowing in certain things that you think is dirty, then you're ill you see. But anyway, getting back to the article, it says here...

"Kathleen Taylor, who describes herself as a "science writer affiliated to the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics," made the suggestion during a presentation on brain research at the Hay Literary Festival in Wales on Wednesday. In response to a question about the future of neuroscience, Taylor said that "One of the surprises may be to see people with certain beliefs as people who can be treated," The Times of London notes."

Alan: So already there is a consensus in neuroscience and the politics and the groups actually that fund it believe that certain folk need to be treated. And what's really interesting if you go into the history of psychiatry, it was born... and they put Freud forward as a front man basically. He claimed the roots of many racial things, aspects of the West and so on towards this particular people was because they were crippled and basically with their morality to do with sexual matters and they'd have to break them all up and destroy all that and have people basically doing what they're doing now. It's worked awfully well you see. It's been total war as they destroy the family unit and have everybody rutting like rabbits basically. It's worked awfully well. This is war, folks. And if you go into neuroscience too, this is the next big phase of this. This is their goal.

""One of the surprises may be to see people with certain beliefs as people who can be treated,""

Alan: Actually. Well who's going to, is it going to be judges or what? What's it going to be? Or will they go through your census reports, all the data, oh you believe in this, you believe in that. It's not for every religion remember, it's only certain ones.

""Someone who has for example become radicalized to a cult ideology — we might stop seeing that as a personal choice that they have chosen as a result of pure free will and may start treating it as some kind of mental disturbance. In many ways it could be a very positive thing because there are no doubt beliefs in our society that do a heck of a lot of damage.""

Alan: Well democracy is one because we've never had it.

"The author went on to say she wasn't just referring to the "obvious candidates like radical Islam," but also meant such beliefs as the idea that beating children is acceptable."

Alan: It's really interesting too because the same movement you see that brought Freud forward, who said he was bringing a plague to America by the way of destroying their culture. You find also that many others are involved in it too. And they brought out Dr. Spock who started the whole thing about, oh, treat your child like he's your best friend. Well sorry, a child is a child, an adult is an adult and you completely think completely differently. But they put all that sort of imagery through, through again, as Bernays said, always use magazines, more women read magazines and believe the experts more than men do. And that's how they started that and then it went on to talk shows and then they put it into comedies and so on and so on, where dad's a silly little guy, and mum and the child are far more smart and intelligent. It's worked awfully, awfully well. Total war, we're talking about total war. And most folk don't know they've been born into total war.

Anyway it says here:

"Taylor was not immediately available for comment."

"This is not the first time Taylor has explored the mind processes of a radical. In 2006, she wrote a book about mind control called Brainwashing: The Science of Thought Control, which explored the science behind the persuasive tactics of such groups as cults and al Qaeda."

Alan: Now remember that al Qaeda was begun by the CIA. And they took interpreters and so on, they radicalized the Islamic teachings, they flooded them with pamphlets and books, they were radicalized books, with the radical versions of Islam. I put up the documents before in the past. I've shown you back in the 70's when Brzezinski was over there talking to them, and he says this will be a Holy War we'll create. That was against the Soviets at the time. And it was completely CIA funded and Special Forces trained. And it's still on the go today.

"Taylor also noted that brainwashing, though extreme, is part of a "much more widespread phenomenon" of persuasion. That is, "how we make people think things that might not be good for them, that they might not otherwise have chosen to think.""

Alan: Now simply reverse it. They can, the ones who want their perfect obedient society of standardized people will decide what you should think and find ways of making you think that way. That's what neuroscience is all about. And don't forget too it's based on genetics, it's eugenics, folks.

"However, Taylor has also been a voice of caution in terms of the ethics of delving too deeply into the human brain's mysterious workings. "Technologies which directly scan or manipulate brains cannot be neutral tools, as open to commercial exploitation as any new gadget,""

Alan: Well it's going to be a tool for the government because that's who's funding it using your tax money.

"...Taylor wrote in a blog post for The Huffington Post in 2012. "The brain supremacy offers chances to improve human dignity, but it also risks abuse.""

Alan: Well it was designed to abuse by altering everyone's minds for them. Now these people also work with Hollywood folks. They work with the cultural departments of all governments. Why do your governments since World War II have departments of culture? The Soviets had it too. It's because you see they take your existing culture and they modify it step by step by step until you don't even know what your original culture was. You're living through an agenda and folk are completely ignorant of it, completely ignorant. As I say war was declared upon the world a long, long time ago. A long, long time ago. And it's still going on, it's more efficient now than it's ever been.

Now we also know that in politics which has always been corrupt. And the politicians are allowed so much corruption because they're naturally psychopaths. They're picked by outside forces that fund them into existence and fund them onto their platforms and get them into where they want them to be, and then they're mouthpieces for them, just like Tony Blair and all the rest of them.

And studies have been done in the past by different professionals in the fields of psychology and psychopathy and there have been too many studies to ignore. They show these people tend to be picked because they're psychopaths. They have no guilt whatsoever. If their big boss above them, who will make sure they're well, well looked after all their lives, backs them and tells them what to do, they will do it, even go to war. And they've done it all the time. But anyway, it says here:

"A White House official says President Barack Obama will name former aide Samantha Power..."

Alan: Now Samantha Power is the wife of Cass Sunstein. The guy also who believes in neuroscience and the art of persuading the public against their wills. So they're all in it together, it's all in the family affairs now. So she's been picked:

"...as the U.S. ambassador to the United Nations."

"Power will replace Susan Rice, who will take over as Obama's national security adviser. The official says Obama will announce both appointments from the White House Wednesday afternoon."

"Power is a longtime Obama adviser who worked on his 2008 presidential campaign and ran the human rights office in the White House. She left the administration in February but was considered the favorite to replace Rice at the U.N."

Alan: So they've picked the in-house family bunch. It's always in the families, isn't it? It always is.

And also too most folk take news at face value because they're not taught to be critical. Critical thinking is dissuaded in school and through universities. And all you have to do is to parrot the PC stuff that your professor dishes out and you'll get good marks. And you know that too when you're going through it. But we should do critical thinking because eventually, as Brzezinski said, the public will be unable to think for themselves, through the techniques they were using back in the 1970's. He says they'll simply be able to parrot verbatim basically last night's news because they don't question it at all.

But this article from the Rolling Stone says...

"Why didn't the SEC [Security and Exchange Commission] catch Madoff? It might have been a policy not to"

Alan: Catch him.

"More and more embarrassing stories keep leaking out of the SEC, which is beginning to look somehow worse than corrupt – it's hard to find the right language exactly, but "aggressively clueless" comes pretty close to summing up the atmosphere that seems to be ruling the country's top financial gendarmes. The most recent contribution to the broadening canvas of dysfunction and incompetence surrounding the SEC is a whistleblower complaint filed by 56-year-old Kathleen Furey, a senior lawyer who worked in the New York Regional Office (NYRO), the agency outpost with direct jurisdiction over Wall Street. Furey's complaint is full of startling revelations about the SEC, but the most amazing of them is that Furey and the other 20-odd lawyers who worked in her unit at the NYRO were actually barred by a superior from bringing cases under two of the four main securities laws governing Wall Street, the Investment Advisors Act of 1940 and the Investment Company Act of 1940. According to Furey, her group at the SEC's New York office, from a period stretching for over half a decade through December, 2008, did not as a matter of policy pursue cases against investment managers like Bernie Madoff. Furey says she was told flatly by her boss, Assistant Regional Director George Stepaniuk, that "We do not do IM cases.""

"Some background is necessary to explain the significance of this tale. There are four main laws that the SEC uses to regulate the financial sector. At least as far as numbers go, the agency has a fairly extensive record of enforcement actions with the first two, which are aimed at the securities markets. The first of those is the Securities Act of 1933, also commonly known as the "Blue Sky laws," which among other things set down the rules mandating public disclosure of pertinent information to investors in securities. The second is the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, which governs securities already issued, and includes the laws barring insider trading."

Alan: It's quite amazing because I mean they gave, they passed laws last year to allow all the congressmen and senators to do insider trading. You see it's amazing too how corrupt it all is. It's in your face.

"Both of these laws are primarily intended to prevent fraud in the securities markets. But the agency's record is a little spottier when it comes to the other two key pieces of legislation, the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and the Investment Company Act of 1940. These are the agency's main tools for prosecuting fraud and malfeasance involving people who manage other people's money – mutual funds, hedge funds, investment managers. Somebody like Bernie Madoff, who took billions from investors and simply stole the money instead of investing, would largely be regulated under the latter two acts.

Kathleen Furey joined the SEC in September of 2004, starting as a law clerk in the Enforcement Division. She steadily rose within the agency and was promoted three times over the next three years. Then in 2007, Furey started work on a case that involved Value Line, a high-profile family of mutual funds that was being accused of charging tens of millions of dollars in bogus commissions. The company had appeared on the SEC's radar via a referral in 2004, but the agency's higher-ups had not yet approved a formal investigation, which is necessary for the issuance of subpoenas. When she tried to take that next step in the Value Line case, Furey says she was denied. This is when she says Stepaniuk filled her in on his "We don't do IM cases" policy."

Alan: See, this is what they do, there are laws there but they just call them policies. They change them and go by a policy.

"Upset, and convinced that the Assistant Director of the New York office did not have the authority to unilaterally non-enforce two major portions of the SEC's regulatory mandate, Furey appealed to Stepaniuk's superior in the NYRO. According to Furey's complaint, this official, instead of helping her and paving the way for the investigation to proceed, gave Furey two options. He said she could either recant her statement about being told not to pursue "IM cases," or she could go to the SEC Inspector General.

Incidentally, Furey in her internal arguments over this case specifically warned that the agency needed to begin enforcing section 206 of the Investment Advisers Act, which barred money managers from employing “any device, scheme, or artifice to defraud any client or prospective client.” She warned that pursuing cases under that statute “may save the agency from future embarrassment.” Section 206 was the exact statute that the SEC ultimately employed both in the Value Line case many years later, and in the case against Bernie Madoff.

This background is key to understanding the timeline of the SEC’s response to both the Madoff story and Investment Management cases in general.”

Alan: Then it goes into the rest of the whole story. It’s quite a long article actually but it’s worth reading to see how it was their policy not to go after certain people. It was their actual policy, it wasn’t their law. It was the policies they put in, which tells you there is a lot of corruption involved. And I have no doubt too there are a lot of kickbacks as well. And I’d say this as well, there is a lot of networking amongst money managers because they have a lot in common, more than just money.

Another article here too as we go down the tubes with everything.

“Quebec hospital wants 1,000 patients to come in for HIV and hepatitis tests”

“Colonoscopy, endoscopy equipment may not have been sterilized adequately”

Alan: Can you believe that?

So:

“They are asking 1,000 of their patients that have had these procedures done to submit to HIV and hepatitis B and C screening after finding out that equipment used had not been adequately sterilized. Officials at the Hôtel Dieu hospital in Lévis, just across the St. Lawrence River from Quebec City, held a news conference this afternoon to discuss details of the discovery.”

Alan: And they always say these things, eh, for law suits...

““The risk is small, but the potential infections are important, and they are treatable.”

Alan: Really, the HIV?

"So we decided to engage in preventive screening," said François Aumont, the hospital's director of professional services."

"Aumont said that because of this risk — however small — the hospital cannot take a chance that a patient might have been infected with a communicable disease."

Alan: Well especially when you're sticking something up your rectum, you know, and then something right down into your stomach as well, that's been up to a lot of other rectums before yours and hasn't been cleaned.

Anyway, it just shows you how these people know what they're doing, folks. It's unthinkable that a person in that field would not make sure something is properly sterilized. It is unthinkable folks. This is cutting corners big time, nobody will know, etcetera, etcetera, but then somebody obviously found out and that's how these things come to light, someone finds out and is not happy about it. Often you get whistleblowers too and they just simply get fired. If you're honest today it's a hard thing to keep a job, very hard.

"Obama signs executive order giving himself a pay increase"

Alan: Well that's the rule. Well as I say he signed orders too to give them insider trading laws that they can actually get all information from things they're going to do down the road, you know, where do we want a new military base, okay, everybody get your cash on this investment program, and away they go. There is nothing really new in this, only that they've made it legal for themselves to do so.

Also we know about Agenda 21, the Millennial Project, sustainability, all that, it's all the same project from the United Nations, how we've all to be crammed into the cities. And there's an article out too, it's called...

"The Human City"

"We are living through the most rapid and significant phase of urbanization in the human history. By 2030, more than 60% of the world's population – 5 billion people – will live in cities."

Alan: That's the Agenda for 21 and this big meeting is going on right now. I'll put this article up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Also people forget about NAFTA. They all know about the European Union. They've accepted all that too, it's normalized in their minds that it's always been that way, it's always been unified, it's always been in Brussels, the head parliament and so on. But they forget about NAFTA and of course the mainstream won't publish much about it. But you'll find there are many more important organizations going on around the world working full time towards all these goals. It's not just the Bilderberg Meeting really, which is where they simply go to find out the latest stuff of all these other organizations they run, to see how they're getting on, what they've done, and so on. And you find that one of these organizations as I say is the Council on Foreign Relations which is a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, private organizations set up by big international bankers a hundred years ago. And they set up lots of other organizations to unify other blocs, or countries into blocs, like Europe and the Americas too.

Now this organization, Parliamentarians for the Americas is now called ParlAmericas. And this is an organization; I'll put it up tonight, the links for it that will show you it's still ongoing. It's for governance of the whole region, the hemisphere region. They've got the Caribbean countries into it, and all of the U.S., Canada, we've all got representatives working on this full time and for integration and governance for the whole bloc basically, the next trading bloc. And it's quite an organization. You'd need an awful lot of funding obviously, a lot of big well known names involved in it from politics and bureaucrats too. Bureaucrats are very heavy up there but every country is in it and it'll show you the members of it too and all the participants involved. It's quite astonishing when you go into it. They've changed their names a few times and that's the latest name they've got now, is ParlAmericas. And they want global governance basically and of course they want regional governance as well, for a world parliament of course.

And also this article is quite interesting because it seems that everyone is getting in on the act at the same time. The media is only too happy to promote all this stuff because it's politically correct, isn't it? And we get so many people that are transgenders and all the rest of it. It seems to be a very popular thing. It's been taught in school at a very, very young age now, it's quite normal apparently. But it says:

"Top US Navy Seal stuns comrades with his latest mission — becoming a woman"

Alan: It says here. And of course they don't become women, it doesn't matter how many operations they get, they're not born and they don't have wombs and ovaries and so on. But you know simply putting estrogen into you and various other things won't make you a woman, folks, it doesn't do. Most of them are actually homosexual and psychically it's better for them in a sense because then they can still have sex with men. And lots of them are actually in the military you'll find because you go into a place where

there are more men and you're in contact, intimate contact with men, sleeping in tents and all the rest of it.

This guy was in there for years, I think twenty years, which means he was more psychopathic too because special forces are always active across the world. They have no problems with killing lots of people and that's part of his personality obviously, this character here.

"He was deployed 13 times across the globe on missions Navy Seal team six..."

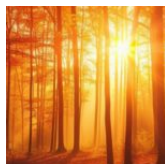
"He was deployed in combat seven times and also earned a Purple Heart and a Bronze Star. He retired from Navy SEAL Team 6 in 2011, only months before it raided bin Laden's hide-out. He, who works as a military consultant in Tampa, decided in March to go public by posting a new LinkedIn profile picture of himself dressed as a woman."

Alan: So it seems to be awfully popular as I say but it's been normalized by the media who then call them she and they expect you to do the same. But a he is still a he, unless he's got ovaries and a womb, or else he's a eunuch basically. That's logic, folks, not politically correct perhaps, but it's logic.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1824](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But the world we're living in too, as I say, the most drastic thing of it is, with the techniques they use today... and I go through the history of the big boys with the world associations they've belonged to for the last hundred years or even before that too, that wrote copiously about the system they were bringing in – to bring in a dumbed-down public, so that government would never ever again be afraid of revolutions from the people down below. And it's very, very successful today because, if you notice, we get to elect people in or out every five years or so and that takes the place of a revolution; of course it doesn't help anything because there's no difference in the parties. It's a con job. It stops you having revolutions every four or five years. And you don't vote a new party in because you like them, you vote the old party out because you're sick of them and then you get sick of the next one too. That's how... it's very clever really, when you think about it. And then you train people too, to take one or the other parties and try to get it really rammed into them intergenerationally, so like father like son, they vote for the same thing down through their lifetime. They never learn. We're very easily managed and manipulated.

It's really sad, isn't it? But the trick too, is to create naïve people. And we're terribly naïve. We're really children. In fact, many of them, in their own books, talk about us like children, and compare us to children. Because we are trained through all the drama and fiction that we watch, that there's good people above us that are all full of integrity, running the world on our behalf and we believe all this nonsense and it's all propaganda to keep you living, basically, in the dark. Because all wealth really comes from the people. And look at the welfare benefits that go to big international corporations; that's the big welfare benefits, and to the international banks who we keep bailing out all the time. And you put yourself down as a guarantor to pay off their debts. Your government does the same thing. And you're slaves. Charles Galton Darwin said it: a new more sophisticated form of slavery. That's what you're born into. But you're amused and kept happy like children. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the real world and true reality, because, as I say, there's different versions of it. It depends what schools you go to, what class you're born into and so on and what associates you'll have throughout your life because we're run through conology, as I say. And, you'll find that it's like all the security equipment that's out today – x-raying and so on – there's so many different types of it today, making big money, of course, for the corporations that own them. And these corporations often have them developed through universities, that we're all paying into. So, they get the patents for free. Everything works this way, you see. And it's the same thing too, even in the drug industry and vaccine industry as well. They get a small grant from some big pharma company, the government chips in all the rest – a lot more, of course, than the pharma puts in – and then, of course, anything that comes out of it, the patent goes to the big pharma that gives them a small donation. Everything works this way because everything comes from the general public and it's cons, done by cons. And we're so sick now of paying out so much money on flu. I mean flu today, apparently, is the worst thing that ever happened on the planet. It's worse than any other disease, according to the government and the health authorities and so on. And they're taking so much money into vaccines because there's so much money to be made off vaccines for the big companies. They get ten-year, fifteen-, twenty-year contracts, guaranteeing to buy these things from these pharma companies. That's quite the salesman's commission, believe you me. And the more they hype it up, the more expensive they become because oh you really need this. It'll save you... maybe... but we can't guarantee it. But the FDA:

"FDA..."

Alan: ...now, in the US, has...

"...approves first GMO Flu Vaccine containing Reprogrammed Insect Virus. A new vaccine for influenza has hit the market, and it is the first ever to contain genetically-modified (GM) proteins derived from insect cells. According to reports, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) recently approved the vaccine, known as Flublok, which contains recombinant DNA technology and an insect virus known as baculovirus that is purported to help facilitate the more rapid production of vaccines. According to Flublok's package insert, the vaccine is trivalent..."

Alan: It's called, "trivalent."

"... which means it contains GM proteins from three different flu strains. The vaccine's manufacturer, Protein Sciences Corporation (PSC), explains that Flublok is produced by extracting cells from the fall armyworm..."

Alan: Isn't that wonderful, an army worm.

"...a type of caterpillar, and genetically altering them to produce large amounts of hemagglutinin, a flu virus protein that enables the flu virus itself to enter the body quickly. So rather than have to produce vaccines the "traditional" way using egg cultures, vaccine manufacturers will now have the ability to rapidly produce large batches of flu virus protein using GMOs, which is sure to increase profits for the vaccine industry. But it is also sure to lead to all sorts of serious side effects, including the deadly nerve disease Guillain-Barre Syndrome (GSB), which is listed on the shot as a potential side effect."

Alan: And this is quite amazing to see this one. It says... this is on the warning label:

"'If Guillain-Barre Syndrome (GBS) has occurred within six weeks of receipt of a prior influenza vaccine, the decision to give Flublock should be based on careful consideration of the potential benefits and risks,' explains a section of the vaccine's literature entitled 'Warnings and Precautions.' Other potential side effects include allergic reactions, respiratory infections, headaches, fatigue, altered immunocompetence..."

Alan: It can help destroy your immune system.

"... rhinorrhea, and myalgia. According to clinical data provided by PSC in Flublok's package insert, two study participants actually died during trials of the vaccine."

Alan: Then it goes on too... there's another one too from another one... a vaccine from dog kidney cells.

"Back in November, the FDA also approved a new flu vaccine known as Flucelvax that is actually made using dog kidney cells. A product of pharmaceutical giant Novartis, Flucelvax also does away with the egg cultures, and can similarly be produced much more rapidly than traditional flu vaccines, which means vaccine companies can have it ready and waiting should the federal government declare a pandemic."

Alan: A pandemic of flu. It says,

"Like Flublok, Flucelvax was made possible because of a \$1 billion, taxpayer-funded grant..."

Alan: See, they all get these massive grants, you see, to private international corporations.

"...given by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services..."

Alan: That's your tax money.

"...to the vaccine industry back in 2006 to develop new manufacturing methods for vaccines. The ultimate goal is to be able to quickly manufacture hundreds of millions of vaccines for rapid distribution."

Alan: And, of course, they dump most at the end of the year.

"Meanwhile, there are reportedly two other GMO flu vaccines currently under development. One of them, which is being produced by Novavax, will utilize 'bits of genetic material...'"

Alan: That's what they say:

"...bits of genetic material grown in caterpillar cells called 'virus-like particles' that mimic a flu virus,' according to Reuters."

Alan: So, big business runs the whole system and of course it does too because business is right under the tutelage of the banking industry. Everything runs on commerce, doesn't it? Every single thing, it takes precedence over humanity, in every respect. And of course they exploit you with crisis and cons and all the rest of it, because big business has no conscience. It really doesn't have any conscience at all.

Also, this article is awfully good I think. It says,

"Smart metering under EU (European Union) Data Protection Law"

"Smart metering systems require an early awareness of their massive implications with data protection and privacy issues. Consideration from the outset enables the development of special architectures designed for privacy, which may decisively reduce privacy risks. The requirement for the obligatory consent of consumers to the installation of smart meters should be avoided..."

Alan: This is from the government, I think. So,

“...consent of consumers to the installation of smart meters should be avoided since it threatens the goals...”

Alan: Which is:

“... improvements in energy and cost efficiency...”

Alan: Meaning profits, big profits.

“... as well as consumer information—of the new technology. The collection and processing of the detailed consumption data of consumers could be based on various other legal foundations, of which the existence of a specific and valid legal obligation is the most favourable and firmly based as far as it reasonably balances the needs of the utility providers and the privacy rights of the consumers. Consumer’s privacy rights may not be overridden, since their positive acceptance of and active use and involvement in the new technology are key concerns and parameters for achieving its very creditable goals. So-called ‘smart metering’ refers to a new generation of advanced and intelligent metering devices which have the ability to record the energy consumption of a particular measuring point in intervals of fifteen minutes or even less. These so called ‘smart meters’ can also communicate and transfer the information recorded in real time or at least on a daily basis by means of any communications network to the utility company for purposes such as monitoring of the system load as well as for billing purposes (‘tele-metering’). In addition to the ability to measure the consumption over very short intervals, smart meters enable a two-way communication between the meter and the central system of the utility company, the so called distribution systems operator (DSO). ...Nowadays, when talking about a smart meter, one usually refers to a meter measuring the consumption of electric energy, although the term should also become very common for respective devices measuring the consumption of natural gas and water.”

Alan: They’re actually using them for that too. But what you find is that they’ve actually got a way set... they’ve done all these studies... they all do so many studies on us, all the time, because we, after all, are the ones that pay for everything, on how to get us to pay up and all the rest of it, but what they’re afraid of is people watching what they’re getting billed and being able to read the meters too, you see. But

they've done studies and found that less than five percent to ten percent will actually bother; they'll give up after a while and they'll just take their bills coming in without question and they can be over-billed. So, they've already done the studies in advance on this, according to human behavior. It's just astonishing, isn't it? But is it really? The system is utterly corrupt, folks, and business is corrupt. What they're doing is legal, because it is up to you to watch it for yourselves. Most folk will give up. And so many people now don't even handle bills at all. It's all cashless and the money is just drafted out of their bank accounts and so on and they don't tally up anything whatsoever.

Now,

"Russian anti-gay bill passes, protesters detained."

"Associated Press/Ivan Sekretarev – Detained gay rights activists..."

Alan: And you see different pictures of them shouting from buses and all the rest of it. But it says that,

"A bill that stigmatizes Russia's gay community and bans the distribution of information about homosexuality to children was overwhelmingly approved by the lower house of parliament Tuesday. More than two dozen protesters were attacked by anti-gay activists and then detained by police, hours before the State Duma approved the Kremlin-backed legislation in a 436-0 vote."

Alan: Amazing that, eh? Four-hundred-thirty-six to zero.

"The bill banning 'propaganda of nontraditional sexual relations' still needs to be passed by the appointed upper house and signed into law by President Vladimir Putin, but neither step is in doubt. The measure is part of an effort to promote traditional Russian values as opposed to Western liberalism..."

Alan: Which, of course, most folk don't even know what Western Liberalism is or who is behind it and it's well documented, by the way.

“...which the Kremlin and the Russian Orthodox Church see as corrupting Russian youth and contributing to the protests against Putin’s rule.”

Alan: And so on. And it’s so well-organized, these organizations that are well-funded by big foundations (the same ones that funded the Frankfurt School and other ones) and the whole idea was to destroy the cultures altogether, completely at the roots, until the elimination of all norms was gone, but the Russians know this, of course – it’s just the folk in the West who don’t.

And also too, I remember thinking, years ago, when Monsanto, with its GM crops and so on, was testing out in Canada, because in Canada, we were the testbed, the Canadians were the testbed to eat this stuff as well, without them knowing; ten years passed before the public found out via Britain, that the Canadian government had made a secret deal with Monsanto and a few other ones to plant these crops and test them out on the general public, because, you see, we’ve got a National Health Service here and they could monitor all the weird side-effects that folk would go in complaining about, not knowing what was causing it. But it’d all go to Ottawa, a central data bank in Ottawa, which it does, by the way – the National Health Service – and they could find out who was dying off with cancers and things like that and not tell the public. So, it broke out in Britain that Canada had been eating this stuff for ten years, but also that the bees were dying off too. Not just the bees either, I think they were killing the birds as well, at the same time too, because it was producing pesticides, plus the stuff they dumped on the stuff was highly, highly toxic. Still is. And what do you do when you kill off all the bees? Well, guess what. What would you do if you were a big corrupt business? You bring out robotic bees to pollinate the plants. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, I’ve mentioned Carroll Quigley many times, the professor who was the historian for the archives of the real histories of the world, for the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And he went through the fact that we’d go into a new feudal system, with international corporations ruling the world and the CEOs being the new feudal overlords. Well, we’re in it already of course and that’s always been the plan. And to simply use democracy as a front basically, with thousands of NGOs that would pretend to be democratic, pushing the agenda forward and that’s already happened; that’s what we’re in today. The public get no listen-to at all by governments, the individuals certainly not, unless you’re a multi-billionaire like Bill Gates. And the NGOs get lots and lots of audience time with politicians.

Anyway, as I say, the whole thing is to take over all the resources of the world and you can go back to the days of Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild. And they formed their own group, one of the groups in Britain, to use the British system for a world empire but many of the students were sent out across the world after leaving university, with this group and they fomented revolutions to get the countries demolished so as Britain could move in with their system and they wanted to take over all the resources of the world (that's gold, silver, food, everything, all the products that we have, coffee, you name it and right down to water today – food and water, very important). And it's never changed today. And, of course, that group merged with the Lord Alfred Milner group and they became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which has groups across the whole planet now, in all governments and another name for them is Council on Foreign Relations. It's the same bunch. You can't just go and apply to join them. You are asked to join, if they want you or need you or you're useful to them.

Big business runs the world and they see a future for themselves, of course. They also see a future where man, lots of men will die off basically and become obsolete because they believe you're already obsolete. Your only function now is to keep this ever-growing, this big rich elite and even all the newcomers who have managed to stab their way to the top, in utter luxury like never before. Neros couldn't imagine the luxurious lifestyle that they have today... couldn't imagine it. And they think it's a natural thing in eugenics, you see; it's very natural: the old type die off and the survivors go through, the fittest to survive, and it's their right to do so. And in the meantime they sponge you and use you quite blatantly. And most folk are oblivious. But when it comes to business, believe you me, it's just pure warfare. Business is war. And if you have people with bees, pollinating crops like they've always done. I mean, beekeepers rent out hives to the farmers and they pollinate the crops and so on. And, of course, they've all been dying off for years because they're getting poisoned with these incredibly nasty Monsanto pesticides that's sprayed all over the place. Plus, the crops that they make, these GMO crops, also produce their own pesticides, so it kills off the insects. And the birds eat it too and they die off as well.

So, they come up with the next idea, because remember, the whole thing is to have power over everything. Well, when you kill off the bees, because you can make profit if you make artificial ones and you own the patents and you own the industry that creates the bees, right? And that's where it's going. And it says,

"But never worry, those real life pollinators—the birds and the bees, as they say—may soon be irrelevant to the food needs of civilization. Harvard roboticists are developing a solution to the crisis: swarms of tiny robot bees made of titanium and plastic that can pollinate those vast dystopian fields of GMO cash crops. The Harvard Microbotics Lab has been working on its Micro Air Vehicles Project since early 2009. Borrowing from the biomechanics and social organization of bees, the team of researchers is undergoing the creation of tiny winged robots to fly from flower to flower, immune to the toxins dripping

from petals, to spread pollen. They even believe that they will soon be able to program the robobees to live in an artificial hive, coordinate algorithms and communicate amongst themselves about methods of pollination and location of particular crops. Of course, published reports from the lab also describe potential military uses—surveillance and mapping—but the dime-sized cyber-bees have yet to be outfitted with neurotoxin tipped stingers.”

Alan: But, of course, if you want total power, you have to have all power in your hands, not spread it amongst beekeepers and things like that, when it comes to essential things like, well, food, for instance. That’s the real world you live in and that’s how they plan things down the road: how can they get more and more money; how can they disable countries, disable them and take over all the powerful institutions, until the countries are utterly dependent on them for everything they need to survive. That’s what’s happening.

And also, another article too, it came out from the Globe and Mail in Canada about Prince Harry... it says... this particular soldier said:

“Prince Harry saved me from homophobic attack during Alberta training...”

Alan: And it goes into this kind of gay bashing and all the rest of it and how Harry came to the rescue because I think he’s got a lot of expertise in some areas. And I’ll put this one up tonight as well.

And also too, it says,

“SafeGov survey finds parents want to ban online data tracking in schools”

Alan: And this is from Australia. Well, fat chance because this is to be the agenda across the whole planet. We’ve never to have privacy again. And governments have always been in the business of trying to get information out of the public by so many different means before the computer came along too, because only by total predictability of their subjects – you see, you’re all subjects to those that own you.

You're the livestock – only by having you predictable, can they be absolutely certain that they can rest in peace at the top. And it says,

"A national survey has revealed parents overwhelmingly object to their children's data being tracked by private companies."

Alan: And I'll go into this one, when I come back after these messages.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about an article from Australia, where they're going through their own hassles too with their governments spying on the people and the public and it's not going to stop, you know. It'll keep going unless the people literally say that's enough and chuck everything out. It's quite simple, isn't it? You chuck everything out. Everything would come to a standstill. Stop using everything that's electronic (computers and so on). That's the only way to do it. So really it's our own fault for letting it happen, isn't it? Anyway, the children are apparently getting monitored through schools and so on. It says,

"The Australian Council of State School Organisations..."

Alan: ... are asking...

"...for tougher protection measures to be put in place."

Alan: Because all the data from all the children at school, will follow them through their lives, plus big corporations are given it all the time (the data) and then they target the children with special ads and all the rest of it and so on and so on. But it says,

"I feel as if the Education Department is moving away from taking responsibility from protecting my child's privacy online and abdicating that to an external commercial organisation,' she said."

Alan: Well, this woman is quite right: they are. But what are all the adults doing as well? It's OK for them to get your information? Is it? People really are not upset enough. They're not upset enough at all and they never will be, unfortunately. I really believe that. The big boys know that too. It's too much fun, you see. They can play forever on computers and that's the trade-off, isn't it?

Now, this is interesting too because it says it's from the European Union. It says,

"The Syrian government says the chaos is being orchestrated from outside the country, and there are reports that a very large number of the militants are foreign nationals."

Alan: Well, we already know that the Western countries have financed insurgents (mercenaries, basically) to come in and keep attacking Syria until they get it out of the way, because it has to go according to the Project for the New American Century. They had that on the list as one of the countries to be taken out. And they will not change that list. Israel had the same list, by the way, back in the 90's. You have to always see who benefits from this. But anyway it says,

"The European Union's interior ministers have convened in Luxembourg to address the emerging threat of the European militants..."

Alan: The ones who they're funding, right? A lot of them who've been born in the European countries now.

"...who return from Syria after gaining experience in the ongoing fight against the Syrian government."

Alan: So, they fund them to go over there, they train them, they actually select them. With the secret services, they select these guys, fund them to go over to the countries and fight, to get rid of Syria, but now they're worried what happens when they come back. So,

"There are big worries in many EU nations that European extremists returning from Syria after fighting alongside foreign-backed militants will use new training and knowledge to set off terrorist attacks in their home countries across Europe..."

Alan: Well, that was all factored in before they funded them to go across to fight in Syria. It says,

"EU's anti-terror chief Gilles de Kerchove said on Wednesday that EU ministers will also discuss ways to bar European extremists from leaving their countries to join Takfiri militants in Syria. The EU official said he expected members to keep more personal data on suspicious travel, urging more aggressive attitudes in dealing with extremist social media."

"'We never had the sort of travel of jihadists on that scale,' Kerchove said."

"Unrest has plagued Syria since March 2011, and many people, including large numbers of government forces, have been killed in the violence. The Syrian government says the chaos is being orchestrated from outside the country, and there are reports that a very large number of the militants are foreign nationals."

Alan: Which, of course, there are many articles that have come out in the past – even from the BBC – that they are foreign nationals. They're all getting recruited in the Western countries, generally born Muslims actually in the Western countries now and they're funded to go over and fight against Syria or anybody else they're told to go off and fight against. That's the new normal.

An article here comes out, too, it says,

"Pentagon Has No Idea What 108,000 Contractors Are Doing"

Alan: Remember, war is business, eh? Big business. And it's a racket too. It says,

"The number of contractors working in Afghanistan now vastly outnumbers American troops stationed there, according to a Congressional Research Service report. CRS, along with the Government Accountability Office..."

Alan: And I'll put all these links up, remember, tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"...also determined that the Pentagon is unable to properly document the work these contractors are doing. And the information DOD is receiving is often unreliable and inaccurate. According to CRS, there are now 108,000 private workers in Afghanistan, a workforce that dwarfs the 65,700 American troops still stationed there. That means there are 1.6 contractors for every American soldier in Afghanistan. This is an increase from last month, when The Fiscal Times reported that there were 1.4 contractors per American soldier. Given the size of the private forces it's not surprising that CRS found that in recent years, the Defense Department spent more than any other agency to support contractor work. 'Over the last six fiscal years, DOD obligations for contracts performed in the Iraq and Afghanistan areas of operation were approximately \$160 billion and exceeded total contract obligations of any other U.S. federal agency,' CRS found. The CRS report comes in the wake of a recent GAO report that the United States spent \$195 billion for contractor services in 2010, or twice what it spent on contractors in 2001, before the start of the war in Afghanistan. The increase in the contractors to troop ratio is yet another indication that although the vast majority of troops are leaving Afghanistan, a private army will remain in the country for years."

Alan: And, of course, they've already got the private mercenary armies set up to do that. It says,

"But the CRS and GAO reports did more than simply document how much was being spent on contractors. They also explored contractor oversight and DOD's ability to track contractor work. Taken together, they amount to yet another indictment of how the Pentagon deals with private workers. CRS found that the Pentagon lacked the ability to document the work each contractor is performing. It also found even when the government has information on contractors, it's often inaccurate and doesn't reflect the actual work being done."

Alan: Or not being done.

"This leaves the Pentagon unable to determine if the hundreds of billions it's spending are leading to effective results."

Alan: War's an incredible big business and believe you me, the lobbyists, the contractor lobbyists on the Pentagon and the pay-offs and backhanders – you know, under-the-tables – must be astonishing, astonishing, folks, because the government doesn't question anything that they do. Big money, isn't it? War is a racket, indeed.

And also, too, talking about patents and all the rest of it. It says,

"Patents reveal crafty surveillance techniques from Verizon, AT&T, IBM, and more. The days of simple law-enforcement wiretaps for telephone surveillance are gone. Today's digital networks break conversations into packets for transmission and reassembly at their destination, making them harder for law enforcement agencies to identify and monitor. Compounding the surveillance complexity are Federal laws that specify how and when law enforcement agencies may monitor individuals within the United States. James Clapper, the U.S. Director of National Intelligence, recently stated that "the NSA does not voyeuristically pore through US citizen's e-mails." But leaks like those of Edward Snowden tend to confirm what many conspiracy theorists fear, that the United States security apparatus has become an ungovernable force. And it has many tools at its disposal."

"There are extensive disclosures in patent applications at the U.S. Patent Office. Patent grants over the past decade illustrate a number of crafty surveillance techniques."

Alan: And I'll put a list up. It says,

"Below are some of the patents we uncovered by U.S. patent number..."

Alan: And there's a whole stack of them which they're all using. And that's only one grouping. I mean, we're really, completely... we've been monitored since they gave us the computer, completely. And as we go down the tubes, according to the Frankfurt School and all this big, big agenda to destroy the culture in the West and Europe totally, we see all the morality upside down now. Right is wrong and wrong is right and all the rest of it. I mean, that's how they've done it for a long time, you know. It's not the first time. But it says,

"Panel lets 11 teachers who showed improper behaviour towards pupils stay in profession."

Alan: You see, this is the creeping cancer.

"Eleven teachers who behaved inappropriately towards pupils have escaped being struck off by the same conduct panel that said a man who viewed child abuse images could return to the classroom."

"There was widespread outrage when it emerged this week that RE teacher Geoffrey Bettley, 36, had been allowed to remain in the profession despite receiving a police caution and being ordered to sign the sex offenders register after nearly 200 indecent pictures were found on his computer. Michael Gove, the Education Secretary, pledged to change the rules so that teachers cautioned or prosecuted for offences involving images of child abuse will in future be barred. The Government has also announced a review of the guidelines on how the professional conduct panel of the National College for Teaching and Leadership deals with inappropriate behaviour."

Alan: Well, they keep changing the standards for inappropriate behavior, don't they?

"In the past year, the panel has cleared 11 male teachers to return to work even though they were found to have behaved improperly towards pupils as young as 13, Sky News reported."

Alan: And they give you some details of different people involved in it.

"The panel found that there 'appeared to be no sexual contact between the two'..."

Alan: The two of them that they're talking about.

"... and noted that the teacher had expressed regret at what happened, meaning there was no 'appreciable' risk of him doing it again."

Alan: So they go through different ones and so on and what happened etc etc, but this is just... eventually, I think they'll turn it into just basic orgies in the classroom, you know. The UN wants that. They want to have sexual masturbation carried out in the classroom. I've read the articles from the United Nations over the years. They chuck that one out every year to see what we think of it.

And this one here too, is also...

"NATO Endorses the Concept of post-2014 Mission in Afghanistan"

Alan: And this comes out of a Chinese paper, basically.

"North American Atlantic Treaty defence ministers, on Wednesday approved the concept of its post-2014 mission in Afghanistan, after all NATO combat troops withdraw from the country."

Alan: Well, they're not going to just withdraw them, as you know; they're bringing in the mercenaries, like that other article said. But it's good how they put these out. They don't mention bringing in the mercenaries in this article, naturally, because it's the official handout from NATO. Do you see how we're conned just by simple omissions? Conned all the time.

Also, in Scotland... I don't know if this is a PR thing for the Scottish National Party or what, which I don't see as Scottish at all actually. It's a totally globalist government they've got in there. And it says here that,

"MI5 spies told: stay out of referendum. A senior Nationalist has written to the head of the UK's Security Service and asked for an assurance that MI5 spies will not interfere in the independence referendum. Margo MacDonald MSP, who says she believes there are undercover agents operating in the SNP, told MI5 chief Andrew Parker that his staff should only be used to thwart criminal and terrorist acts, rather than engage in dirty tricks against those who support Scottish independence."

Alan: I'll put that up tonight too.

And:

"'Little or no warning': Obama draws up worldwide cyber-attack target list. President Barack Obama ordered national security leaders to compile a list of potential overseas 'adversaries' for US cyber-attacks which could be targeted with 'little or no warning', a top secret document reveals."

Alan: Now, they churn these out all the time, like it's news each time and it makes you wonder what's the point of it, unless it's just to condition us to accept it all. It says,

"The 18-page, classified document..."

Alan: How is it classified when they've given us it?

"...entitled Presidential Policy Directive 20, outlines plans for Offensive Cyber Effects Operations (OCEO), cyber-attacks which would target US adversaries around the world."

"OCEO can offer unique and unconventional capabilities to advance US national objectives around the world with little or no warning to the adversary or target and with potential effects ranging from subtle to severely damaging'..."

Alan: They can destroy your computers. They've been doing that for years too, by the way.

"...the Washington Post cites the document as saying. 'The United States government shall identify potential targets of national importance where OCEO can offer favorable balance of effectiveness and risk as compared with other instruments of national power,' ..."

"The directive also mulls the potential use of cyber actions within the US, though any such operations must be conducted with prior authorization of the White House, unless 'it qualifies as an Emergency Cyber Action.'"

Alan: So, they can also hit folk within the US that the government doesn't like obviously. And that's where it all will go. And of course it's up to you to prove it that your hard drives keep getting fried and all the rest of it. Just like the spraying in the sky with the geo-engineering; they just simply never admit to it, you see. That's the whole thing about conspiracies; even though, in a court of law, for instance, justice is supposed to go with the preponderance of evidence, but it never does. We know it's all a con and a joke in law; it depends who you can afford and who you are. But when you have the preponderance of evidence to see what they're up to and you know that governments are doing things, unless they admit to it, or you're left with this, the evidence. You can't get an admission. Quite simple.

And:

"Lebanese Army warns: 'There is a plot to drag Lebanon into Syria war'"

Alan: Well, sure; they want them all warring across there forever and be completely dysfunctional; then they can get plundered and the oil taken out by the big boys. And Israel too can breathe safely and put its own boys in to become politicians, which they will do. They've actually talked about it, big time.

Also, this article is quite interesting as we all go down the tubes. It says,

"LAUSD Students Share HIV/STD Statuses Via Text Message"

Alan: A new site for them, you see. Now it's the most common thing.

"The Los Angeles Unified School District is taking part in a program to educate middle and high school students about how to share their HIV and STD statuses with their cell phones. Health teachers in grades 7 through 12 had access to information regarding the services provided by Qpid.me since the program debuted earlier this year, LAUSD officials said. Described by district officials as a sex education prevention resource accessed by secondary health teachers, Qpid.me allows users to obtain, store and privately share their health records and HIV/STD statuses. While it is not part of the district's health education curriculum, the website is being offered as an added sex education resource by displaying Qpid.me posters in classrooms to encourage students to utilize the tool as a supplement, officials said. One of the methods used to educate students on Qpid's services is a three-minute YouTube video that shows how to obtain STD results for former Miss California 2009 Tami Farrell."

Alan: So now they can discuss all their diseases. And maybe it'll become a status thing, you know. AIDS, by the way, AIDS is a status thing in the homosexual community. I have an article here; it's called "getting the gift." That's what they call it. Young guys who are so enthralled to join something that they belong to, want to get AIDS. "Getting the gift," they call it. So I guess it's an in-thing for the heterosexual ones too maybe.

Also,

"Irish PM [Prime Minister, says]: Essential to Meet Deadlines on Banking Union"

Alan: He's been well-paid off because this EU Bank is really pushing ahead to get this massive conglomerate really up and running and dominating all the other banking systems of Europe. It's a "must-be", as I say, must be. By the way, the Irish should know that too. If you go into the old books of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, they've had members from North and South Ireland in it since the 1920's and 30's.

Also,

"IBM Pulls the Rug from Under AWS. A \$600 million contract between the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and Amazon has been derailed by IBM, which complained that the cloud provider has received favorable treatment from the spy agency. This week, the U.S. Government Accountability Office announced that it has accepted the company's claims. Big Blue alleges that the CIA 'failed to properly evaluate prices and waived a contract requirement' only for Amazon, giving it an unfair advantage over the other vendors that competed over the deal. The arbitrator of federal contract disputes, whose advice is usually heeded by government agencies, subsequently recommended that the CIA reopen negotiations with IBM and other bidders."

Alan: They're all in it together, folks, because knowledge is power and knowledge over everybody is incredible power, incredible power. So, I'll put this one up tonight too for those that want to ponder through it.

And,

"How 30million 'wi-fi' credit cards can be plundered by cyber identity thieves exploiting contactless payment technology"

Alan: It's so safe, isn't it? It's just astonishing how they keep telling you how it's so safe.

"Millions of debit and credit card holders are at risk of having their personal data mined by thieves exploiting a loophole in the latest 'contactless' payment technology. Card numbers and personal details can be read almost instantly by a remote device such as a mobile phone, according to cyber-crime experts. Contactless cards have been in use for five years and are becoming increasingly popular as they save time for retailers and customers by speeding up transactions."

Alan: It just makes it easier and easier, doesn't it? And they grab your PIN number and then they swipe the card and it's empty. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just to finish off too, getting back to Smart Meters, the article that talks about the studies they've done on us already. It says,

"With Europe's current data protection laws, under which consumers may be required to opt-in for access to their energy usage data..."

Alan: See, they're trying already not to let you know yourself what you're using, you see. That was the whole selling thing: oh you'll know what you're using, right?

"...no more than 5-10% can be expected to, which would substantially reduce the anticipated energy efficiency benefits of smart metering and energy management technologies, according to the Smart Energy Demand Coalition (SEDC). In a new position paper the SEDC estimates that with a reduction in usage of 2-3% – that typically experienced in markets where consumers receive informative bills and consumption reports – savings of 20-25 TWh could be created across Europe. However, if only 5-10% of consumers received such information, the potential savings would be reduced by as much as 95% to only 1.25 TWh. In effect, if the business case for energy efficiency services is removed or if no programs are offered, data privacy laws will ensure no effective services will be available. Thus, consumers will in effect be blocked from accessing their own meter interval data – data they will be paying the utility to measure. 'European policy makers must recognize the potential risks to energy efficiency benefits and consumer data access from restrictive data protection proposals,'..."

Alan: So, they're trying to make proposals so as you can't get information about your consumption at all. You just get the bill, I guess. Just the bill, that's what they want. Quite something, isn't it?

And also, this one here. I guess this is the best one to finish it off with since we're all right is wrong and wrong is right and we're upside down as everything's destroyed for the new age, you know. It says,

"Eye-catching Chicago PSA stars pregnant teen boys. The Chicago Department of Public Health intends to turn heads by doctoring images of teenage boys to make them pregnant in order to raise awareness about teen pregnancies. Chicago's mass transit users are seeing a lot of advertisements these days that feature teenage boys with distended, bulbous bellies. It's all part of a public service announcement campaign by the Chicago Department of Public Health that asks young men to imagine what it would be like if they were the ones who had to physically bear the responsibility of an unplanned pregnancy."

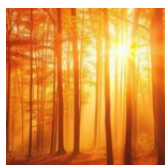
"The doctored images of pregnant boys in bus and train stations where teen birth rates are especially high aim to "spark conversations among adolescents and adults on the issue of teen pregnancy and to make the case that teen parenthood is more than just a girl's responsibility," according to the Chicago Department of Public Health."

Alan: Well, look at what they're watching, folks, look what you're watching as adults. Who's doing it all to you? Hyper-sexualization of children is awfully important to the big industry, that wants to destroy all opposition and family units are opposition, believe it or not. And remember what too, one of the big guys who got awards from the Planned Parenthood Association was Julian Huxley. And he said the same thing: we'll hyper-sexualize the children so as they'll never stick to one partner for any length of time and they won't get married and they won't have children. That's been done. Planned that way. Everything that happens in life is a plan, everything, done way above your head by committees and associations that all work together, often using your tax money, for an agenda you don't even know exists. All you get is the fall-out, the physical fall-outs down below and the media isn't going to fill you in as to why it's happening.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1825](#)



Alan

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And the trick of course of controlling the masses is conology, a very old trick indeed. And they've ruled people in different countries and empires for thousands of years by conology and simple trickery, etcetera. But they also understand human nature intensely and they understand the herd mentalities, etcetera. They know what turns people on and off and they do it all the time to us, even giving us fake stories and so on. And lots of gossip to argue about or twitter about or whatever.

So you can buy the books or discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the expense of inflation I should call it or devaluation of your currencies because we're all going through it at the same time. Because at the top of the pyramid in this big world system is money. And those who control money are more powerful than those who simply start up armies. Armies need cash to run; if they don't get the cash there is no army, they all go home.

And so those who decided to run the money system thousands of years ago still run it today. And it's a tremendous science in itself of conology again and trickery of course. And we're never ever going to be let off the hook. And money in one form or another is controlled by the same people. Tremendous power, everything does, every government leader goes cap in hand to central bankers, private bankers, every year and gets loans. And believe you me if you're borrowing you're always in debt. And you, the debtor is always a slave, so that's how things really are today. It's very, very simple. It's not hard to understand at all.

But again distractions as I say is how we're controlled as well, lots of distractions. Even Plato talked about the beehives of the future and how they'd bring in his republic system. It was kind of a Utopian view he had for his republic. And it's well worth reading, "The Republic", by Plato in fact. He tells you the tricks to use to manage the general population. Even down to eugenics and breeding them for specific tasks. But he talks about the beehives being the cities and big cities are artificial systems you see, just like a beehive. And people are not meant to live in them. But once you get them in there they're dependent upon again what? Money. Because really everything that they need has to come into them, food, everything they need to survive. Whereas in the rural areas of course they could survive quite happily by themselves.

Once you have an artificial system then you can go into sciences, which again have time to study the general populations and they come out with trickery, etcetera and how to manage them. And so you end up with a parasitical class living on top of them. Old, old techniques understood all that time ago. And being artificial, once you're born into an artificial system the sky is the limit; you're completely plastic for new changes that are planned in advance as well, and so are the children and that's where we are today.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about artificial structures, as I say we're in artificial structures of course, cities are very artificial. In fact when you think about it we're completely plastic, in how we can be shaped and directed into any kind of future of very powerful people. It's done all the time. Education systems are a very important part of it in fact because early indoctrination into new ideas which are actually in alignment with the big plans for the future is essential that that happens every generation, so the young ones will think everything is quite natural that they've been brainwashed into when they were young and they see things happening along their lifetime – never quite as it was imagined because they're always given utopias which never emerge. But that's the technique; it's very, very old as I say. And we live in the world society now, the global society. And now we're all hooked into

the internet and all the rest of it too. And again the big powerful boys gave us the internet. Remember the internet was designed by the warfare industry. And they were using it privately during the whole Cold War with their computers and so on. So they didn't just hand it over to the public and say oh go be free. Go and be free {laughs}. Of course not. They never do that. They already had all the systems in place and have been monitoring us from the very beginning of course.

So all the hullabaloo right now about whistleblowers coming out and telling us what's happening, I mean is it really news to anybody? Do we have to be told by the media to be outraged about something? Unfortunately we do because we don't get outraged unless we're told to by authority of some kind or another. That's a sad comment but it's true. And eventually you know people can't think without important people telling them what to think or what to say or when to be outraged. That's already happened as Brzezinski said it would back in the 70's. We're managed so easily today. But of course as I say the big powers that be have to have something like a War on Terror which is to be, and I've read the articles here where the Pentagon said, this is forever. It's not going to be temporary; it's a forever thing. Because they're never going to give up all the reasons they have to monitor all of you and all of us.

And tonight too I'll put up some links in fact to do with histories of monitoring the general public. Some is from Cryptome, it's a very good site with lots of information of previous exposés of being monitored going back into the 60's and 70's and 80's, etcetera, through different years especially in the U.S. Britain's very good at it; they tend to keep it fairly quiet. But there is nothing new in this whatsoever. And you can go way, way back into even the early days of the U.S. stock market and the first telegraphers that they had as well. They were all on the payroll of Jay Gould and all the rest of the big boys at the time, J.P. Morgan, to get insider trading to see who was going to put on bonds and so on and stocks and shares, get ahead of everybody else. It's always been for big, big, big business and the bankers at the top. They gave us the system. And today it's much easier too with everybody chatting to each other as well. And they've got so many programs out there at the top to catch different terminology that you use, even if you are the occasional person that puts money into stocks and so on, they want to know what you're putting it on, where, and so on, and how stocks will go up eventually in the long run too. It's very precise stuff actually.

So there is nothing sacred in this world. Corruption runs the world. It's not called corruption at the top; they think it's just business as usual. It's only corruption at the bottom if you're one of the people who get plundered all the time, the general population.

And we're going through of course massive changes as well because remember I've mentioned the Frankfurt School so many times here and the objects that it had to achieve with total destruction of the European type cultures, especially in America too, until it was annihilated all together. And that's under way. Part of it too of course was to find or create lots of, any kind of minority group you could, fund them

to the hilt, and start giving them power and get them to be very vocal. And the more fractures you have in a monolithic society the more easily it crumbles apart. And you find this is a big, big thing. Minority groups don't get powerful by themselves. It doesn't happen. And if there are minority groups out there, which of course there are, which never get a mention, it's because they're not in the picture for getting big corporate financing and big professional help from top streams of lawyers and so on.

But you'll find that it says here in this article here for instance. This is one thing, it's across the planet today and for some reason every top government official is pushing it. It says:

"Pope Francis 'confirms Vatican..."

Alan: Homosexual lobby, the...

"...gay lobby..."

Alan: It's true. There is definitely one inside the Vatican that works with the outside homosexual groups. And he also says there is corruption inside of it too of course. Well it's nothing new in that, we've always known. And they've spent millions of dollars over the years trying to pay off victims and so on so they don't expose any more. But again it's all this particular political, social-political, movement. It's not just for rights; it's for something bigger than just rights for a group you understand. And of course any institution they can get into and take over, whether it's the military or wherever, anywhere there are lots of men gathered they're in there. And you get corruption and the same old thing is happening over and over again. It's the same in schools now too.

So I'll put this link up tonight and other ones too that came out that go deeper into the problem, even into the, I would call it the illness of the guys who have fixations on young boys, very young boys, even pre-pubescent boys. And there are terms for that too that you should learn what they actually mean. But I'll put two good articles up about that tonight as well to see what it's all about for those who don't quite understand it. It's more than just a, this is more than just people with particular proclivities. It's actually people who are being awfully well funded and well coordinated by the same group that funded lots of other groups in the past, including the communist groups inside the U.S. to destroy all that was and bring in the new. Understand, when a people are in chaos and nations are in chaos a small minority can control it very, very easily. Very, very easily indeed. The more chaos the better for them. And the ones who are in control right now are already in total control. The ones who are causing the chaos are in control of the countries, the money boys at the top.

Also too, this article says:

"The Obama administration is weighing whether to charge a government contractor with leaking classified government secrets while it defends a much-criticized National Security Agency surveillance program as an indispensable tool for protecting Americans from terrorists."

Alan: Well as I've said before, this is to go on forever because they can't give you a system of free speech to each other without knowing exactly what you're talking about. The boys at the top would never feel safe from all of you, you see.

"Facing a global uproar over the programs that track phone and Internet messages around the world, the Justice Department continued to investigate whether the disclosures of Edward Snowden, 29, an employee of government contractor Booz Allen Hamilton, were criminal.

Meanwhile, the European Parliament planned to debate the spy programs Tuesday and whether they have violated local privacy protections. EU officials in Brussels pledged to seek answers from U.S. diplomats at a trans-Atlantic ministerial meeting in Dublin later this week.

The global scrutiny comes after revelations from Snowden, who has chosen to reveal his identity. Snowden has fled to Hong Kong in hopes of escaping criminal charges as lawmakers including Senate intelligence chairwoman Sen. Dianne Feinstein of California accuse him of committing an "act of treason" that should be prosecuted."

Alan: Well so should she and her husband as well for getting all the government contracts. They're just gangsters. And that's very obvious too. But the fact is, as I say, is Snowden even just a snow job? Is that why they put Snowden out there, for this? Is he? We don't know do we? How much stuff has he actually disclosed that we didn't know? How much? And PRISM was mentioned years ago.

And there's an article actually out too by the Telegraph and again the Telegraph is really in bed with the British government. But it says:

"Is Edward Snowden's story unravelling? Why the Guardian's scoop is looking a bit dodgy"

"Now that the dust has settled after the Edward Snowden affair, it's time to ask some tough questions about The Guardian's scoop of the week."

"Snowden's story is that he dropped a \$200,000 a year job and a very attractive girlfriend in Hawaii for a life in hiding in Hong Kong in order to expose the evils of the NSA's Prism programme. But bits of the story

are now being questioned.

1. Why did he go to China? It was always an odd aspect of his plan that he should choose as his refuge from tyranny a totalitarian state that happily spies on its own people and imprisons dissenters. True, Hong Kong itself has a tradition of resistance to dictatorship, but it also has a treaty with the US that would make it relatively easy for America to extradite their guy back. Perhaps Snowden simply has the worst lawyers in history?"

"2. Booz Allen says that his salary was 40 per cent lower than thought and a real estate agent says that his house in Hawaii was empty for weeks before he vamoosed. Does the fact that he only worked for three months with Booz Allen and the NSA suggest he was planning a hit and run all along – that he took the job with the NSA with the intention of stealing the documents?"

Alan: Well the stuff was published years ago on PRISM. It doesn't mean it's not real.

"3. The administration is pushing back on the definition of what Prism actually is –"

Alan: Now in other words, see, understand all these spy programs have innocuous titles and so on, and to put you all off. They all have them. And there are lots and lots of them out there that they have. But it says:

"...that it's not a snooping programme..."

Alan: Well they don't call it snooping programs, of course not.

"...but a data management tool."

Alan: Well that's precisely what they do call these snooping programs, data management tools, to throw you all off.

"The call logging accusations are pretty much beyond doubt (and reason enough to scream Big Brother) but the Prism angle is a little less clear."

"Extremetech points out that it is a programme that has hidden in public sight, that Prism is in fact, "the name of a web data management tool that is so boring that no one had ever bothered to report on its

existence before now. It appears that the public Prism tool is simply a way to view and manage collected data,”

Alan: Well that’s what an NSA system or spy would tell the general public, that it’s a simple tool to manage and collect data. So it is a spy tool, you see. Anyway I’ll put this up tonight too and you can make your own minds up. But it makes you wonder. We’ve had so many articles come out over the years; it’s all been read on the air. It’s been in the newspapers telling you that you have no privacy; you have no privacy, over and over. There have been better whistleblowers in the past that have come out of the NSA as well with a lot more data and it just reinforces the fact that you have no privacy.

So, what’s really going on in the world that they don’t want you to look at when this is taking all your attention up? The Climate Change Conference and personal carbon taxes is one of them.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about conology and so on because everything is conology isn’t it? Information itself, at least what you’re given generally, is authorized and it’s out there and put out there for you to take and it’s conology most of it. But this article here is a good case too...

“Every day, Hundreds of millions of people chat, exchange messages and send images via social-networking sites like Facebook and mobile devices like the BlackBerry. Unfortunately for security officials, those users include criminals and suspected terrorists.”

And then it goes on to say:

“Wiretapping first became a tool of U.S. law enforcement in the 1890s, but the Supreme Court didn’t establish its constitutionality until 1928, at the height of Prohibition. Roy Olmstead, a Seattle bootlegger, had been convicted on evidence gathered through a wiretap in his home. He argued that authorities had violated his rights—but the court upheld his conviction, saying eavesdropping was not a physical invasion of privacy. In 1963, U.S. Attorney General Robert Kennedy authorized the FBI to break into the home and office of the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. The agency planted bugs, assuming they would unearth King’s rumored links to communists, but removed them in 1966. Richard Nixon approved the illegal wiretapping of four reporters and 13 government officials in 1969 in a bid to unmask those leaking

information to the press. And in 1972 a grand jury indicted two Nixon aides for the burglary and illegal wiretapping of the Democratic National Committee headquarters at the Watergate Hotel."

Alan: It's a little history of some of the past of course. But understand it's always been this way and I've read articles before going into the history of, say, Britain and some European countries where even in the 1800's they had thousands of spies working for the government just in London alone, going around cafes, tea rooms, bars, listening to chat and so on to just pick up the scoops of what the people were thinking. Always keep your pulse on the general public, what they're thinking about. Are they angry, are they happy, content? If they're angry, what would make them happy? What would sideline them from some beef that they had about something and get them off track, etcetera, etcetera? Nothing's changed; it's much more perfected today with the electronics of course. But I'll put this up tonight too as well for those who want to go through it.

See, you've never really had freedom as you think of it. You've never had it. Even before the internet you lived in an invisible cage. Before the war on terror, as they call it, after 9/11, which was planned long before of course because all the countries went into the same omnibus bill treaties at the same time immediately after 9/11. And believe you me governments take years to work with other governments to make it all the same, yet it was all done immediately. So they must have been starting it up back in the 60's or 70's to make them go along the same plan.

And also too, today as we go through this system of massive change and conology we see that the first world countries are falling right down of course. Because all we're doing is getting taxed to the hilt to give to big corporations, at least the corporations that set up abroad, international corporations in third world countries. They call it redistribution of wealth. And they're using the cons of climate change and so on to redistribute your wealth, your tax money, to the third world countries. It doesn't get to the people; it goes to the already existing international corporations that set up their slave markets in the third world. That's what it's supposed to do. But at home of course as this all happens and they knew all this would happen before they brought in NAFTA for the Americas, before they brought in the Free Trade Agreement with China and through the World Trade Organization that are all supra-governmental organizations; we have nothing to do with it in other words; the peasant isn't asked what he thinks about it, is he for it or against it. And we financed China up to the level that it's at today. We trained all their engineers for many years, twenty-odd years, twenty-five years, even in Canada and the States, so they'd go back home and eventually set up factories for them. Because initially they didn't even have factories to work in. Because they knew that down the road with the WTO we'd send all the factories over there already. And they knew there would be massive unemployment at home as we go down into a third world state. The elites don't care you see about you. It doesn't matter where the elite are born, they have no particular affinity with the country they're born in; they're internationalists. And they intermarry amongst

themselves, other elites, you see. And it says here in this article here, this is how bad it's getting in the States now...

"Senate moving to make copper theft a federal crime"

Alan: It's so bad in the U.S. now as folk are stealing lots of copper, even wiring along the highways for the lights, because everyone is getting broke and more broke and more broke. And inflation is going on; your dollar is worth less and less.

"The Senate is moving to make metal theft a federal crime, with the Judiciary Committee poised to take action later this week on a bill that would impose a 10-year prison sentence on anyone caught stealing metal from telephone or cell towers, highway equipment or other critical infrastructure. Copper theft is a particular problem, with the average annual price on global markets quadrupling over the past decade."

Alan: It's all going to China by the way, the copper. Even the raw materials from where I live up this way here at Sudbury are all getting shipped to China, all the raw materials. We make nothing in Canada now. We just send out our raw resources. And there's a lot of weaponry of course involved and all the bullets that they sell for all their wars and so on and their shells, are all copper coated too so it's big business. And they've got more wars to carry out yet.

"The bill would also make it tougher to fence stolen metal by requiring more record-keeping for recycling agents, and prohibiting them from paying cash for purchases larger than \$100."

"Metal theft has jumped more than 80 percent in recent years, and people have stolen from homes, churches and even brass stars from veterans' graves in her home state."

Alan: And it's true enough, even down in New York State there are a lot that have been taking brass and everything and copper off the graves that are there.

" "The recent rise in incidents of metal theft across the country underscores the importance of federal action to crack down on metal thieves, put them behind bars and make it more difficult for them to sell their stolen goods," she said in a statement earlier this year, after she introduced the bill."

Alan: So these are all signs of a third world country creeping on you. I hope you understand that. I hope you really understand that.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix. Also tonight I’ll put up, along with that other article about the Pope in it talking about homosexuality in the church and the corruption and so on, another one from LifeSite News and another one too from the Church Militant it’s called. But a lot of this came to light to do with what was happening inside, just how bad it was inside the Vatican and so on, by a book that came out, published in Poland originally in 2012. And it goes through some of the history of this. It’s awfully good and the book was called “Truth Is All That Matters” and it’s by F. Tadeusz Isakowicz-Saleski, his name is, the guy who wrote it. But I’ll put up a link to this as well tonight for those who want to go into the history of it to see how bad it really is. But it also ties in with the outside forces of the movement and the inside forces and so on and the networking. And of course as I say they’re awfully well funded. And of course it’s also a top priority of the United Nations to get all of the different proclivities out into the open and give them freedoms, etcetera. And unfortunately it’s causing a lot of problems as we all know in society as obviously it’s meant to do. And no one asks how come government is forcing this down everyone’s throats. How come it’s at the head, it’s the top topic from every discussion apparently that the U.S. starts to do with loans to any country? How come this is a priority? Why?

Also this article too:

“NSA scandal: Microsoft and Twitter join calls to disclose data requests”

Alan: This is phony, folks, and it’s from the Guardian. Because Microsoft and Twitter are part of the NSA you know, and as is Google. They set them up. They’ve been famous for this for years. I’ve read articles before in the past many times about how they’re famous for creating their front people. They create them into a kind of superstar image. I’ve even gone through the organizations and the organizations that they use to create the star image of guys as being scientists. And in my talks on the Unabomber for instance, the guy who was behind the Unabomber initially, or the guys behind him, were also behind a whole bunch of scientists they pushed up to the top and gave them star status. And I put the links up too where one of the guys at the university who was responsible for it admits it. He says, yeah we made them stars. Well they do that you see and they fund, using your tax money, them into being geniuses. They pretend that they’re geniuses and then they become philanthropists once they’ve got their big system up and running and it’s all part of the National Security System. That’s what Bill Gates was and so on. It’s nothing new in this at all. They have many, many front companies. And they’re all official companies.

Some of them really produce things. But they're all owned by the big boys at the top, the NSA and security establishment, the CIA.

Also this article too is awfully good.

"WASHINGTON — A State Department whistleblower has accused high-ranking staff of a massive coverup — including keeping a lid on findings that members of then-Secretary Hillary Clinton's security detail and the Belgian ambassador solicited prostitutes. A chief investigator for the agency's inspector general wrote a memo outlining eight cases that were derailed by senior officials, including one instance of interference by Clinton's chief of staff, Cheryl Mills. Any mention of the cases was removed from an IG report about problems within the Bureau of Diplomatic Security (DS), which provides protection and investigates crimes involving any State Department workers overseas."

"It's a coverup," declared Cary Schulman, a lawyer representing the whistleblower, former State Department IG senior investigator Aurelia Fedenish. "The whole agency is impaired. "Undue influence . . . is coming from political appointees. It's coming from above the criminal- investigation unit," added Schulman, whose client provided the document with the revelations. Some of the revelations were first reported by CBS News."

"* A DS agent was called off a case against US Ambassador to Belgium Howard Gutman over claims that he solicited prostitutes, including minors."

"The agent began his investigation and had determined that the ambassador routinely ditched his protective security detail in order to solicit sexual favors from both prostitutes and minor children," says the memo. "The ambassador's protective detail and the embassy's surveillance detection team . . . were well aware of the behavior."

Alan: In other words they enabled it. They're enablers you understand because they're all deviant.

"Undersecretary of State for Management Patrick Kennedy ordered the investigation ceased, and the ambassador remains in place, according to the memo. Gutman was a big Democratic donor..."

Alan: Of course, there you go.

"...before taking the post, having raised \$500,000 for President Obama's 2008 campaign and helping finance his inaugural.

* At least seven agents in Clinton's security detail hired prostitutes while traveling with her in various countries, including Russia and Colombia.

Investigators called the use of prostitutes by Clinton's security agents "endemic."

Alan: And by the way it's both male and female here.

"The liaisons with prostitutes allegedly occurred in the same hotel where Clinton slept, according to sources familiar with the incident. But the agents involved got little more than a wrist-slap. Three were removed from the security detail, given one-day suspensions and reassigned. "No further investigations have occurred regarding the remaining four, despite the possibility of counterintelligence issues," says the memo. According to the memo, members of the Special Investigations Division (SID) approached the agent who was probing "and reportedly told him to shut down the four investigations."

Alan: That's one of the articles. And then again another one too is from Businessweek...

"State Department Reviewing Cover-Up Claims on Prostitutes and Drugs"

"The U.S. State Department's ability to investigate wrongdoing by employees is being reviewed after a report of cover-ups of alleged criminal activity, including sexual assaults, the use of prostitutes by security staff and an ambassador suspected of trolling a park for sex. The department's Bureau of Diplomatic Security has requested a "review by outside, experienced law enforcement officers" who are working with the inspector general's office to "make expert assessments about our current procedures," spokeswoman Jen Psaki told reporters. An internal memo obtained by CBS News from the department's inspector general listed eight examples of alleged wrongdoing by agency staff or contractors. Among them were allegations that a security official in Beirut committed sexual assaults on foreign nationals, that members of former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's security detail engaged prostitutes while on official travel and that an ambassador who "routinely ditched" his security detail was suspected by auditors of doing so in order to solicit prostitutes. In addition, a drug ring operating near the U.S. embassy in Baghdad allegedly supplied contractors working there."

Alan: You understand this is... You're looking at total corruption folks at the top, total corruption. Complete endemic corruption at the top. And the U.S. isn't alone in this either by the way. And it will just get worse and worse and worse. And horrible things happen to the general populations when these kind of characters are in charge, always.

And also another article on the same thing...

"Whistle-blower Aurelia Fedenish says State Department investigators threatened to prosecute her for providing documents to U.S. Sen. Ted Cruz."

"A State Department whistle-blower says she was threatened after turning over documents to a U.S. senator that alleged coverups of investigations into employee use of drugs and prostitutes. The whistle-blower's allegations have led lawmakers on Capitol Hill to look into whether the State Department squelched investigations into criminal behavior by employees, including an ambassador who allegedly propositioned prostitutes in a Belgian city park. Rep. Ed Royce, chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, sent a letter Tuesday to Secretary of State John Kerry asking for a briefing about the allegations detailed in recent news reports."

Alan: And it goes on and on of course but the thing is, see it's endemic and this is just business as usual as far as I can see. That's all it is, business as usual, folks. It's amazing about the propaganda that comes out of all the fiction that you watch. Remember all the fiction to do with terrorism and government and presidents and prime ministers, it's all propaganda. And I've gone into the articles by Jacques Ellul on that very thing, who was a great philosopher and he really looked into it. He said all the fiction that you soak up is propaganda when it comes to government and lawyers working for the best interest of clients and so on. And government employees doing their best to save the country and all that. It's all fiction, folks; it's all propaganda, all propaganda. It's all corruption at the top.

An article too I meant to mention last week because some of them really slip through your hands really because you think it's trivial but it's not trivial at all. It's just again part of what's happening. It's like people used to burn themselves and even in Italy they've done it too, I think in Greece too, burning themselves because the banks are closing and they've lost everything.

"76 Yr Old Man Slashes Wrists Outside of "Today" Show Studios and Blames IRS."

Alan: There's a video of it too.

"A 76 year old man has been hospitalized after slashing his wrists on the street out front of the "Today" show studios. He was heard yelling "the IRS ruined my life"."

Alan: Well they do it for lots of lives don't they? They ruin stacks of them because you see we're run by private mafias. And these mafias have got contracts with governments. And the governments all know it too. And the people who are in government are part of the whole corrupt system as well. Across the world, folks, gangs run the world, gangs do. And when another gang wants to get in they've got to get the people behind them and promise them everything, which they never fulfill of course, but they want to get

in instead. And neither one is better than the other. And eventually the gangs, just like they did as the mafia split up cities, they'd get together and form a consortium and take turns at pretending they were the boss you know. The next time it's your turn, and then after that it's our turn and you all get your cuts. That's what it's all about. You don't make money by producing things today or making something that's useful. You make money by managing and handling other folk's money. Pen pushers, these are the ones who get awfully rich.

Also too, signs of the times as we go down the tubes because remember getting back to the Frankfurt School they said they'd bring us right down way past pedophilia into necrophilia and eliminate all remnants of the European type culture that they said was contaminated and sick. And of course, they were all for forcing all these sexual oddities onto us and so on. But now of course the children soak it up because it's become normalized. The adults are already normalized into it. They'll accept anything at all; look at what they watch on television for instance. It says:

"EXCLUSIVE: Third-grade boy forced to perform oral sex on three male classmates at Harlem school"

"The incident took place at P.S. 194. The ringleader — who was in fifth grade and had been involved in an attack on a female student two years earlier — along with two third-grade students, pushed the boy into a bathroom stall, where he was forced onto his knees and had his hands behind his back. The boy's mother is filing a \$6 million lawsuit on Friday against the Education Department."

Alan: And then when you look through this article, it's horrific of course, but then you find the school's had stacks of things like this and even teachers doing the same darn thing. This is the modern world. All because of this Trojan horse believe you me of special minority rights. Because eventually of course there'll be no such thing as pedophilia. That will be scrubbed off the books all together. And they've already said that at some of the international meetings they've had. The big boys who said that they've pushed homosexuality across the television, now they said it's time for bestiality. And they'll do that too folks. They mean what they say. There is big money you know backing all of this and other minds behind all of this with a particular purpose to make everything dysfunctional. And when you're in chaos they'll bring in their own order because it's easy to rule you when you're all bickering over a hundred different things.

And a real whistleblower too that's never going to see the light of day...

"Bradley Manning Trial and Unconstitutional Secrecy"

"After more than three years in custody, Pfc. Bradley Manning's trial finally began on June 3. The 25-year old Oklahoma native has already pled guilty to ten charges, but faces prosecution on 12 more relating to the 2010 release of restricted government documents to Wikileaks. For his ten guilty pleas, Manning can face up to 16 years in prison. But the 12 additional charges could send Manning to jail for the rest of his life. Although he is charged with "aiding the enemy," a capital offense, prosecutors will not seek the death penalty. While Manning's actions were in defiance of U.S. government secrecy, his trial will be almost completely shrouded in it."

Alan: In secrecy.

"Less Access than Guantanamo Bay Proceedings

Court documents are being withheld and redacted and pretrial hearings have been closed off from public view. It is estimated that 30% of the trial's proceedings will be conducted in secret to protect witness identity and national security information."

Alan: See, under national security they can dispose of whoever they want to, in any country by the way. They all use this technique.

"Other, more ridiculous secrecy measures have also taken place. Photographers are denied a clear shot of the defendant and his supporters were forced to turn their pro-Manning t-shirts inside out. The government has even refused to provide transcripts of the proceeding. In response, the Freedom of the Press foundation attempted to hire stenographers to attend the public portions of the trial in order to give the world the most accurate possible picture of the events. This measure was denied at first but the government relented after a few days. This level of secrecy at trial is not surprising if one examines the history of the case. After being arrested, Pfc. Manning was held in solitary confinement for 11 months at the Marine Corps base in Quantico, Virginia under conditions which led the UN Special Rapporteur on Torture to say that the U.S. government was guilty of cruel, inhuman and degrading treatment. While Manning was locked away, the government gave minimal access to his lawyers and other concerned groups. In May 2012, the Center for Constitutional Rights filed a petition for extraordinary relief filed with the Army Court of Criminal Appeals, and a subsequent writ-appeal filed with the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, arguing that the First Amendment ensured public and press access to the government's motion papers, the court's own orders, and transcripts of proceedings, which had remained hidden from view. The petition was denied in a 3-2 decision."

Alan: So that's your, this is the 21st century. It's like something from the dark ages, isn't it? See that's how it really is with power, folks. You have never had anything called democracy. You have never been anywhere near democracy, never. {Laughs} And you're not going to be either because those who rule are awfully powerful and they live off all of you. And they live awfully well off all of you.

Now China, for those who don't know it too, is just a big distraction with lots of other stories, but the fact is there is a big Climate Conference going on right now. Because they must ram through carbon emissions and they want to bring it down to you. That's been the big, big one. Remember Lord Rothschild brought out the whole deal in the first place along with Al Gore and they stand to make trillions of dollars literally a year off all of you schmucks who are going to pay carbon taxes to them, because eventually it's to go down to personal carbon taxes.

Anyway:

"China outsources carbon emissions to poorer areas"

"This is much like the way in which rich countries in the West have long turned to China to produce cheap goods, thereby outsourcing dirty emissions. Poorer areas such as Inner Mongolia produced 80% of CO2-related emissions for goods used in richer coastal areas such as Beijing and Shanghai. The scientists, writing in PNAS, are concerned this trend will spread."

Alan: Well they're all doing it. In fact a lot of the big corporations like BP and so on are already buying chunks of Latin America and even leasing forest land from the Indians. Then they put that down as a carbon sink, then they get paid money for turning it into a carbon sink, for doing nothing. We're run by incredible cons and rackets, folks. Incredible rackets with such straight faces of course from specialists who are all on the payroll and on the take as well of course.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the natural corruption. I call it natural because it's always been here. It's only much bigger today. Hamilton of the U.S. was quite right in some ways when he talked about royalty. It's better to have royalty he says and keep them and their family in wealth and luxury than having thousands and thousands and thousands of families of bureaucrats wanting to live in the same lifestyle; because that's what we have today you see, massive gangs of them all living off us like parasites. And they'll justify what they do by so many scary things. Oh you need us because of this and that and the weather and all the rest of it. And wars... oh wow.

Anyway:

“Government Spying on Americans and then Giving Info to Giant Corporations”

Alan: You see they're all in bed together, as I've said before, just like they did with the old telegraph system and the telegraphers were all working for Jay Gould and J.P. Morgan and all the rest of these boys. Nothing's changed, it's much bigger today. But all your government bigwigs are doing the same thing, and the agencies too because they're getting paid off you see to do so.

And it says:

“Big Banks and Other Corporate Bigwigs Benefit from Illegal Spying”

“You've heard that the government spies on all Americans. But you might not know that the government shares some of that information with big corporations.”

Alan: Of course they do because the special agencies like the NSA and so on, these supra-organizations, that most even politicians don't even know what are about. They're part of the big scam.

“Reuters reported in 2011 that the NSA shares intelligence with Wall Street banks in the name of “battling hackers.””

Alan: Ha-Ha-Ha. And of course they also know who's going to put in and buy up the stocks and shares and so on, and what the next moves are going to be, and of course they're ahead of the game. It's always been like this folks, always.

And also to do with Greece, of course we know about the chaos they've created in Greece there with this beautiful EU con job and the central banking system, private banks again.

“Greek “Recovery” May No Longer Be Televised Following “Transitory” Shut Down Of National Broadcaster”

Alan: That's how they got over this story. Don't upset the people, just shut down the National Broadcasting Station and don't tell the public what's happening. That's what they've done. That's how they dealt with it there, very simple. It's very simple isn't it?

Also with the con game with, oh, the weather and Global Warming and all the rest of it, and carbon taxes...

"Heartland's NIPCC report to be accepted by Chinese Academy of Sciences in special ceremony"

"The Chinese Academy of Sciences in June 2013 translated and published a Chinese edition of Climate Change Reconsidered and Climate Change Reconsidered: 2011 Interim Report, two hefty volumes containing more than 1,200 pages of peer-reviewed data on climate change originally published by The Heartland Institute in 2009 and 2011."

"The Chinese Academy of Sciences is the world's largest academy of sciences, employing some 50,000 people and hosting more than 350 international conferences a year."

Alan: Well this report was made up by non governmental on the take scientists. Fully qualified scientists of all kinds. Not getting sponsored by the big corporations in the greening business with their windmills and so on, to say everything is changing, we need these things. And so they're going to review the other data that really destroys all the IPCC nonsense from the United Nations. I'll put this up tonight too for those who want it.

Also the con business of the National Health Services.

"Hospitals making £5.50 per baby born through cash-for-access deals"

So:

"They are making up to £5.50 for each baby born through controversial cash-for-access deals allowing salespeople onto maternity wards, The Telegraph can reveal."

Alan: Isn't that just wonderful? Isn't that wonderful? And then they spent millions of pounds in Britain on gag orders for people who want to whistleblow about the reality inside the National Health Service. We're run by blatant corruption and it gets worse with every degraded generation.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 17, 2013. For newcomers, please help yourself to the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find lots and lots of audios for free download; you'll find transcripts as well for print-up of lots of the talks I've given over the years. Remember too that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell stacks of products to make you live for eternity. I just give you the reality, reality as it is, because we're living at the bottom level of reality – at least we're trained to live in it actually. Some break through, most don't. But regardless, we truly are in an advanced system. It's very, very unique in a sense. It's been on the go for a long time. And we're trained into it, to believe that everything that exists is just quite normal and natural, and everything we're told by the media and so on is absolutely true, and politicians come out of special wombs and suffer all night worrying about us and how to help us out. So help yourself remember to the website and you can help me out too by getting the books I have and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

It will help you to wake up too, as I go through the history of this system and the boys that brought it all together, an awful long time ago, and how it's accelerating actually; it's getting better and better all the time with the neuroscientists and behaviorists all involved working for government agencies, etc., and all the media. Because everything that you get is really censored, and not only censored too, it's all approved that you get the news that you're getting, the way it's presented to you. And you're limited in your thought. You're limited in your access to truth. This is the Big Brother system that Orwell did talk about. So if you want to order the books and discs you can [Order and donation options listed above].

And because inflation is going rampant, that's because we're going into austerity you understand, and we're going into carbon taxing and a whole bunch of things, we're going into a post-consumer society they say, where all your extra money will go to power companies and energy bills and so on and taxes. That's how they're bringing you into austerity. It's all planned and it was a long time ago; the Club of Rome talked about it in the 1970s, the big think tank for the United Nations. So everything is according to plan, because we work through a big business plan that takes in accounts of centuries, and they plan the next century and the next century and the next century. It's quite simple. It's not difficult at all. All big businesses actually work this way, the international corporations, and the world is one big business. And believe you me, you are the business. So as I say, you can buy the books and discs etc. and hopefully I can tick along a bit more, because straight donations are really seriously welcome.

Now, it's hard to get through most folk's minds, especially folk who really are stuck in their mainstream television or radio, because they truly are incredibly indoctrinated to an extent they will never ever break out of it, most of them will never break out of it. They get up in the mornings, a lot of people, they listen to the DJs prattling on, at hyperspeed as they drive to their work, all in a neurotic fashion. That's all there by design too, by the way. And they think that's normal as they hype you up getting you ready for the day, and then they get their head filled with little incidents that happen in their cities, what do you think about this, what do you take, this side or that side? And every day their head is full of someone else's thoughts, all put out there to keep them busy, occupied, but never to make them ask anything about a higher truth on anything at all. In other words, never think, really, for yourself. Never you pick a topic and puzzle over it; allow yourself to have all the topics picked for you. It's quite simple.

If you go into the writings of even the Rockefeller Brothers and their institutes and so on, a long time ago, they talked about training the public through education, etc. in a certain scientific way, that they would come to them eventually with perfect docility as adults. And that has happened. Very old techniques and they've all been applied. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're back on the air... there were some audio problems there. Getting back to reality and so on, how many folk really know what reality is? Most folk literally think if they can talk to their peer group, who are all listening to the same mainstream stuff and so on, and they can parrot it to each other, that's reality. It's quite simple. You could have a lot of mad folk, actually. And Bertrand Russell went over this technique. He said, we can train folk actually to believe all the same things and convince them that snow is actually black, as opposed to people around them who will be taught that snow is white. And that's how simple it was. And this was talked about a long, long, long time ago by guys who worked on international councils to bring in this world society. Not any old world society, but a conquered society, really, where the public would not know they were conquered. They would be producers and consumers and taxpayers, and very obedient, and those at the top above them would be the massive bureaucracies and academic councils as well, training the managerial class to keep it all going, on behalf of the Masters who are the international corporate boys, the bosses, CEOs and so on. That's all actually happened.

So we're living in a very artificial system. It's completely artificial actually. And it's not free... nothing is free... There's no such thing as free information or even getting to the basic truth of anything. It's very difficult to get a hold of anything that's happening, because people do scheme at the top. They're always scheming, the different plans they have and agendas. They have world meetings where they put all these schemes together, and then they have think tanks that must figure out how to implement all these schemes on the public without the public ever becoming aware of what's actually going on. And it's their right to do so, they believe at the top, because they have proven through generations of basically inbreeding, proper breeding they say, selecting their partners properly, with wealth involved, and keeping generations in the same lines of business, banking or whatever it happens to be. In other words, they don't drop off and become drunks and they don't go off to be artists and so on; they are the same as their dads and mums were before them. This is how they justify themselves as being the top of the evolved species. They all get together as I say in their world clubs, all throughout the year too. It's not just at the Bilderberg meeting and so on, it's all throughout the year. They meet with their second-in-commands that run all the think tanks and they get filled in on how it's all getting implemented.

Government is in total collusion with it because if you go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you'll find lots of talks I've given over the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, that has organizations all through bureaucracies and governments, through the whole planet. In America they call it the Council on Foreign Relations because 'Royal' Institute doesn't go down too well inside America, you see. They run the media. They run entertainment. They run pretty well everything that you think is your reality. They decide what is going to be news and what's never going to be heard of as news for the general population. So you're not living in a free society at all.

Of course the boys at the top have many, many reasons, because there's self-deception... You always find with psychopaths at the top, in any group actually, there's a lot of self-deception involved. I mean, they don't come out and say they're bad; if you ever got them red-handed on something they'll never, ever admit they're bad. They've always got a good reason for doing what they do, you see. That's how they rationalize things to themselves. And they believe they're bringing in this world, which will be a more peaceful world, everyone will know what they're born for because you'll be told what you're going to do from an early age onwards, school to work, etc. So they brought the communist version, the Marxist type concept together with the Western idea of capitalism and blended the two together.

Now, that also came out in the Reece Commission back in the 1950s when the U.S. Congress had inquiries done into the tax-free, exempt foundations, the big foundations; the Rockefeller, Carnegie, Guggenheim, all the big boys, Ford. Because they were wanting to know why they were funding, these richest men in the US actually, were funding communist organizations. One of them told Norman Dodd, who was part of it – and Norman Dodd wrote a book on it too; and another book is called Foundations: Their Power and Influence; it's well worth reading if you can get through it. He was told by the head of the Ford Foundation that all their orders came from the White House and their job was to work with the Soviet system and eventually blend it, culturally and every other way, with that of the West, gradually, in a seamless fashion, until it became communized within the States, the US, socialized, and the public wouldn't even see it coming. So this is an old agenda. It's happened.

You can go back further, you'll find Bertrand Russell talking about it. He worked with all these different groups on bringing in the new systems by altering the cultures. He also worked with the Frankfurt school on occasion. The Frankfurt school also was sent over from Germany, actually they fled from Germany, to continue it in the West, and they did a really big job on it, a good job you might say because they were awfully successful in altering the culture and helping destroying the old cultures, which really, they saw as enemies to themselves, the guys within the Frankfurt school. So you've got to understand, you're always being altered, your minds are being given your new premises to think about. You're given them by experts. You're generally given two opposing views, initially, and then the experts come on and then they argue, because it's all prearranged, they argue until one of them obviously makes more sense than the other, and that's the one that you adopt. It's an old technique. It's very simple. It works every time, on most people.

Again too, you've got to bring in a very naïve population. Bring them up and keep them naïve because naïve people are taught not to really question anything. Why should you? I mean, you understand you're living in a predatory society, with winners and losers, but they don't want you to know that, you understand. You're not to know that. You're supposed to think it's all fair and nice and good and people above you really have your best interests at heart. Like a vocation, a vocation used to mean that... Even people would go into medicine at one time for vocations, not for the money – that was a long time ago, that, of course, naturally – because they wanted to help people and so on. And other folk did the same kind of things in other fields as well. And you're taught that the politicians are somehow like that. There's nothing further from the truth.

Because politicians, when you go through their histories, they are literally marked off from a very early age most of them. They try to get into local councils; they go to lots of charity works because that's how you're supposed to start. You'll find that every charity group that you join, they sit and eat cakes and have coffee at every meeting – that's all they do – and listen to some old guy at the end of the table who's the boss. And his job is to select the ones he'll take off to the golf course and then bump up the ladder to the next council. And they gradually work their way up. In other words, the ones who understand the con, and the ones who will keep their mouth shut, and who are not so naïve, are the ones who get put up, for their own self benefit. It's all well understood. That's how it works. They'll play the party line as well. And they become the politicians. Also when you check their records often, they've had so many bankruptcies and scandals in their past, it's astronomical, way more than the general public, because they have psychopathic traits, they have many more psychopathic traits on the psychopathic scale.

So they're all used, understand, and they're happy to be used, the psychopaths, because they get well rewarded for pleasing their bosses, which really is a private system above them. A private system, that's so important to understand. You're living in the age where the private systems run everything. Even the private clubs that run them, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, it sounds very pompous, very official, but it's a private organization that goes way back into the 1800s when there was two groups that got together, the Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner for the bankers, and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and Lord Rothschild, got together and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They wrote about bringing on world wars in order to financially defeat the countries, bring them to their knees, and get them to accept bringing blocks of countries together, like the European Union which was one of their goals and they got what they wanted. They boasted about needing to do this, and willing to do it, to get their aims done. They talked about doing the same thing with the Far-Eastern/Pacific region; they've done it. And they've talked about bringing the Americas under one as well; it's rampaging ahead, when you look at all the different BRIC countries and so on; believe you me, the BRIC countries joined with the NAFTA countries because they're all under the same World Banks and so on.

So everything is going to plan and they plan to bring in this brave new world system where experts run your lives from birth to death. They've already brought in the GIRFEC program in some countries like Scotland where every child is tested, from the age of two months, psychologically, and it's to go on through your whole life, as they update you, and rectify you if you've got any wrong-think, or maybe self-think. Goodness knows, you might have self-think; you might actually think for yourselves. And we're really rampaging ahead at a tremendous speed towards this particular goal.

Most folk don't mind it. I listened to, it was a CBC radio program last night. They used to call it the Communist Broadcasting Corporation of Canada. Even Yuri Bezmenov the KGB agent who came over to Canada and then ended up working there, he said he met more communists in there than he did in the Soviet Union. But anyway, it hasn't changed. And they have a fantastic presentation, they keep you thinking you're living in a little world, Canada; that's their whole technique. And very, very pleasant announcers and so on, always cheery, and they can be kind of colloquial too in their speech, etc., when need be. They keep you existing on little things that happen inside Canada and little personal stories and it's all very nicey-nicey. Then they go onto the topic of personal privacy, do you really need it or not, etc. And they have their call-ins. Mind you too, you've got to watch too, because you don't know how many are prearranged or not. You'd be surprised how many organizations are set up in Canada, special interest groups, who monitor the radio full time; some of them occasionally admit it. And any particular topic comes up and they jump right in with the proper spiel to give to the public on pretty well whatever topic it is. So anyway, you'll find that some of them, and sure enough, there was about three people who phoned in and says, oh well I'm a good person, I've nothing to hide, I don't mind.

And apparently it's getting worse and worse with the young people who've taken it as granted, the Internet has been there since they were born some of them, and they think it's all quite natural that government should know all about you. They have no concept of privacy whatsoever. They have no concept of life, because they're young, or history whatsoever. And they're trusting. They also think they'll get something out of it, so it's okay and worthwhile to give all your data away. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality, something most folk don't know anything about, because they don't get any of it. They have no idea they've been kept in the dark about most things. They don't know that there's a whole culture, which they participate in, which is created for them to be in, at a low level, and that's low-level culture. And there's different levels above them, all to do with who is in a-little-bit-of-the-know, and more-know, and know, and those at the top of course who know everything that's going on. Because they meet at international meetings across the world and they plan the future and their investments, and they plan how many millions or billions they're going to demand from government to finance their big projects, which they're given for free and then they end up taxing you for it all and charging you for roads and power and everything else. Because that's the real world, CEOs run the world.

Again, that's what Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs said. He said that they have their own private archives, their own private version of history, since they've been behind most of it – he said that too. They've been behind most big changes in history, in the past, over a hundred years, he says, they've been the ones behind it. So they have their own private archives of history, what they have done. I mean, that's quite a boast to have, isn't it? Of course too, all the top members of the media are all members of it too, so of course they're not going to tell you. You're kept in a bubble.

But this ties in with this article here too, and they start off with the Prism surveillance scandal – this is from The Mail & Guardian, it says here. It says...

George Orwell back in fashion as Prism stokes Big Brother paranoia

mg.co.za / 12 Jun 2013 / Stephen Moss

The NSA Prism surveillance scandal has been good news for George Orwell, and in particular for his dystopian novel Nineteen Eighty-Four, which was originally published in 1949. (Alan: I think it was 1948 actually. And the name he had on it was, The Last Man, but it was his publisher that changed it.) Sales of the centennial edition have risen by more than 7 000% on Amazon.com. Having been languishing at 13,074 in the list, it is now up to 193 and rising.

It may not rival Caroline Barnett's Willing to Walk on Water: Step Out in Faith and Let God Work Miracles through Your Life, which has miraculously surged from 144th to first in the past 24 hours with a 267 000% rise, but clearly many people are finding parallels between the US government's willingness to snoop on Joe Public's emails and phone calls and Orwell's vision of a future in which Big Brother is everywhere.

(A: Now, the reason George Orwell knew this – or, Blair as his name was – it was because he was great pals with Aldous Huxley. Huxley at one point had been a mentor of his at college. And they, for the rest of their lives shared letters on how this totalitarian system would be brought in, because they all knew, they both knew it was going to happen. There was no doubt about that at all. Because they both mixed with the upper crust, you see, and Huxley especially, coming from his lineage, he was well in on world meetings etc. His brother Julian was well in too, with many of the big organizations that were going in for family planning, depopulation and redistribution of the people's wealth and so on, all this stuff. So they knew what was going on and they knew that the techniques were already achieved. You have to understand too, the techniques had already been working to bring in... they were already set up I should say, to bring in the Soviet system, how to bring in a new culture. It wasn't a hit-and-miss thing once they got started and took over. They went right to work at the school level and there were techniques they used to brainwash the general population into this new system, very, very quickly too, and it worked very, very well. So they knew it would be brought up and it would be perfected. They also had all the Freudian schools, that came out actually to change society – there was a big purpose behind that and a particular group behind that too – to change society using psychiatric terminology and methodology to change society as well, and long before World War II. So it's very important you understand what these guys knew. They knew the techniques that would be used on the general public and have been used since then. And it says here...)

... the US government's willingness to snoop on Joe Public's emails and phone calls and Orwell's vision of a future in which Big Brother is everywhere.

"Orwellian" is the word on everyone's lips. "The question is, what do freedom and liberty mean in the United States of America?" Senator Bernie Sanders asked in a TV interview this week. "What does our Constitution mean? (A: See, it isn't just what the things mean; what do you THINK it means? See, that's important, what you think it means. And if you say the answer and you're probably certain you're right too, if you have someone up top, some top judge, he'll give you a completely different version of it. If you talk to someone, a CEO of an international corporation, he'll give you another version of it.) What kind of country do we want to be? Children will grow up knowing that every damn thing that they do is going to be recorded somewhere in a file, and I think that will have a very Orwellian and inhibiting impact on our lives."

Not, it must be said, that Orwell really needs the publicity. Like Big Brother, he is always with us. DJ Taylor, who in 2003 wrote a biography of Orwell and for the past five years has been chairperson of the Orwell Trust, makes a startling claim for the writer: "If you had to write down the names of the three writers in English who had had the greatest effect in communicating to the general public what books and literature were about," he says, "they would be Shakespeare, Dickens and Orwell."

The US has always been keen on Orwell: liberals warmed to him because of his warnings against the power of the state, conservatives because his books gave them a stick with which to beat communism. His influence has also been felt outside the English-speaking world. Editions of *Nineteen Eighty-Four* and *Animal Farm*, published in 1945, circulated in the Soviet Union; he was – and indeed still is – revered in Poland, where his satires were widely read under communist rule; and Taylor believes he is being read in China today. Orwell has something to say to everyone who is suffering under autocracy. (A: And I'll read some more of this when I get back after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about George Orwell. This article goes on to say...

Insidious threats to liberty

However, readers who pick up *Nineteen Eighty-Four* because of the current worries over the Prism programme would be wrong just to see it as a novel about the dangers of overweening technology. The all-seeing telescreen in the corner of the room is an important device for allowing the state to exercise control (A: ...because it sees both ways, you see, just like you're buying ones now that do the same thing.), but Orwell's real concern is about far more insidious threats to liberty. The Big Brother state aims at nothing less than the control of language and thought. (A: Well, you've had, what, 20 to 30 years of rap, down to the bottom. How far down can you go? You've hit the bottom, you see. It's called LINGUISTIC MINIMALISM, and when you don't have the words to put together to communicate your ideas and thoughts, especially abstract thoughts of justice, right and wrong and so on, you can't communicate, so there's no rebellion – that was part of the novel.) According to the slogans repeated by the ministry of

truth, (A: ...and you could say George Bush and then Obama...) "War is Peace (A: ...you see, they're going to war to bring peace, you see, across the world. They're forcing democracy, that no one wants over there, because they watch the stuff that we think is democracy here.), Freedom is Slavery, Ignorance is Strength." Deprive people of the words with which to resist, and you will crush resistance.

In Nineteen Eighty-Four, Winston Smith's defining act of rebellion is to keep a diary, to attempt to record his thoughts and feelings accurately – not easy when the expressions you need have been obliterated or perverted. The greatest inhibition, to use Senator Sanders's word, is mental rather than physical.

The idea that governments could control people's minds terrified Orwell. Taylor argues that Nineteen Eighty-Four was born of paranoia – a paranoia that was apparent from the beginning of Orwell's writing career in the early 1930s. He lionised the writer as a free individual striving for objective truth, beholden to no special interests, yet everywhere he saw that freedom being circumscribed. (A: And he was quite right, because Orwell also knew that the Bertrand Russells and others and all these private organizations, WELL funded by international groups, were on the path of bringing in this world society. Because these groups, you see, realized, or they believed that they realized, that the world couldn't go on the way it was, and eventually the masses might rebel, down the road, against all the big plans the big boys had, like joining countries together and things like that and using their tax money for their big private business projects and so on. So they were getting together to find ways of keeping the public very ignorant and stupid, and in fear, by having wars or threat of wars constantly, or financial collapses, things like that. Always in fear, to make them just be obedient to government and so on. So Orwell had a good reason for knowing what was going on, plus he read all the articles and books by the scientists too, that were putting out the stuff about the Soviet system for the new Soviet man. They were going to create the new Soviet man, total indoctrination from birth right through their whole life. And of course the Nazis picked up on that too, they actually copied it; why invent it when it had already been done well in Russia. So he had a reason for being, he wasn't just paranoid; he was quite rational about it.) . . . He lionised the writer as a free individual striving for objective truth.... (A: And so on. And it says...)

Orwell encapsulated those fears in his 1946 essay "The Prevention of Literature". "In our age," he wrote, "the idea of intellectual liberty is under attack from two directions. On the one side are its theoretical enemies, the apologists of totalitarianism, and on the other its immediate, practical enemies, monopoly

and bureaucracy ... Everything conspires to turn the writer, and every other kind of artist as well, into a minor official, working on themes handed to him from above and never telling what seems to him the whole truth."

(A: Now, I've mentioned before that every country now has a Department of Culture. You should ask yourselves, why, if you are the culture, does your government have to have a Department of Culture? You see, they decide what culture is going to be as they change it and update it. That's why. And they give out massive grants every year, Canada is a good example and Britain too, for novelists, for example, to write politically correct updates, for whatever it is, sustainability, whatever it is, into their books, and they get grants for doing this. So what they're saying here Orwell already knew was coming, and it's here today.)

It is Orwell's paranoia that gives his writing its power and urgency, and which has kept it alive. What we might learn from a broader understanding of that much-used (and sometimes abused) term "Orwellian" is that he would fear not only the technology of surveillance but our response to it. Are we willing to question its use? Will we demand greater oversight of the work of the security agencies? Will we hold our government to account? As long as there is a Winston Smith struggling to keep his diary, Big Brother has not won.

So for those who don't know about George Orwell they should really read into it too. There are some good movies put out too. One of them had Richard Burton in it and it's a really excellent one done in Britain. It's well worth watching because there's so much, so much to learn in it too. And you can relate it to the present day as well.

The cons that go on today too, are collusions of course with big international corporations and governments. They used to call it fascism of course. We don't have statesmen today. Statesmen were people who were often from older families that had some kind of old sense of the system, and their duty to it basically, who would come out and stand up for things, which may even hurt them financially but they would do the right thing. They don't exist anymore. The statesmen also were the ones who stuck to

the laws. If you don't go by the laws your country had, it doesn't matter if they're right or wrong or you don't like them, if you're not going by the laws you're living in a lawless society. And unfortunately we are today as the big boys keep changing things, or bending them, and they've got all these banks of lawyers who are masters at reinterpreting what's very obvious and has been for centuries. This is how cunning things are today. There's a lot of cunningness involved.

But we find things like the cervical cancer vaccine, a lot of people have had terrible reactions; a lot of young girls have died and so on. I'm going to put a few articles up tonight about it because it's only one of many things as we become an outlet for massive profit by mandating this kind of stuff. When your government mandates that you must take everything that Pharma comes up with, and of course your government's buying the stuff as well, like flu shots which never work and can make you pretty ill too, and kill some people as well. When they mandate that you must use this stuff, and they've given a contract to a private corporation, you're in trouble; you've got fascism there. If your government said you've all to have gardens, but if you've got a garden you've got to use this spade made by this so-and-so, what would you say about it? Hmm? Well, it's the same thing when they say the same thing, you must get this flu shot, made by whomever it happens to be that year; they have ten-year contracts for some of them. Big, big business.

But we accept it. Most folk accept it because they really are brainwashed, and that you're living in a good society, and greed has nothing to do with it whatsoever of course, and so on. Well...

Health ministry withdraws recommendation for cervical cancer vaccine

ajw.asahi.com / June 15, 2013

(A: And this is to do for Japan and some Asian countries.)

The health ministry decided June 14 to withdraw its recommendation for a vaccination to protect girls against cervical cancer after hundreds complained about possible side effects, including long-term pain and numbness. (A: And some of the girls have had strokes, right, from previous articles.)

The Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare is not suspending the use of the vaccination, but it has instructed local governments not to promote the use of the medicine while studies are conducted on the matter.

But I've also got another one here too, and I've mentioned this article many times, because it came out in 2007 I think, by the woman who led the research team for the two first ones that came out that are still used today. She was on the board. She worked for them. She said it's no use whatsoever... absolutely no use whatsoever. It might even be dangerous, but she says, it will have no use in preventing anything. And yet it's been... Look at the massive... Again, the marketing overtakes reality, doesn't it? And they're pumping in the millions of course. So I'll put that one up tonight as well.

The Lead Vaccine Developer Comes Clean So She Can "Sleep At Night": Gardasil and Cervarix Don't Work, Are Dangerous, and Weren't Tested – healthwyze.org

That's what we live in; we live in cons, massive cons. It's the same with the sustainability. You understand, the whole sustainability thing, the global warming thing, it's all to do with massive control by the few at the top. This is what it's for. They've banked everything on it. Every CEO of every international corporation in the world, that's all on board with this thing, has got everything to gain, and believe you me, they'll have a lot to lose if they can't get all this through. This is to plan a new society and to brainwash every child into a completely new way of living. I went through the articles before, years ago, when Gorbachev was sent over to set up his own organization with them too. He said in his own book, I am a communist, he says. He says, I am an atheist as well. He said, I'm going socialist now – which is just the term they use over here, liberal, socialist, the same thing. He said, I'm an atheist but we are writing a book and in the book we've got the need, the method and the need to bring in this new system of a form, a form of earth worship must be created, he says, a form of earth worship taught to the children. Here's an atheist

talking about creating a religion for the West. And it's all here, brainwashing through the schools of course, because this is to guide you through your life. And sustainability, meaning massive profits for corporations who will tax you to the hilt, and everything that you need to live, basic, basic things, will go up ten, twenty, thirty-fold, massive profits for them, less electricity for more money, etc., etc., etc., all these things. Plus your big boys can put you into your big massive camps called old rundown cities, like Agenda 21 wants you to do, off the land, and keep you stuck there, you see, living in poverty. That's called, you know, this is what they mean when they're bringing you into this new system for sustainability. It's basically poverty they're talking about, as this generation dies off up to the year 2050 or so. This is from their own reports, remember.

So we're managed like... Well actually, we're like slave camps and cattle, as far as I can see it. And it doesn't matter about how much articles have been put out too by the geoengineers and all their world meetings, that they're actually doing it. They've been doing it steadily since 1998. Read all their articles. Now they'll even say that if we started to do this we could cause catastrophic events across the world; we could drastically change weather patterns, cause tornadoes, massive cooling, freezing even. And here we are. I've got a fire on tonight and it's June, in Canada, in berry country. I've had monsoons for the last week, and I think they're going to give us it for the rest of the summer as far as I can see. Other countries are pretty well freezing yet too. But they're still saying, oh it's global warming. You understand, when you get this utter rubbish and you will not go by your own perceptions, then you're doomed. You're given your perceptions and your logic to use. Albert Pike said it, people who will not use their own reason and logic and judgment, he said, are therefore steak on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent.

12 good reasons the Met Office is alarmed

blogs.telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / June 14th, 2013

(A: This is the Met Office that put all these terrible emails out, where they lied, lied, lied, lied, lied, because they're getting paid an awful lot of money to make it up. Plus they said too, they want to redistribute the wealth across the world, which they're now doing, which of course is Marxian.)

Met Office To Hold Summit On Disappointing (sic) UK Weather

The Guardian, 14 June 2013: Climate scientists and meteorologists are meeting next week to debate the causes of UK's disappointing weather in recent years.

Washout summers. Flash floods. Freezing winters. Snow in May. Droughts. There is a growing sense that something is happening to our weather. But is it simply down to natural variability, or is climate change to blame?

To try to answer the question the Met Office is hosting an unprecedented meeting of climate scientists and meteorologists next week (A: Well, you'll get no truth from them.) to debate the possible causes of the UK's "disappointing" weather over recent years, the Guardian has learned. (A: STOP SPRAYING us. Stop the geoengineering.)

I can get out early in the morning, it's the only time you'll see a bit of sky, and you'll see all the planes going back and forth in all directions and then the stuff merges together into a mush. You can smell it coming down; it's metallic in smell. The next thing you know, that's your day gone; it's shot. It's going to stay there the whole day and then you get rain. They know what they're doing. This is reality, folks. It's been going on for years. But no one is going to come out and tell you, because they're all sworn to secrecy. This agenda is so important to change our whole way of living, because we will do what we're told thinking we're all going to go through terrible climactic changes. And then they blame you, that it's your fault, when they're causing it with geoengineering. It's quite simple. It's quite simple, folks.

And this article here has got a whole bunch of articles on it to do with the weather, the present weather and the scientists disputing it all and all the rest of it. It's quite interesting if you want to plod your way through it. But personally I'm fed up with it because I know what's causing it. I've been watching it steadily, because my brain was working in '98 when they started spraying every darned day. And I kept watching it. And lots of other folk have done it too.

Also too, an article tonight...

NSA's Canadian counterpart runs massive domestic spying program

wsws.org / Keith Jones / 15 June 2013

(A: In Canada they don't even have any pretense, I think, at particular limits and barriers or anything else. Because that's the way it is, you know, Canada really is like a colony of Britain, and the colonies, they don't tell much to the public whatsoever; there's very little communication. What you get is really kind of statements, just hand-downs from on high that get printed, and the public kind of accept it very easily.)

Communications Security Establishment Canada (CSEC), the NSA's Canadian counterpart and longstanding partner, has been scrutinizing the metadata of Canadians' electronic communications since at least 2005. (A: It's before that.)

Moreover, the NSA routinely provides Canada's security agencies with intelligence on Canadians and CSEC reciprocates by providing U.S. intelligence officials with information about people living in the U.S. (A: That's what Britain did too with a lot of different countries. Well, we're not allowed to spy on our own people but we'll use this agency over here to do it for us and we'll swap data with them. And that's the arrangements they come to. See, laws... You understand that you're trained into almost guilt complexes

about laws, infringing little laws and so on. And these guys go around all the time making arrangements to bypass laws. All the time. And that's how they do it. The US gives all the data on Canada to the boys, and our boys say, well we didn't spy on them, the US gave it to us, and vice versa in the States. Not a bad deal.) This arrangement allows both agencies to circumvent legal bans on warrantless surveillance of their own citizenry's communications.

It was "common" for NSA "to pass on information about Canadians," Wayne Easter, Canada's Solicitor-General in 2002-3, told the Toronto Star this week. As Solicitor-General, Easter was responsible for overseeing the operations of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service (CSIS) and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP).

The extent and scope of CSEC's spying and who is being targeted and why are all zealously guarded state secrets. The CSEC functions under secret directives issued by the Minister of Defence—directives whose very existence is unknown to parliamentarians, let alone the public at large.

You understand too, that was a big thing they talked about during the Cold War, when the CIA and you had MI6 and all this kind of thing, and all these organizations, taking off on their own. I mean, who do they report to? How can you call yourself a democracy if you've got agencies that run rampant, and when they're asked to account for anything, well we don't have to tell you anything, even to the politicians. Who do they report to? Is it the big CEO of the corporation? We don't know. It probably is. It probably is, folks. We live in a Disney World, we really do, for reality.

And too, the articles that I've read over the past, over the years too, where big, big international corporations get all the inside scoop on who's going to invest in what, long before it happens, because they listen to all the data – they're getting all the electronic data – and they give their tips, you see, to the big boys that are in with them, who keep on top by staying sticking rich and powerful. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned already and I'll put this one up tonight too, about...

The Lead Vaccine Developer Comes Clean So She Can "Sleep At Night": Gardasil and Cervarix Don't Work, Are Dangerous, and Weren't Tested

Healthwyze.org / Sarah Cain

Dr. Diane Harper was the lead researcher in the development of the human papilloma virus vaccines, Gardasil and Cervarix. She is the latest to come forward and question the safety and effectiveness of these vaccines. She made the surprising announcement at the 4th International Public Conference on Vaccination, which took place in Reston, Virginia on Oct. 2nd through 4th, 2009. Her speech was supposed to promote the Gardasil and Cervarix vaccines, but she instead turned on her corporate bosses in a very public way. When questioned about the presentation, audience members remarked that they came away feeling that the vaccines should not be used.

"I came away from the talk with the perception that the risk of adverse side effects is so much greater than the risk of cervical cancer, I couldn't help but question why we need the vaccine at all." — Joan Robinson

Dr. Harper explained in her presentation that the cervical cancer risk in the U.S. is already extremely low, and that vaccinations are unlikely to have any effect upon the rate of cervical cancer in the United States. In fact, 70% of all H.P.V. infections resolve themselves without treatment in a year (A: Well, they never tell you that when they give you the vaccine, right.), and the number rises to well over 90% (A: ...that resolve themselves...) in two years. Harper also mentioned the safety angle. All trials of the vaccines were done on children aged 15 and above, despite them currently being marketed for 9-year-olds.

So far, 15,037 girls have reported adverse side effects (A: ...this is back a few years ago...) from Gardasil alone to the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (V.A.E.R.S.), and this number only reflects parents who underwent the hurdles required for reporting adverse reactions. At the time of writing, 44 girls are officially known to have died from these vaccines. (A: It's a lot more now.) The reported side effects include Guillian Barré Syndrome (paralysis lasting for years, or permanently – sometimes eventually causing suffocation), lupus, seizures, blood clots, and brain inflammation. (A: ...a lot of strokes too.) Parents are usually not made aware of these risks.

Dr. Harper, the vaccine developer, claimed that she was speaking out, so that she might finally be able to sleep at night.

"About eight in every ten women who have been sexually active will have H.P.V. at some stage of their life. (A: It's massive now, it's so rampant with promiscuity.) Normally there are no symptoms, and in 98 per cent of cases it clears itself. But in those cases where it doesn't, and isn't treated, it can lead to pre-cancerous cells (A: It doesn't say it won't or it will. It CAN lead to pre-cancerous cells...) which may develop into cervical cancer." — Dr. Diane Harper

One must understand how the establishment's word games are played to truly understand the meaning of the above quote, and one needs to understand its unique version of "science". When they report that untreated cases "can" lead to something that "may" lead to cervical cancer, it really means that the relationship is merely a hypothetical conjecture that is profitable if people actually believe it. In other words, there is no demonstrated relationship between the condition being vaccinated for and the rare cancers that the vaccine might prevent, but it is marketed to do that nonetheless. In fact, there is no actual evidence that the vaccine can prevent any cancer. (A: This is from the woman who led the team that made it.)

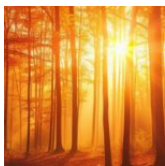
From the manufacturers' own admissions, the vaccine only works on 4 strains out of 40 (A: ...that's if it works at all...) for a specific venereal disease that dies on its own in a relatively short period, so the chance of it actually helping an individual is about the same as the chance of him being struck by a meteorite. Why do nine-year-old girls need vaccinations for extremely rare and symptom-less venereal diseases that the immune system usually kills anyway?

This is the world you live in. And believe you me, fear is a great factor for massive profit, especially when government is on board, in the fascist style, with promoting all this stuff. Mind you too, all the politicians get their big payoffs, and they also get all the money for running for election from the big companies, folks. That's what your democracy is today, on every level. That's what it is.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:38 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1827**



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

We're all getting it. Canada goes up higher than most folks because we always get gouged more. In fact, I think I read an article today where Canada was paying at least eighteen percent more (often much more) for the same items sold in the US, sold in Canada. And plus we have the taxes on top with the so-called general sales tax and harmonized taxes and so on. But people don't complain here, you see. So, as I say, you can buy the books and discs and keep me ticking along.

Now, most folk have a hard time today because, you understand, the whole system of controlling the population, is to make them think they're free, always. And to make you think that things just happen out of the blue (crisis, financial crisis, for instance), just happen spontaneously. Wars happen spontaneously too and things like that. Nothing is further from the truth. Wars take years and years to prepare for. Even the Colour Revolutions take years to prepare for and agitate and agitate from within the countries, where

you send the agitators into. And then, of course, they call it “soft power” at the Council on Foreign Relations and in the military, the Pentagon and so on. That’s what they call “soft power.” And then it’s followed up by bringing in radicals or insurgents from all over, mercenaries basically, who are paid by the Western governments to go in and take over countries, because those countries have to be standardized, plundered too, and brought back to the Stone Age, so as that another dominant minority who live in the region can dominate them all.

Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it really is a matrix, isn’t it? Because we’re bombarded with masses of data every day and most of it’s useless to us, of course. And most of it, also, is intended to program you along other ways to think about certain things. Not your points of view, but someone else’s point of view, especially professionals and experts, you see. And it’s amazing how the experts keep changing their mind; it depends what agenda is on the go at the particular time. And they’re very flexible, in other words, with the experts’ opinions, because we’re trained to believe in experts. And you can go way back to the 50’s and 40’s with Lord Bertrand Russell and others who worked with the global think-tanks to bring in this system. And he said, we’ll train the public to believe experts, until, basically, a mother wouldn’t know how to change the diaper on her child without expert advice. Now they have courses in it and stuff like that. When he talked about that, everyone knew how to change them. Even the boys knew because they were brought up in families helping out. But not nowadays. Everything’s experts, you see. And with this technique, of course, we’re conned into any way that they want to con us at all.

And, again, that technique wasn’t original. It’s been used before. And Russell knew it too because he also studied Edward Bernays. He knew him too. And Edward Bernays, of course, was used by many US presidents to help manage the minds of the general masses. He even got a war going for a private enterprise at one point and got the US to fight it for him because I think it was the American Fruit Company that was based down in Latin America and they’d democratically voted in their own president, but he wanted the workers to get paid rather than just get slave labor and it was upsetting the big, big cartel that owned all the fruit and so on that was imported to the US (a big client of Bernays) and so he, Bernays, actually started up what appeared to be an official cinema news system (pretty much like Pathe News) and saying that communists were now in there. And so they got the US to invade the country, bump out all opposition and install their dictators again and the business went back to usual. He was paid a lot of money for it too, of course. But he actually used the US troops and the taxpayers paid for it all. I mean, that’s power, isn’t it? And Bernays also gave you the consumer society. He also

worked on the end of the consumer society and for globalism as well. He lived to an awful long age, of course, but psychopaths generally do because they don't worry about things.

But getting back to Russell too: he understood all this stuff and he said we'll train the general population to be egocentric and narcissistic. That breaks up, basically, community-type systems, where you work together. When you're narcissist, everyone's out for themselves and you can get nothing done. You're too weak and impotent to get anything done as a group. We're already here. Every stage, every planned stage of the last century, into this stage of this century and beyond was all planned way back in the forties and fifties, by professional think tanks. But our minds are bombarded, as I say, getting back to data, excess data. It's irrelevant. Most folk can't consume it or most folk will definitely not retain it. But a lot of it too is predictive programming, which makes it appear that certain things are going to be inevitable; that's the whole point of it. Inevitability. You can't do anything. It's inevitable. That's stated over and over and over again. Even the so-called, latest Snowden reports, really are out there for that same reason: to make the average person say oh gee what can you do. I guess it's inevitable. And you give a consent, a tacit consent in that case because you stop complaining and government has a legality over you then and they go ahead with more.

Now, this article here kind of ties in with this because it ties in with the system. Paul Craig Roberts wrote it. He says,

"In the 21st century the two hundred year-old propaganda that the American people control their government has been completely shattered. Both the Bush and Obama regimes have made it unmistakably clear that the American people don't even influence, much less control, the government."

Alan: And that says it like it is, you see. Same in every country now.

"As far as Washington is concerned, the people are nothing but chaff in the wind. Polls demonstrate that 65% of the US population opposes US intervention in Syria. Despite this clear indication of the people's will, the Obama regime is ramping up a propaganda case for more arming of Washington's mercenaries sent to overthrow the secular Syrian government and for a 'no-fly zone' over Syria, which, if Libya is the example, means US or NATO aircraft attacking the Syrian army on the ground, thus serving as the air force of Washington's imported mercenaries, euphemistically called the Syrian rebels. Washington declared some time ago that the 'red line' that would bring Syria under Washington's military attack was the Assad government's use of chemical weapons of mass destruction..."

Alan: That became a mantra during the Bush era, remember. And it was all lies and it was all exposed, even during it and definitely a lot of stuff came out after it. And of course all these guys were on television all the time, lying. Colin Powell, all the rest of them. It doesn't matter, because John Pilger said it: when they've planned war, facts don't matter. You see it's planned war, facts don't matter. It says,

"Once this announcement was made, everyone with a brain immediately knew that Washington would fabricate false intelligence that Assad had used chemical weapons..."

Alan: And of course that did come out and they found out that it was the actual rebels that were using it. And it says,

"... just as Washington presented to the United Nations the intentional lie via Secretary of State Colin Powell that Saddam Hussein in Iraq had dangerous weapons of mass destruction."

Alan: One of them happened to be a weather balloon that the British government had sold them with a trailer on it. They tried to say it was a rocket that was on it. And Colin Powell (it's still up on YouTube, yet), he goes on and on, on a big major televised talk, showing you this very fuzzy thing. They can't get good satellite images apparently except when they want to look at you. But they showed you this fuzzy-looking thing in the desert and he said this was a carrier of weapons of mass destruction. And it was literally a weather balloon, used by the weather systems in the country. And Britain eventually came out and said, well actually we sold them that and that's just a weather balloon and the trailer that carries it. But that got the war going. That was good enough, you see. It says,

"Remember National Security Advisor Condi Rice's image of a 'mushroom cloud over American cities?' Propagandistic lies were Washington's orders of the day. And they still are. Now Washington has fabricated the false intelligence, and president Obama has announced it with a straight face, that Syria's Assad has used sarin gas on several occasions and that between 100 and 150 'of his own people,' a euphemism for the US supplied foreign mercenaries, have been killed by the weapon of mass destruction. Think about that for a minute. As unfortunate as is any death from war, is 100-150 deaths 'mass destruction?' According to low-ball estimates, the US-sponsored foreign mercenary invasion of Syria has cost 93,000 lives, of which 150 deaths amounts to 0.0016 or sixteen hundredths of one percent."

"In other words, 92,850 of the deaths did not cross the 'red line.' But 150 did, allegedly. Yes, I know. Washington's position makes no sense. But when has it ever made any sense? Let's stretch our minds just a tiny bit farther. Assad knows about Washington's 'red line.' It has been repeated over and over in order to create in the minds of the distracted American public that there is a real, valid reason for attacking Syria. Why would Assad use the proscribed weapons of mass destruction in order to kill a measly 100-150 mercenaries when his army is mopping up the US mercenaries without the use of gas and when Assad knows that the use of gas brings in the US military against him? As the Russian government made clear, Washington's accusation is not believable. No informed person could possibly believe it. No doubt, many Americans wearing patriotism on their sleeves will fall for Washington's latest lie, but no one else in the world will. Even Washington's NATO puppets calling for attacking Syria know that the justification for the attack is a lie. For the NATO puppets, Washington's money overwhelms integrity, for which the rewards are low."

Alan: And of course too, remember, I've read the articles on the air, in the mainstream paper from Britain, where all the big oil giant companies went to Tony Blair before he went along with the war on Iraq and they had decided there how much money they were going to contribute and so on (payoffs, the whole bit) – it was in the mainstream papers, folks – and how they would divvy up the oil fields.

"The Russians certainly know that Washington is lying. The Russian Foreign Minister Lavrov said: 'The [Assad] government, as the opposition is saying openly, is enjoying military success on the ground. The [Assad] regime isn't driven to the wall. What sense is there for the regime to use chemical arms—especially in such small amounts.'"

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. And it talks about the different collusion of the United Nations, NATO and all the rest of it. And, as I say, facts don't matter, as Pilger says, when they've planned war. And just today, it came out too, that in the G8 meeting they're all on board with consensus, to attack, of course and get it all over and done with. And, of course, I'm sure they've got it all divvied up who's to get what and how much will go to Israel, on the border there too and all the big companies that will bring it back to the Stone Age. Remember what Kissinger said and Brzezinski said... They said, I would prefer that Iraq (for instance) ends up being, basically demolished and then we'll get different factions to fight each other forever. For ever and ever. Therefore there's no big powerful government anymore. It's an open door for all the big boys to walk into with their private armies and take what they want. It's very simple, folks. That's what real government's all about. They're not in the business... I mean, do you really fall for all this stuff about they're really worried about women across the world and all that and how they're getting

on. Do you really fall for that? Look at the history, read the history of government and how government came to be. Big money has always been behind it. Governments are there to cater to big money. In fact, the big money puts the governments in, and they don't give a damn about altruistic feelings and so on. They don't give a darn about bringing democracy across the world. It's a great excuse though. It's a doublethink thing, isn't it, from the Ministry of Peace, which actually means war. We're going to bring democracy across these countries, whether they like it or not.

And that's what the Bush regime said too, but, you see, there's a continuation of the same policy. Forget this left-wing, right-wing stuff. The same guys who ran Bush are running Obama. And that's all you really need to know. Forget all the rest of the excess masses of data, data, data, because they've been doing it for years now. What was it, 1991, they started the Gulf War I and they're still at it today? Do you realize how long this war has been going on? Who benefits, apart from the oil companies and all the rest, what country in the area benefits out of it all? What country had all these countries listed down as enemies to be eradicated? Oh, goodness sakes. Well, that's reality. I'll put this up tonight (this link) for those who want to go through it. And you can have a chuckle or a cry, whatever you want to do. And that's the music coming in, so I'll be back after these messages.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And the US is awfully generous. Awfully generous, mind you, with your money, mind you. But it says,

"U.S. says it will buy Russian helicopters..."

Alan: Why aren't they buying their own Russian helicopters...

"...Russian helicopters for Afghan military."

Alan: Which, of course, is private armies they're putting in there too. So, private companies are going to get Russian helicopters, which the US are going to buy for them. And it says that,

"One of the Russian-made Mi-17 helicopters purchased by Alabama-based Defense Technology Inc (DTI) is seen in Ulan Ude, Russia in this picture taken January 3, 2011."

"The Pentagon said on Monday it will spend \$572 million to buy 30 Russian-built military helicopters that will be used by Afghan security forces. The Mi-17 helicopters will be used by Afghanistan's National Security Forces Special Mission Wing, which supports counter-terrorism, counter-narcotics and special operations missions. The contract with Rosoboronexport, the Russian arms company, covers spare parts, test equipment and engineering support. The Pentagon said the work would be performed in Russia. It is expected to be completed by the end of 2014."

Alan: So, there you go. So this big private company, of course, will have a lot of big connections, I'm sure and they're getting it paid for by the US taxpayer again. {Laughs} That just seems to be the normal thing to do, isn't it? And then too, the US... I mean, I was reading an Israeli paper, where they actually joked, in the Israeli paper... I don't know if it was a joke or not, but they actually said that the US is run from Tel Aviv, you know.

But it says,

"US House Passes Amendment to NDAA Regarding the National Defense of...Israel?"

Alan: Israel. And it says,

"An amendment to the NDAA passed the US House of Representatives on Friday. The pricey amendment doesn't apply to the national defense of the United States, but that of Israel. 'It is the policy of the United States to take all necessary steps to ensure that Israel possesses and maintains an independent capability to remove existential threats to its security and defend its vital national interests.' The amendment was introduced by Rep. Peter Roskam (R-Ill.), and passed overwhelmingly with a vote of 315-108. It will go for a vote by the Senate next, and then cross the desk of President Obama before it becomes a law that Israel can remove "existential threats" on the American taxpayer's dime."

Alan: I wonder if they'll give them Russian choppers too.

"The bill would require the President to report every 90 days upon how the 'necessary steps' are being implemented. It includes the mandatory identification of 'all aerial refueling platforms, bunker-buster munitions, and other capabilities and maintenance by Israel of a robust independent capability to remove existential security threats, including nuclear and ballistic missile facilities in Iran, and defend its vital national interests.' It is also important to note that while the city of Detroit defaulted on \$2.5 billion of debt this week, this amendment promises to triple the request for missile defense cooperation funding for Israel from \$96 million to \$284 million."

Alan: It must be the summer. I mean the US is getting awfully generous, isn't it? If they've got any sunny weather. I don't get it in Canada, mind you, because of all the geo-engineering that goes on here. And last night the temperature went down to forty Fahrenheit and tonight it's to go down to freezing level. I'm not kidding. Freezing, they're talking about frost tonight, freezing and frost. And this is June. But mind you, they're having global meetings, as we speak, about global warming. And we're causing it apparently. We're all causing it, so the answer is to tax you to death, you see. And everyone's swallowing this rubbish because they're brainwashed. And it's incessant. They can't give up the brainwashing. It's quite something. They've got to keep saying it in unison, all together, you see and it overwhelms the average person's mind. They can't all be lying, surely. Well yeah, of course, yeah they can actually all be lying. Because they're all getting well paid to lie to you.

Also too, it says:

"EU and US to launch talks for world's biggest trade pact"

Alan: Now, remember too, the boys who set up for this global system a hundred-odd years ago, talked about... they were the big money lenders to the countries – they were big lenders, not just banks – and they set up their foundations as front organizations and then they set up groups like the Council on Foreign Relations in America, which is just the branch, the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization of the biggest richest folk on the planet, who also run all the medias across the world, to standardize the news. If you want mind control, you must get all the news standardized. And they also have members throughout your governments because they put them in to government. The bureaucracies are primarily staffed by members of them, not just in the US and Britain

and Canada, New Zealand, Australia, but across the whole world now. So, here you are: the world's biggest trade pact. And they said too, a hundred years ago, they would bring in free-trade and then join nations together and eliminate national countries, like Europe.

"The EU and United States are set to launch negotiations on Monday to create the world's biggest free-trade pact despite a hard line by France to protect its film and culture sectors from Hollywood."

"The EU and United States are set to launch negotiations on Monday..."

Alan: And it says it's going to be the

"...biggest free-trade pact despite a hard line by France..."

Alan: And so on.

"Such a trade deal is touted as a potentially huge boost to business..."

Alan: Well they always say that... or you'll be left behind. Well, we know how they're going to be left behind in Europe because at one time they had money in their countries and now they've got masses of debt, as they bail out money and hand it all to the private new central bank that runs Europe, you see. And just on and on it goes, this black hole that they keep trying to fill up to stop countries from sinking. They borrow the money from the bankers to give to these other countries and whether they actually receive it, who knows. But anyway, here we go again. It's going to be a great...

"....boost to business, economic growth and job creation..."

Alan: Just like Europe. Europe's got the highest unemployment they've ever had in their history because they're in the European Union. And they want to do the same thing now with the Americas, joining us all to them, you see. But again, they wrote about this a hundred years ago, step by step, and they are following the plan. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I said too, at the beginning of this broadcast that this free-trade deal was worked out a hundred years ago to end national sovereignty, to blend countries into regions, like a conglomerate, like Europe is now, of course, with a commission on top, running it all and each commission would be eventually subject to a global parliament. That was the whole point of it. It's still coming by the way. It's the same agenda by the same organizations. And you find that it's all going to plan. And of course they conned everybody to join the European Union and even the countries that kept saying no. And they said, oh you'll have so many jobs and so much work and all the rest of it and the liars of course had it all planned that all your work was going to go off to China anyway, all the factories and so on. They knew all that. In fact, this same group, of course, created the WTO and the Bank for International Settlements and a whole bunch, and the IMF; they created that too. And the United Nations, by the way. They own it all. So, here they are again. And it says here,

"...the head of the EU executive, Jose Manuel Barroso, who is also at the summit along with EU president Herman Van Rompuy,"

Alan: This strange little creepy guy.

"...weighed in with an unusually outspoken criticism of France for its "reactionary" behaviour to defend its audiovisual and cultural industry. "Some say they belong to the left, but in fact they are culturally extremely reactionary," the president of the European Commission said in an interview with the International Herald Tribune on Monday. If the EU-US deal..."

Alan: And Canada is in with it too, with the Canada deal, because they all work together. The CFR branch in Canada is working with the US CFR branch, along with the Royal Institute of International Affairs branch of Britain. And the CFR branch too, for the European politicians, run by George Soros. That's who runs all the politicians there, under the same organization.

"...it would be the world's largest Free Trade Agreement (FTA): bilateral trade in goods last year was worth some 500 billion euros, with another 280 billion euros in services and trillions in investment flows."

Alan: Well, if it was that good last year, leave it the way it is. Don't change it because then we'll be in massive debt. But the whole thing is to standardize your laws and so on, together and you'll also be bailing out Europe, folks. You see, it's getting you into the same scam to bail out them, once you join this trade deal. It's all economics that are involved in the trade deal. All economics and laws.

"The EU says an FTA would add about 119 billion euros annually to the EU economy, and 95 billion euros for the United States."

Alan: That's probably debt.

"British Prime Minister David Cameron, who is hosting the G8 meeting of leading industrialised nations, made no mention of the row with France as he hailed the deal."

Alan: And, of course, it's all PR stuff. I mean you hate even reading their stuff, isn't it? You really hate it. Because their scriptwriters give you the same old standard things you've seen down through history.

"...getting agreements, signing deals, making progress on issues that will help hard-working families right here in the United Kingdom..."

Alan: He says.

"...For me, that's what the agenda of this G8 is all about," Cameron said."

Alan: What a liar. He doesn't even blush when he says it. And it says,

"The British prime minister's spokesman said he expected it to take 'twelve to eighteen months' for the EU and US to complete negotiations, dismissing speculation that it could take years for anyone to see the benefits."

Alan: Well, the big boys that get all the cash grants will see the benefits right away.

"He added: 'I think that what you are going to see today is really good important news with the launch of the EU-US trade negotiations.'"

Alan: And that's about it. You can't say any more about this awful rubbish because the rest of it's just public relations propaganda and stuff like that. We're all getting joined together, a plan, as I say, that was set out a hundred years ago from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization of Britain's elite, with the CFR taking in the US elite and Canada and Australia, New Zealand. They've got India in it now too and a few other countries. They've even got Germans in it now. So, they're running, pretty-well, the whole country and putting their own guys into bureaucracies in those countries, have done for a long time and also electing... actually they actually admit that: they put in the prime ministers and presidents. That's what Carroll Quigley their personal historian said himself.

And, this article here too, it says,

"The Group of Eight Summit: One Pillar of Today's 'G-x World'"

Alan: It's quite interesting, this, because it's from the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), the big boys themselves, you see. It's called The Internationalist because that's their job: to bring you all and make you all international. So,

"The Group of Eight Summit: One Pillar of Today's 'G-x World'"

"It has become conventional to assert, following Eurasia Group President Ian Bremmer, that we live in a 'G-Zero World'. The international system lacks global leadership. Rather than concerting efforts in common endeavors, we are told, every nation is out for itself. In fact, the 'G-Zero' label is misleading—a barren caricature of the rich landscape of international cooperation that actually does exist. What is distinctive about our era is not the absence of multilateralism, but its astonishing diversity and flexibility. When it comes to collective action, states are no longer focusing solely or even primarily on universal, treaty-based institutions like the United Nations—or even on a single apex forum like the Group of Twenty (G20). Instead, governments have adopted an ad hoc approach, coalescing in a bewildering array of issue-specific and sometimes transient bodies depending on their situational interests, shared values, and relevant capabilities. Welcome to the 'G-x' world. An important pillar of this G-x world is the venerable Group of Eight (G8), composed of the United States, Japan, Germany, the United Kingdom, France, Italy, Canada, and Russia (plus the European Union). The G8's resilience is something of a surprise. Ever since President George W. Bush elevated the G20 to the leaders' level in November 2008, pundits have predicted the G8's demise. Such obituaries remain premature. The G8 retains unique advantages as a minilateral forum for political and macroeconomic coordination among advanced market democracies..."

Alan: So, it's there for the market, you see, international markets and so on and it's also a private organization for those who don't know it, because, you see, the CFR owns it. They run it. Your prime ministers and presidents are all members of it and they didn't ask you if they could join it and take you all into it. And they never will ask you that either. You're run privately, folks. And it says,

"One of the G8's obvious advantages over the G20 is its modest size, which enables the unscripted, candid dialogue that world leaders crave. The first summit of this kind, a G-5 meeting in the Chateau de Rambouillet in 1975, remains the model for this sort of interaction. After intimate discussions over the world economy, the leaders produced a concise declaration of only fifteen paragraphs. David Cameron, this year's host, is anxious "to go back to those first principles. There will be no lengthy communique. No armies of officials telling each other what each of their leaders think."

Alan: They're all with consensus now. They've got it down to consensus. And they use Chatham House Rules, which means that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs headquarters. They came up with the Chatham House Rules for these boys that you think that you elect into governments. Meaning, they can't tell the public what they're really talking about. And by the way, they're also talking about the war right

now and they're all putting their support behind war, completely, on going into Syria and a few other countries as well.

"The bad science scandal: how fact-fabrication is damaging UK's global name for research. After a string of high-profile cases, a new agreement between scientists and the people who fund them aims to usher in a new era of 'research purity'"

Alan: That'll be the day, eh? Research purity.

"Britain's leading science institutions will be told on Monday that they will be stripped of many millions of pounds in research grants if they employ rogue researchers who fake the results of experiments..."

"The clampdown comes as retractions of scientific claims by medical journals are on course to top 500 for the first time in 2013 – having been just 20 a year in the late 1990s, when Andrew Wakefield notoriously claimed that the MMR vaccine caused autism in children."

Alan: Actually, it does.

"In April, the UK's first researcher was jailed for falsifying data over a prolonged period."

Alan: Japan's doing it too, of course.

"The Government is concerned that Britain's prized second place in global research behind the US will be at threatened if more fact-fabricators are exposed. It knows that hundreds of thousands of jobs could easily go to foreign rivals if British laboratories do not keep coming up with new product ideas, to be made by major multinational companies in UK factories."

Alan: Often, the factories are foreign-owned, by the way {laughs}.

"All of the country's 133 universities and colleges of higher education are being forced to sign a new Concordat for Research Integrity – having been warned by major fund providers that those who do not will be refused access to more than £10 billion in research grants funded each year by British taxpayers – and as much again from the private sector."

Alan: See, the big private sectors use your universities to come up with ideas. And it saves them having to do it and it saves them a lot of money. But the deal is that they get the patents on everything and then the companies own it, you see. So, I'll put this bit of rubbish up tonight as well, because, as I say, the whole system is corrupt. I wish they'd put all the guys that are in the Met Office and all the rest of them that are giving this global warming fanaticism and climate change fanaticism, so that they can tax you into poverty – it's called austerity; that's how they're going to bring you there – I wish they'd put them all out of the business as well.

And getting back to the European Union, Mr. Rompuy... I'm not sure if they call him Rompoy or Rompwee or whatever, you know... this strange little guy that says very little. He wasn't elected, by the way, by the public. They've got this strange secret commission that put him in there, for the whole of Europe. Isn't that amazing? This is called "democracy," you see.

"The euro has been saved and is no longer 'under existential threat' from the financial crisis..."

Alan: See, it's just over. Just one day you wake up and the black hole's filled in, eh? It just filled itself in. Maybe it moved off into a different universe and, well, took the money with it. So, it says,

"At a press conference in Lough Erne ahead of the formal opening of the G8 summit, Mr Van Rompuy said that the European Union was now able to assure G8 nations that its economic situation was much improved since last summer. Mr Van Rompuy indicated that success in reducing fiscal deficits gave EU nations greater flexibility to slow the pace of fiscal consolidation and inject demand into their domestic economies to drive growth and jobs."

Alan: See, that's bureaucratese. You see, he's been a bureaucrat his whole life. It's bureaucratese he speaks, you see. So, the Euro is no longer under threat and they've got financial stability, just like that. See, it's true enough, if you just have enough sleep, you wake up one morning and things have fixed themselves. Just like that, you see. Never mind all the countries are now bankrupt and have got billions and billions to pay to the big bankers, who they borrowed money from to throw at Greece and Italy and other countries. So,

"Our economies will come stronger out of the crisis in the Eurozone, more integrated."

Alan: Well, they'll be more integrated but they won't be stronger because Europe's now got the highest crisis it ever had in unemployment in their history. But facts don't count, eh? There's always an optimism there with the people, ah I'll take the good news. I won't listen to the bad news.

And it says that the United Nations... now, the United Nations was set up from the League of Nations (the precursor of it), again, by the Lord Alfred Milner Group, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs (private organization with their big global agendas). They wanted wars by the way. And they said they'd have to bring the countries to their knees and get them in massive debt and then they'd unite them under these trading blocs, you see. So they were all for it. And they were based in London, of course. And it says,

"The UN prepares to go to war for the first time..."

Alan: If you look at the old Pathe newsreels from World War II, you'll see them... it's all propaganda stuff, you'll see the landing craft going in and you'll hear the voice-over saying, there go the boys, United Nations, in to fight the Germans... and all that kind of stuff. So, it's not the first time at all. They tried to play down that image for a while after World War II, to say that they're really a peace organization. So, they're going in

"...with a 3,000-strong task force sent to fight rebels in the Congo"

Alan: Now, they had to get into Africa because AfriCorps was set up a long time ago and the Africans couldn't fill it with troops, so the West, recently – I've read articles here on the air – the West recently sent US troops in and drones and everything else because now it's time to plunder what's left of Africa, you see. And the Congo has always had wars going on from Western institutions backing them because it's so rich in things that they want like uranium and things like that; very rich, high-quality stuff. And so that's why they're going to grab all... some big corporation will end up getting this from the United Nations, once it's all over. So, it says,

"It is the first time that the UN will be in direct control of a fighting force."

Alan: This peace organization, but war is peace remember? And freedom is slavery.

"Even normally-reluctant Russia and China voted in favour of the action."

Alan: Because they're going to get something out of it too. And:

"Mineral-rich Congo has been wracked by years of civil war. Conflict was originally sparked by the genocide in neighbouring Rwanda"

Alan: No, it was going on long before Rwanda was going on. And it says,

"The UN has led a 14-year-long peacekeeping in a bid to end the ethnic conflict which was sparked by the genocide in neighbouring Rwanda when thousands of Hutus fled into the Congo to evade justice."

"Much of the fighting is now over the country's natural resources which include large quantities of gold, copper, diamonds, and coltan (a mineral used in cell phones)."

Alan: As well, that's pretty rare stuff which they really, really want. But they don't mention, of course, the uranium.

“ According to the organisation World Without Genocide, the violence has killed as many as 5.4 million people making it the world’s bloodiest conflict since World War II.”

Alan: And so on, and so on, and so on. But, as I say, they’ll get plundered; it’s time to go and save them and plunder them for the big boys to get all the stuff. There’s diamonds just sitting there, doing nothing, for goodness sake and gold and stuff.

“True cost of Britain’s wind farm industry revealed. Every job in Britain’s wind farm industry is effectively subsidised...”

Alan: Every job, now... remember it was going to be jobs-jobs-jobs, you see, and cheap electricity, as they jack it up twenty-fold. And it says,

“Every job...”

Alan: Every job... listen, for those that are hard of thinking, listen very carefully.

“Every job in Britain’s wind farm industry is effectively subsidised to the extent of £100,000 per year...”

Alan: This is the subsidy for every job. And it says,

“A new analysis of government and industry figures shows that wind turbine owners received £1.2billion in the form of a consumer subsidy, paid by a supplement on electricity bills last year.”

Alan: You all pay it.

“They employed 12,000 people, to produce an effective £100,000 subsidy on each job. The disclosure is potentially embarrassing for the wind industry, which claims it is an economically dynamic sector that creates jobs. It was described by critics as proof the sector was not economically viable, with one calling it evidence of ‘soft jobs’ that depended on the taxpayer.”

“The subsidy was disclosed in a new analysis of official figures, which showed that: The level of support from subsidies in some cases is so high that jobs are effectively supported to the extent of £1.3million each.”

Alan: {Laughs} For each job, eh?

“In Scotland, which has 203 onshore wind farms — more than anywhere else in the UK — ...”

Alan: That’s because they cleared all the people out of the country.

“...— just 2,235 people are directly employed to work on them despite an annual subsidy of £344million.”

Alan: Subsidy.

“That works out at £154,000 per job.”

“Even if the maximum number of jobs that have been forecast are created, by 2020 the effective subsidy on them would be £80,000 a year. One source, who owns several wind farms, and did not wish to be named, said: ‘Anybody trying to justify subsidies on the basis of jobs created is talking nonsense. Wind farms are not labour intensive.’”

Alan: They’re not even very intensive at producing electricity by the way.

“There has been mounting controversy about the value of both onshore and offshore wind farms, with discontent among back-bench Conservative MPs. The industry’s trade body, Renewable UK, has campaigned to promote the method of electricity generation as a way to create jobs. It states on its website that: ‘We aim to create thousands of jobs across a wide range of business sectors.’ It says the industry currently employs 12,000 people and ‘is set to employ up to 90,000 people by 2020’.”

Alan: I think they’ll have to get them in that eventually, you know, because if you look at the pictures – I’ll put some up tonight too – you see all the dead seagulls at the bottom of them and smashed songbirds with their heads cut off and everything because they get shredded to pieces with these, so they needs lots of people to pick up the mess. Maybe they’ll recycle it or something for who knows what. Maybe they’ll put it in your food; it’s maybe better than the burgers you’re eating that’s not meat at all.

“The promise of future jobs is dependent on the building of large-scale wind farms at sea and the construction of factories in Britain to manufacture the turbines, which are currently almost all built abroad.”

Alan: And they don’t last long, you know. And in high winds, they shatter. You don’t want one of those props going over your head or through your house when you have a high wind. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And we’ll go to Chris from North Carolina if he’s still on the line. Are you there, Chris?

Chris: Hi. Yes, sir, Mr. Watt. How are you doing?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Chris: This is going to kind of come a little bit out of left field and I hate to get off topic but I’ve called you before about a religious subject and I’ve read some of the books that you recommended me to read before. And one thing that has really kind of caught my interest is I read in a book... I can’t remember the book right off the top of my head but it said that the Knights Templars, when they first went to Jerusalem,

they set up on the side of the old temple and they're supposed to have found some relics that would have kind of proved that the church had taken the story of Jesus and modified it in some way. Is there any truth to that, do you know? Or... I don't know anybody else to ask about that.

Alan: Well, that really came out with a book that was called Holy Blood Holy Grail. And it was written by some journalists in Britain, who actually belonged to a different religious persuasion with an intention of debunking Christianity because they're enemies of it, actually. But things that happened back then, you've got to take with a pinch of salt. We know they did go in. We know there was a small mosque that they built, basically, a temple for themselves. But most of it's steeped in folklore. We really don't know what they found. But, again, it's the old holy grail idea, they found something magical that gave them special rights to be and exist and powers and so on. It's a typical standard tale that came out. It originated too, in France, the whole, along with the King Arthur thing at about the same time. And they ran with it. So, people love mysticism and all the rest of it. All you can really say about the Knights Templar is they did get a charter to exist from the Vatican, eventually. The Knights of St. John already were there, the Hospitallers. And the Templars took themselves, gradually, the right to tax people and lend money out for the first time. They became the first real big, big bankers outside what at that time was the Spanish Judaic communities that ran a good part of the world at that time. So, they were the first outsiders to start money lending and they were allowed to keep the cash. It got so bad though, that when widows lost their husbands in the Holy Wars, the widows were being convinced by the representatives – you know, good-talking salesmen – of the Knights Templars, to leave whole dowries and castles and everything to them. So, they were taking over vast estates all over Europe. And that's why Philip of France, of course, got the wind up when he saw the power that they were collecting to themselves. And they were not following Christianity at all, by the way. And they really were a precursor of what we call Freemasonry. They were allowing anybody from any faith or whatever into the organization, into the brotherhood, as they called it. And that all came out during the trials. So, they were disbanded and a lot of them were arrested. But in some countries they were allowed to stay free. Like England didn't arrest them. Other ones fled to Scotland and they settled in Argyleshire. And in Argyleshire, you'll still see the old Templar gravestones there, with their markings on it and the sword and so on. So, they certainly went down through the ages. A lot of them settled also in what became Southern France, in that region there. And they also gave it a lot of mystic stories from that region as well. They became Cathars and Bogomils. In fact, I think they started them up, to fight Christianity.

Chris: Thank you very much. I sure do appreciate it.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 76 through 90 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 5 6 7 8 9 10 →

Reply To: American Dream

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi